Capital One

2025 ANNUAL REPORT

Capital One

Rich Fairbank, Founder and CEO

Shareholders and friends,

We are living in a time of the greatest change in human history. It is breathtaking to watch and electrifying to be a part of. For companies, the threat of obsolescence is the greatest ever, and so too is the opportunity. The imperative to adapt and lead is existential.

What it takes to win cannot be summoned in the short term. It is the product of years and years of choices. Years and years of investment. Years and years working backwards from where the market is going.

Capital One has done just that. Since our founding day, we have been focused on the tsunami changes sweeping the market, and over the years we built a company that is designed to capitalize on the changing marketplace.

This heritage began with the founding idea of the company. In 1987, I looked at the credit card industry and realized that, unbeknownst to the players in the business, the card industry wasn't a traditional banking business. It was a sophisticated tech and data business. If we built a tech company with world-class analytical talent, massive data, scientific testing of everything, and cutting-edge statistical modeling, we could transform how the business works. We could remake an industry where every customer was given a credit card at the same price and with the same terms, and where half of America couldn't get a card at all. We could democratize credit and "deliver the right product to the right customer at the right time and the right price," a revolution I called "mass customization."

And so we set out to do just that. We found a small bank to be our venture capitalist. And we built the original "fintech" before there was such a word. It took an afternoon to come up with the idea, a year to find funding, and four more years until we had our first success. It was a long and lonely journey, but along the way I said, "Be glad it's this difficult, because if it were easy, everyone else would do it."

In 1992, we finally cracked the puzzle and rolled out a product with breakthrough underwriting and pricing, and the story of Capital One finally took flight. We had an IPO in 1994 and have become the largest credit card company in the United States.

But the story was never just about credit cards. We believed the credit card was first in an ultimate revolution that would sweep banking and financial services.

Our next foray was into auto lending. Once again, we saw a tech and data business, while the industry saw a traditional banking business. So in 1998 we started an auto finance business. And now, 28 years later, we are the largest auto lender in the United States.

But our strategy wasn't even just about lending. We set our sights on the retail banking business. That business has been forever dominated by banks with branches on every corner and the product pricing model to support the expensive distribution. We set out to build the bank of the future. It was a full-service retail bank with all of the important banking services available digitally and a leaner distribution model with thin physical presence of iconic showroom branches in iconic locations in major metropolitan areas across the country. Our advertising features our industry-leading checking accounts with "no fees, no minimums, and no overdraft fees." The business has grown rapidly, and we are now one of the largest retail banks in the United States.

Capital One was the original fintech. And now, three decades later, we are the largest fintech in American history. But the quest was never just about scale. It was to build a company which is an adaptive athlete at scale.

In 2013, we saw in stark clarity the revolution of AI and declared it was as big as fire and electricity. How we do business would be forever changed, and the customer experience would be transformed by the ultimate personalization, real-time mass customization, where companies would deliver instant solutions tailored uniquely to each individual customer. I called this the "real-time, intelligent" revolution. It would be powered by massive data and AI in real time. We believed it would transform how companies worked on the inside and the outside.

We also faced a stark realization. The technology foundation on which we had built Capital One—modern at the time of our founding and early

> "Capital One was the original fintech. And now, three decades later, we are the largest fintech in American history."

The acquisition of Discover serves as a platform for future growth

This is a transformative opportunity to unite two mission-driven companies with a shared heritage of challenging the status quo and helping customers succeed.

growth—was not made for real-time AI. To win in the AI revolution, we would need a fully modern tech stack. So in 2013 we declared a comprehensive technology transformation, from the bottom of the tech stack up. And over the last 13 years we have gone all-in on this journey. We hired thousands of engineers and recruited product managers, designers and data scientists. We went 100% into the cloud, closing our last data center in 2020. We transformed our data ecosystem. We rebuilt the company in the cloud on modern enterprise platforms. We transformed how we build software, adopting the modern techniques of the world's leading software companies. Everything we built in the past 13 years worked backwards from a real-time, intelligent destination.

Meanwhile, AI has continued to evolve. The generative AI revolution raises the stakes for every company. A relatively small number of companies are well-positioned to win.

The AI revolution will power a horizontal transformation in how work is done. All companies will benefit, but modern companies will benefit even more. The AI revolution will also drive a vertical revolution in individual industries. That revolution will be driven by companies that are built with modern technology and which have embedded AI into the business model, talent, technology, operations, processes, risk management and customer experiences of the company. Their transformative solutions will be powered by their boundless proprietary customer data in the industry vertical.

Capital One is uniquely positioned to capitalize on this vertical revolution. We founded the company on a dream of mass customization powered by data and analytics, and then we rebuilt the company for the next generation of that dream, the real-time, intelligent revolution.

Capital One and Discover are a powerful combination

In an industry of massive consolidation, most banks are strategically focused on growth through acquisitions of other banks. We built our company to be first and foremost an organic growth company. We look at acquisitions to find growth platforms that can propel future organic growth.

We had long been impressed by Discover and the loyal card customer franchise they had built. They also had created a rare and valuable asset in the payments space—a global payment network at scale. We saw the combination of Capital One and Discover as an opportunity to bring together two great, complementary card franchises, and a chance to bring much-needed scale to the hidden gem of the network.

After decades of admiring Discover from afar, we were excited that our journeys brought us together.

In February 2024, we announced an agreement to acquire Discover. Fifteen months later, in May 2025, we closed the acquisition and began the integration of our two companies. Since then, we have worked hard to come together and build a future as one. We are excited about our progress so far. Our key activities and milestones are on schedule, and we successfully executed a major reissuance of legacy Capital One debit cards onto the Discover network. We are on track to hit our announced synergies.

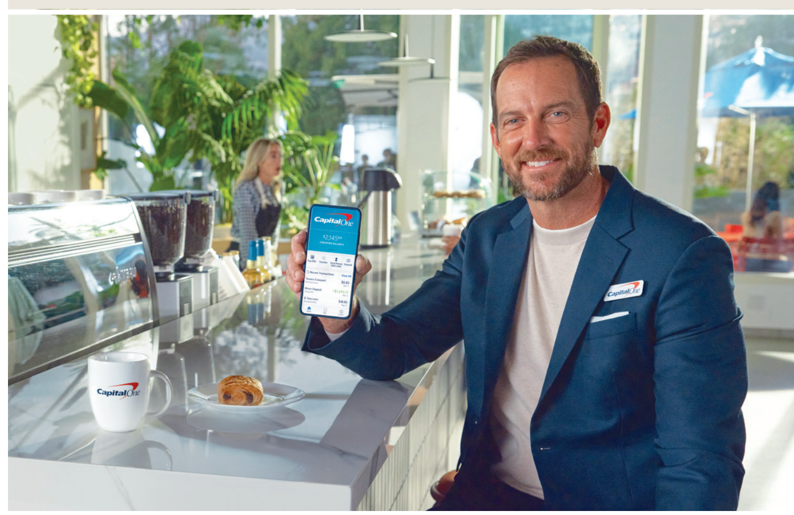
We delivered strong results in 2025

Our financial performance in 2025 was enabled by years of patient choices to invest in future growth and capabilities, and those choices are paying off. The addition of Discover impacted our metrics, but our underlying performance was strong. Revenue grew by 37% to $53.4 billion, driven by solid business growth and the addition of Discover. Our adjusted pre-provision earnings[1] grew 30% to $22.9 billion. We invested $5.9 billion in marketing, up 29% as we continued to lean into attractive and resilient long-term growth across our card and bank franchises. We delivered an 18.5% adjusted return on capital[2] and returned $5.3 billion to shareholders. Investors were optimistic about our results and our future, and Capital One shares rose 36%, significantly outperforming both the banking industry and the broader U.S. equity markets.

Late in 2025, I had the opportunity to spend time with Pedro Franceschi, the founder and CEO of Brex, a pioneering fintech focused on business payments. Founded in 2017 and powered by industry-leading technology and world-class talent, Brex saw an opportunity to disrupt a huge market by inventing the first modern, integrated platform that combines business cards, banking and spend management software. In January 2026, we announced our agreement to acquire Brex for $5.15 billion in cash and stock, the largest bank acquisition of a private fintech company in U.S. history. Brex will benefit from Capital One's balance sheet, brand and investment capacity, and we will lean in to accelerate their growth. We are thrilled to welcome 1,200 Brex associates to Capital One as they join us on this exciting journey.

This is banking reimagined

We are building a national, digital-first consumer bank that is unique in the industry. From award-winning checking accounts with no fees or minimums to iconic Cafés that showcase our technology and humanity–this is your bank of the future.



From the founding of Capital One, we believed that payments would be the tip of the spear in the transformation of banking and financial services. We built a leading position in consumer credit cards, small business cards, and retail and commercial banking. This payments company we built has now been significantly bolstered by acquiring a pioneer in business payments and by vertically integrating with a payments network.

This is an important moment of investment and opportunity

This is a moment of great change in the world and a moment of opportunity for Capital One. We are witnessing perhaps the greatest transformation in human history, and at warp speed. Capital One is at the frontier of the AI revolution, but we need to invest. We have patiently transformed our company from the bottom of the tech stack up, and as we move up the stack the opportunities for growth are all around us. But they, too, take significant investment in order to seize the opportunity. And now we have landed two transformational deals, Discover and Brex, but they too call for added investment.

Let me highlight some of the key areas of investment across Capital One.

We are in a unique strategic position as a bank with our own payments network. In order to move more of our volume to the Discover network and to capitalize on the scale benefits and option value of the platform, we need to enhance network acceptance and strengthen the network brand. We are moving to capitalize on this rare and valuable opportunity.

In our Card business, we are one of a small number of players who are sustainably investing to win at the top of the market with heavy spenders. This is a prize with great reward. Few card players have chosen to take on this challenge, but we have been steadfast. Our flagship premium card, Venture X, continues to gain traction and post strong growth. Our Capital One Travel portal is gaining market share, and we added hundreds of properties to our luxury hotel program and expanded new offerings in areas like exclusive vacations, rental homes, and local tours and activities. We opened award-winning airport lounges in Las Vegas, New York-JFK and New York-LGA, joining existing spaces at Dallas-Fort Worth, Washington-Dulles, Washington-Reagan and Denver. We delivered over 200 premium access events for customers, with rave reviews, raising the bar for one-of-a-kind customer experiences.

Clear and compelling products

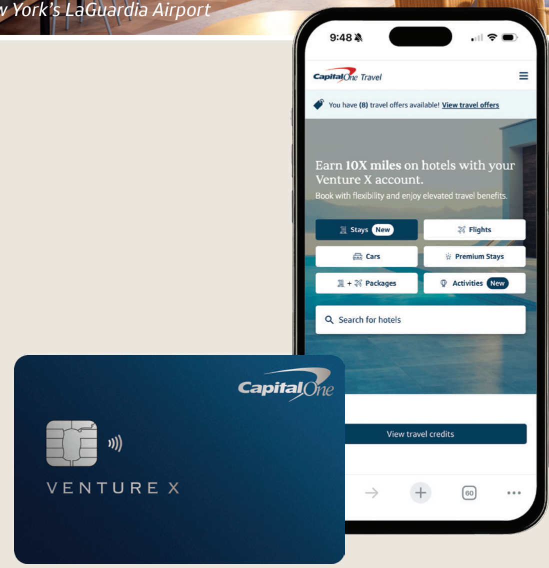
We have credit card products for every stage of the financial journey, from new-to-credit customers to small business owners investing in their future. Our rewards cards provide unlimited cash back, travel miles and points on every purchase every day. And our customers can access award-winning digital tools and one-of-a-kind experiences in dining, sports, travel and entertainment.

We are winning at the top of the market

We're building a premium credit card franchise. Our flagship card, Venture X, continues to win accolades and market share. Customers love to use our mobile-first travel portal to book their next business trip—or the trip of their dreams. We've opened new award-winning airport lounges in Las Vegas, New York-JFK and New York-LGA, providing new spaces where travelers can relax and enjoy luxurious food, drinks and service.

Capital One Landing at New York's LaGuardia Airport

Capital One Landing at Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport



Our biggest competitors in premium cards have stepped up their level of investment, and we are doing the same.

In our consumer retail bank, the universal playbook to build a national bank is to get there by buying other banks. However, we are doing it organically, on the shoulders of our unique, digital-first model and our modern tech stack. For the sixth year in a row, J.D. Power named us the #1 National Bank for Overall Customer Satisfaction. Building a national bank requires sustained investment in marketing and the customer experience. We are enjoying a lot of traction on this quest, and the acquisition of a network propels us forward even more.

As we move up the tech stack, we are finding accelerating opportunities and new growth vectors. Our Capital One Shopping business uses real-time machine learning to save customers money when they shop online and allows merchants to target new customers and increase sales. Our Auto Navigator platform is reimagining the car-buying experience, allowing consumers to search for any car on any dealer lot in America and find their personal cost of financing, all in a fraction of a second. We continue to invest in these growth businesses.

We are also investing to be at the forefront of AI. Our heritage as a data and technology company has given us a head start, and while many companies are renting AI capabilities, we are building our own. We have recruited hundreds of talented AI professionals from leading global technology companies. We are harnessing AI for software development, analysis, marketing, servicing, credit, fraud and cyber, as well as transforming the customer experience. The world of AI is moving at a breathtaking speed, and we are leaning hard into building these opportunities.

All of these opportunities stand on the shoulders of our modern tech stack. We continue to invest significantly in those shoulders. There are a small number of large modern technology companies fully in the cloud, built on modern applications and data. They are in a unique position to win as the world continues to evolve. And we are one of them.

We continue to invest in exceptional talent. Our goal at Capital One is to search the world for great people and create an environment where they can be great. For the 14th consecutive year, we were named to *Fortune* magazine's 100 Best Companies to Work For® list. Our vast campus recruiting and rotation programs attract future stars as software engineers, product managers and business analysts. We have built a culture of innovation and inventorship, and for the seventh year in a row, Capital One was the industry leader in the number of U.S. patents granted. And we broke into the top 10 of all U.S. companies for generative and agentic AI patent filings—placing us alongside the world's leading technology giants and hyperscalers.

At a company built for innovation and organic growth, I am struck by the number of compelling opportunities for transformation and value creation that we see in the world and across Capital One. These opportunities are made possible by the choices we have made over many years. But they will also require significant and sustained investment in marketing, infrastructure, technology, talent and AI. They will be the basis for sustained growth in the future. And timing is critical as we strive to meet this moment and seize competitive advantage.

FORTUNE 100 BEST COMPANIES TO WORK FOR® 2025

A great place to work

Building a different kind of company begins with finding, developing and empowering exceptional talent. Capital One has been on the *Fortune* 100 Best Companies to Work For® list for 14 years in a row. We have offices across the United States and the world, and our headquarters campus in Tysons, Virginia, is a hub of learning, teamwork and vibrant community events.

I like our chances

Having founded this company with a strategic focus on the fast-changing marketplace, I am energized by the opportunity all around us. When I reflect on our journey and where we are today, we got here by always working backwards from where winning is and driving continual transformations to get there. That is why we are here today, and that is why we see so many opportunities across Capital One. And we are investing what it takes to continue to win in the long term.

We stand at a unique and exciting moment in human history, and in our own history. The pace of technological and societal change is breathtaking, and the business world is changing along with it. We have spent years preparing for this. I am honored and humbled to lead this journey with such incredibly talented colleagues. There are no guarantees, but I like our chances.

Rich Fairbank
Founder and CEO

We are investing in our communities

Our mission extends far beyond our products and customers, and we only thrive when our communities succeed. Thousands of associates engage in volunteerism and pro bono activities with nonprofit organizations, and our historic $265 billion Community Benefits Plan is advancing economic opportunity and financial well-being across the United States.

[1] 'Adjusted pre-provision earnings' of $22.9B is a non-GAAP measure calculated based on total net revenue ($53.4B) less non-interest expense ($30.5B). Management believes that this financial measure is useful in assessing the ability of a lending institution to generate income in excess of its provision for credit losses.

[2] 'Adjusted return on capital' is a non-GAAP measure based on Adjusted Return on Average Tangible Common Equity ("Adjusted ROTCE"). ROTCE is a non-GAAP measure calculated based on net income available to common stockholders less income from discontinued operations, net of tax, for the period, divided by average tangible common equity. Adjusted ROTCE is calculated based on adjusted net income available to common stockholders less income from discontinued operations, net of tax, for the period, divided by average tangible common equity (see Appendix A of the Company's 2026 Annual Proxy Statement for the reconciliation of non-GAAP measures in accordance with GAAP). Management considers this measure to be an important financial performance measure when assessing the company's returns and capital management.

Capital One Financial Corporation
Directors and Executive Officers

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Richard D. Fairbank
Chairman and CEO

Ime Archibong [C]
Vice President, Product Management and Head of Product at Messenger, Meta

Christine Detrick [A, R]
Former Director, Head of the Americas Financial Services Practice;
Former Senior Advisor, Bain & Company

Ann Fritz Hackett [C, G, R]
Former Strategy Consulting Partner

Suni P. Harford [A, R]
Former President, UBS Asset Management

Peter Thomas Killalea [C, R]
Former Vice President of Technology, Amazon.com

Cornelis Petrus Adrianus Joseph "Eli" Leenaars [A, C, R]
Former Group Chief Operating Officer, Quintet Private Bank

François Locoh-Donou [C, G]
President, CEO and Director, F5, Inc.

Thomas G. Maheras [R]
Managing Partner, Teagan Capital Management, LLC

Peter E. Raskind [G, R]
Former Chairman, President and CEO, National City Corporation

Eileen Serra [A, R]
Former Senior Advisor, JPMorgan Chase & Co.;
Former CEO, Chase Card Services

Mayo A. Shattuck III [C, G]
Former Chairman, Exelon Corporation;
Former Chairman, President and CEO, Constellation Energy Group

J. Michael Shepherd [A, R]
Former Interim Chief Executive Officer, Discover Financial Services

Craig Anthony Williams [C, G]
Advisor and Former Executive Vice President, Chief Commercial Officer, NIKE, Inc.

Jennifer L. Wong [R]
Chief Operating Officer, Reddit, Inc.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Richard D. Fairbank
Chairman and CEO

Robert M. Alexander
Chief Information Officer

Neal A. Blinde
President, Commercial Banking

Matthew W. Cooper
General Counsel and Corporate Secretary, President, Discover Integration

Lia N. Dean
President, Banking and Premium Products

Kaitlin Haggerty
Chief Human Resources Officer

Jason Hanson
President, Global Payment Network

Celia S. Karam
President, Retail Bank

Frank G. LaPrade, III
Chief Enterprise Services Officer and Chief of Staff to the CEO

Mark Daniel Mouadeb
President, Card

Ravi Raghu
President, Capital One Software

Kara West
Chief Enterprise Risk Officer

Sanjiv Yajnik
President, Financial Services

Andrew M. Young
Chief Financial Officer

Michael Zamsky
Chief Credit and Financial Risk Officer

[A] Audit Committee
[C] Compensation Committee
[G] Governance and Nominating Committee
[R] Risk Committee

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025
OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from ______ to ______
Commission File No. 001-13300

CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**54-1719854**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
1680 Capital One Drive,	
McLean, Virginia	**22102**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (703) 720-1000
(Not Applicable)
(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock (par value $.01 per share)	COF	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares, Each Representing a 1/40th Interest in a Share of Fixed Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series I	COF PRI	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares, Each Representing a 1/40th Interest in a Share of Fixed Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series J	COF PRJ	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares, Each Representing a 1/40th Interest in a Share of Fixed Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series K	COF PRK	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares, Each Representing a 1/40th Interest in a Share of Fixed Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series L	COF PRL	New York Stock Exchange
Depositary Shares, Each Representing a 1/40th Interest in a Share of Fixed Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series N	COF PRN	New York Stock Exchange
1.650% Senior Notes Due 2029	COF29	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C.7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒
If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐
Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒
The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of the close of business on June 30, 2025 was approximately $135.2 billion. As of January 31, 2026, there were 621,931,593 shares of the registrant's Common Stock outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

1. Portions of the Proxy Statement for the annual meeting of stockholders to be held on May 08, 2026, are incorporated by reference into Part III.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDEX OF MD&A AND SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES

PART I

Item 1. Business

OVERVIEW

General

Capital One Financial Corporation, a Delaware corporation established in 1994 and headquartered in McLean, Virginia, is a diversified financial services holding company with banking and non-banking subsidiaries. Capital One Financial Corporation and its subsidiaries (the "Company" or "Capital One") operate as a global payments provider and diversified financial institution, delivering a broad array of financial products and services to consumers, small businesses and commercial clients through digital channels, branch locations, cafés and other distribution channels.

As of December 31, 2025, Capital One Financial Corporation's principal operating subsidiary was Capital One, National Association ("CONA"). On May 18, 2025 (the "Closing Date"), Discover Financial Services ("Discover") merged into Capital One and Discover Bank merged into CONA. See "Part II—Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 2—Business Combinations and Discontinued Operations" for additional information. The Company is hereafter collectively referred to as "we," "us" or "our." CONA is referred to as the "Bank."

References to "this Report" or our "2025 Form 10-K" or "2025 Annual Report" are to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025. All references to 2025, 2024 and 2023, refer to our fiscal years ended, or the dates, as the context requires, December 31, 2025, December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Certain business terms used in this document are defined in "Part II—Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A")—Glossary and Acronyms" and should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Report.

We were the largest issuer of credit cards in the United States of America ("U.S.") based on the outstanding balance of credit card loans as of December 31, 2025. In addition to credit cards, we also offer debit cards, bank lending, treasury management and depository services, auto loans and other consumer lending products in markets across the U.S. As one of the nation's largest banks based on deposits as of December 31, 2025, we service banking customer accounts through digital channels and our network of branch locations, cafés, call centers and automated teller machines ("ATMs"). Additionally, through the acquisition of Discover, we acquired new products including personal loans as well as the Discover Network, the PULSE Network, Diners Club International ("Diners Club") and Network Partners (collectively, the "Global Payment Network").

The Discover Network processes transactions for credit and debit cards issued on its network and provides payment transaction processing and settlement services. The PULSE Network operates an electronic funds transfer network, providing financial institutions issuing debit cards on the PULSE Network with access to ATMs domestically and internationally, as well as merchant acceptance throughout the U.S. for debit card transactions. Diners Club is a global payments network of licensees, which are generally financial institutions, that issue Diners Club-branded charge cards and/or provide card acceptance services. We also have agreements with a number of financial institutions, financial technology firms, networks and other commercial service providers (collectively, "Network Partners") for the provision of card issuing, payments processing and related services on the Global Payment Network.

We also offer credit card products and certain other services outside of the U.S. principally through Capital One (Europe) plc ("COEP"), an indirect subsidiary of CONA organized and located in the United Kingdom ("U.K."), and through a branch of CONA in Canada. Both COEP and our Canadian branch of CONA have the authority to provide credit card loans. In addition, we offer Global Payment Network services globally.

Business Developments

We regularly explore and evaluate opportunities to acquire financial products and services as well as financial assets, including credit card and other loan portfolios, and enter into strategic partnerships as part of our growth strategy. We also explore opportunities to acquire technology companies and related assets to improve our information technology infrastructure and to deliver on our digital strategy. We may issue equity or debt to fund our acquisitions. In addition, we regularly consider the potential disposition of certain of our assets, branches, partnership agreements or lines of business.

Discover Acquisition

On February 19, 2024, the Company entered into an agreement and plan of merger (the “Merger Agreement”), by and among Capital One, Discover, a Delaware corporation and Vega Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (“Merger Sub”). On May 18, 2025, the Company closed the acquisition of Discover, pursuant to which (a) Merger Sub merged with and into Discover, with Discover as the surviving entity in the merger (the “Merger”); (b) immediately following the Merger, Discover, as the surviving entity, merged with and into Capital One, with Capital One as the surviving entity in the second-step merger (the “Second Step Merger”); and (c) immediately following the Second Step Merger, Discover Bank, a Delaware-chartered and wholly owned subsidiary of Discover, merged with and into CONA, with CONA as the surviving entity in the merger (the “CONA Bank Merger,” and collectively with the Merger and the Second Step Merger, the “Transaction”). The Transaction enables the Company to leverage its newly acquired networks, customer base, technology, and data ecosystem to drive value for merchants, consumers and small businesses. The Company has substantially completed the reissuance of legacy Capital One customer debit cards onto the Global Payment Network.

Upon closing, each share of common stock of Discover outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the Merger, other than certain shares held by Discover or Capital One, was converted into the right to receive 1.0192 shares of common stock of Capital One. Holders of Discover common stock received cash in lieu of fractional shares. At the effective time of the Second Step Merger, each share of Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series C, of Discover, and each share of 6.125% Fixed-Rate Reset Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series D, of Discover, in each case outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the Second Step Merger, was converted into the right to receive a share of newly created Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series O or 6.125% Fixed-Rate Reset Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series P of Capital One.

As of the Closing Date, the fair value of purchase consideration transferred was $51.8 billion. The fair value of total identifiable assets acquired was $168.6 billion, which included $108.2 billion of loans held for investment. The fair value of deposits assumed was $106.9 billion. Our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2025 reflect the activity of Discover’s acquired business operations for the period since the Closing Date. See “Part II—Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 2—Business Combinations and Discontinued Operations” for additional information.

On November 24, 2025, we completed the sale of the Discover Home Loan Business. See “Part II—Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 2—Business Combinations and Discontinued Operations” for additional information.

Agreement to Acquire Brex

On January 22, 2026, Capital One Financial Corporation entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization (the “Brex Merger Agreement”) with Brex Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Brex”), and certain other parties thereto, pursuant to which, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, the Company will acquire Brex (the “Brex Transaction”). The completion of the Brex Transaction is subject to the satisfaction of customary closing conditions, including clearance under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended.

Pursuant to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Brex Merger Agreement, the Company will acquire the outstanding equity of Brex for $5.15 billion in aggregate consideration, subject to certain adjustments described in the Brex Merger Agreement, consisting of approximately $2.58 billion in cash and approximately 10.6 million shares of common stock of Capital One.

Additional Information

Our common stock trades on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "COF" and is included in the Standard & Poor's ("S&P") 100 Index. We maintain a website at www.capitalone.com. Documents available under "Governance & Leadership" in the Investor Relations section of our website include:

- our Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws, Corporate Governance Guidelines and Code of Conduct; and
- charters for the Audit, Compensation, Governance and Nominating and Risk Committees of the Board of Directors.

These documents also are available in print to any stockholder who requests a copy. We intend to disclose any future amendments to, or waivers from, our Code of Conduct on the website following the date of any such amendment or waiver.

In addition, we make available free of charge through our website all of our U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") filings, including our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, as soon as reasonably practicable after electronically filing or furnishing such material to the SEC at www.sec.gov. We also routinely post financial and other information, which could be deemed to be material to investors, on our investor relations website. The content of any of our websites referred to in this Report is not incorporated by reference into this Report or any other filings with the SEC.

OPERATIONS AND BUSINESS SEGMENTS

Our consolidated total net revenues are derived primarily from lending to consumer and commercial customers net of funding costs associated with our deposits, long-term debt and other borrowings. We also earn non-interest income which primarily consists of discount and interchange income, net of reward expenses, and service charges and other customer-related fees. Our expenses primarily consist of the provision for credit losses, operating expenses, marketing expenses and income taxes.

Our principal operations are organized for management reporting purposes into three major business segments, which are defined primarily based on the products and services provided or the types of customers served: Credit Card, Consumer Banking and Commercial Banking. The operations of acquired businesses have been integrated into or managed as a part of our existing business segments. Certain activities that are not part of a business segment are included in the Other category, such as the management of our corporate investment portfolio and asset/liability positions performed by our centralized Corporate Treasury group and any residual tax expense or benefit beyond what is assessed to our business segments in order to arrive at the consolidated effective tax rate. The Other category also includes unallocated corporate expenses that do not directly support the operations of the business segments or for which the business segments are not considered financially accountable in evaluating their performance, such as certain restructuring charges, integration expenses and certain liabilities incurred by Discover ahead of the Transaction.

- *Credit Card:* Consists of our domestic consumer card lending, personal loans, domestic small business card lending and international card businesses in the U.K. and Canada.
- *Consumer Banking:* Consists of our deposit gathering and lending activities for consumers and small businesses, national auto lending and services offered by the Global Payment Network.
- *Commercial Banking:* Consists of our lending, deposit gathering, capital markets and treasury management services to commercial real estate and commercial and industrial customers. Our customers typically include companies with annual revenues between $20 million and $2 billion.

The results related to the acquired Home Loan business have been reflected as discontinued operations. As such, the related results have been excluded from continuing operations and business segment result.

Customer usage and payment patterns, estimates of future expected credit losses, levels of marketing expense and operating efficiency all affect our profitability. In our Credit Card business, we generally experience fluctuations in purchase volume and the level of outstanding loan receivables from seasonal variances in consumer spending and payment patterns which, for example, have historically been the highest around the winter holiday season. Net charge-off rates for our credit card loan portfolio have historically exhibited seasonal patterns as well and generally tend to be the highest in the first quarter of the year.

The Global Payment Network earns fees, which are paid by network participants (primarily acquirers, merchants and issuers), for transactions on the Global Payment Network. Additionally, for transactions on Bank-issued credit and debit cards processed on the Global Payment Network, a portion of the amount that merchants pay to the Global Payment Network is passed through to the Bank. The Bank is also an issuer of credit and debit cards that use other networks, and for these cards the Bank earns interchange fees, which are paid by merchants, when customers use its cards.

For additional information on our business segments, including the financial performance of each business, see “Part II—Item 7. MD&A—Executive Summary,” “Part II—Item 7. MD&A—Business Segment Financial Performance” and “Part II—Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 18—Business Segments and Revenue from Contracts with Customers” of this Report.

COMPETITION

Each of our business segments operates in a highly competitive environment, and we face competition in all aspects of our business from numerous bank and non-bank providers of financial services.

Our Credit Card business competes with international, national, regional and local issuers of Visa® and Mastercard® credit cards, as well as with American Express®, private-label card brands and, to a certain extent, issuers of debit cards. In general, customers are attracted to credit card issuers largely on the basis of price, credit limit, reward programs, customer experience and other product features.

Our Consumer Banking and Commercial Banking businesses compete with national, state and direct banks as well as with savings and loan associations and credit unions for loans and deposits. Our competitors also include automotive finance companies, commercial banking companies and other financial services providers that provide loans, deposits, and other similar services and products. In addition, we compete against non-bank institutions that are able to offer these products and services. As a result of our recent acquisition of the Global Payment Network, we now compete in the global payments industry, both with traditional competitors and new, emerging alternative payment providers.

We also consider new and emerging companies in digital and mobile payments and other financial technology providers among our competitors. We compete with many forms of payment mechanisms, including a variety of new and evolving alternative payment mechanisms, systems and products, offered by both bank and non-bank providers.

Our businesses generally compete on the basis of the quality and range of their products and services, transaction execution, innovation and price, and, with respect to our payment network businesses, the strength, reach, pricing and capabilities of our network offerings to merchants, acquirers and issuers. Competition varies based on the types of clients, customers, industries and geographies served. Our ability to compete depends, in part, on our ability to attract and retain our associates and on our reputation as well as our ability to keep pace with innovation, in particular in the development of new technology platforms. There can be no assurance, however, that our ability to market products and services successfully or to obtain adequate returns on our products and services will not be impacted by the nature of the competition that now exists or may later develop, or by the broader economic environment. For a discussion of the risks related to our competitive environment, see “Item 1A. Risk Factors.”

SUPERVISION AND REGULATION

General

The regulatory framework applicable to banking organizations is intended primarily for the protection of depositors and the stability of the U.S. financial system, rather than for the protection of stockholders and creditors.

As a banking organization, we are subject to extensive regulation and supervision by U.S. federal and state laws, as well as the applicable laws of the jurisdictions outside the U.S. in which we do business. In addition to banking laws and regulations, we are subject to various other laws and regulations, all of which directly or indirectly affect our operations, management and ability to make distributions to stockholders. We and our subsidiaries are also subject to supervision and examination by multiple regulators. In addition to laws and regulations, regulatory agencies may issue policy statements, interpretive letters and similar written guidance applicable to us and our subsidiaries. Any change in the statutes, regulations or regulatory policies applicable to us, including changes in their interpretation or implementation, could have a material effect on our business or organization.

The descriptions below summarize certain significant federal and state laws, as well as international laws, to which we are subject. The descriptions are qualified in their entirety by reference to the particular statutory or regulatory provisions summarized. They do not summarize all possible or proposed changes in current laws or regulations and are not intended to be a substitute for the related statutes or regulatory provisions.

Prudential Regulation of Banking

Capital One Financial Corporation is a bank holding company (“BHC”) and a financial holding company (“FHC”) under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (“BHC Act”), and is subject to the requirements of the BHC Act, including approval requirements for investments in or acquisitions of banking organizations, capital adequacy standards and limitations on non-banking activities. As a BHC and FHC, we are subject to supervision, examination and regulation by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ("Federal Reserve"). Permissible activities for a BHC include those activities that are so closely related to banking as to be a proper incident thereto. In addition, an FHC is permitted to engage in activities considered to be financial in nature (including, for example, securities underwriting and dealing and merchant banking activities), incidental to financial activities or, if the Federal Reserve determines that they pose no risk to the safety or soundness of depository institutions or the financial system in general, activities complementary to financial activities.

To become and remain eligible for FHC status, a BHC and its subsidiary depository institutions must meet certain criteria, including capital, management and Community Reinvestment Act ("CRA") requirements. Failure to meet such criteria could result, depending on which requirements were not met, in restrictions on new financial activities or acquisitions or being required to discontinue existing activities that are not generally permissible for BHCs.

The Bank is a national association chartered under the National Bank Act, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") up to applicable limits. The Bank is subject to comprehensive regulation and periodic examination by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency ("OCC"), the FDIC and the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("CFPB").

We also are registered as a financial institution holding company under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia and, as such, we are subject to periodic examination by the Virginia Bureau of Financial Institutions.

We also face regulation in the international jurisdictions in which we conduct business. The Bank is subject to laws and regulations in foreign jurisdictions where it operates, currently in the U.K. and Canada. In the U.K., the Bank operates through COEP, an authorized payment institution regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA"). COEP's parent, Capital One Global Corporation, is wholly owned by the Bank and is subject to regulation by the Federal Reserve as an "agreement corporation" under the Federal Reserve's Regulation K. COEP does not take deposits. In Canada, the Bank operates as an authorized foreign bank and is permitted to conduct its credit card business in Canada through its Canadian branch, Capital One Bank (Canada Branch) ("Capital One Canada"). Capital One Canada does not take deposits. The primary regulators of Capital One Canada are the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions ("OSFI") and the Financial Consumer Agency of Canada ("FCAC"). Non-bank subsidiaries are subject to regulation in foreign jurisdictions, including licensing and registration requirements.

The foreign legal and regulatory requirements to which the Company's non-U.S. operations are subject include, among others, those related to consumer protection, business practices and limits on interchange fees. For more information on foreign regulatory activity concerning interchange fees, please see "Item 1A. Risk Factors" under the heading "*Our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected by legislation, regulation and merchants' efforts to reduce the fees (including the interchange component) charged by credit and debit card networks and acquirers to facilitate card transactions.*"

Capital and Stress Testing Regulation

The Company and the Bank are subject to capital adequacy guidelines adopted by the Federal Reserve and OCC, respectively. For a further discussion of the capital adequacy guidelines, see "Part II—Item 7. MD&A—Capital Management" and "Part II—Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 12—Regulatory and Capital Adequacy."

Basel III and U.S. Capital Rules

The Company and the Bank are subject to the regulatory capital requirements established by the Federal Reserve and the OCC, respectively ("Basel III Capital Rules"). The Basel III Capital Rules implement certain capital requirements published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision ("Basel Committee"), along with certain provisions of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 ("Dodd-Frank Act") and other capital provisions.

As a BHC with total consolidated assets of at least $250 billion but less than $700 billion and not exceeding any of the applicable risk-based thresholds, the Company is a Category III institution under the Basel III Capital Rules.

The Bank, as a subsidiary of a Category III institution, is a Category III bank. Moreover, the Bank, as an insured depository institution, is subject to prompt corrective action ("PCA") capital regulations, as described below.

Under the Basel III Capital Rules, we must maintain a minimum common equity Tier 1 ("CET1") capital ratio of 4.5%, a Tier 1 capital ratio of 6.0% and a total capital ratio of 8.0%, in each case in relation to risk-weighted assets. In addition, we must maintain a minimum leverage ratio of 4.0% and a minimum supplementary leverage ratio of 3.0%. We are also subject to the capital conservation buffer requirement and countercyclical capital buffer requirement, each as described below. Our capital and leverage ratios are calculated based on the Basel III standardized approach framework.

We have elected to exclude certain elements of accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI") from our regulatory capital as permitted for a Category III institution. See "Basel III Finalization Proposal" below for information on the recognition of AOCI in regulatory capital under the proposed changes to the Basel III Capital Rules.

Global systemically important banks ("G-SIBs") that are based in the U.S. are subject to an additional CET1 capital requirement known as the "G-SIB Surcharge." We are not a G-SIB based on the most recent available data and thus we are not subject to a G-SIB Surcharge.

Capital Buffer Requirements

The Basel III Capital Rules require banking institutions to maintain a capital conservation buffer, composed of CET1 capital, above the regulatory minimum ratios. Under the Federal Reserve's stress capital buffer rule ("Stress Capital Buffer Rule"), the Company's "standardized approach capital conservation buffer" includes its stress capital buffer requirement (as described below), any G-SIB Surcharge (which is not applicable to us) and the countercyclical capital buffer requirement (which is currently set at 0%). Any determination to increase the countercyclical capital buffer applicable to the Company generally would be effective twelve months after the announcement of such an increase, unless the Federal Reserve sets an earlier effective date.

The Company's stress capital buffer requirement is recalibrated every year based on the Company's supervisory stress test results unless otherwise determined by the Federal Reserve, as discussed below. In particular, the Company's stress capital buffer requirement equals, subject to a floor of 2.5%, the sum of (i) the difference between the Company's starting CET1 capital ratio and its lowest projected CET1 capital ratio under the severely adverse scenario of the Federal Reserve's supervisory stress test plus (ii) the ratio of the Company's projected four quarters of common stock dividends (for the fourth to seventh quarters of the planning horizon) to the projected risk-weighted assets for the quarter in which the Company's projected CET1 capital ratio reaches its minimum under the supervisory stress test.

Based on the Company's 2025 supervisory stress test results, the Company's stress capital buffer requirement for the period beginning on October 1, 2025 through September 30, 2026 is 4.5%. On February 4, 2026, the Federal Reserve notified all participating firms, including the Company, that because the Stress Testing Transparency Proposal (defined below) remains subject to public comment, the Federal Reserve is maintaining stress capital buffer requirements for all such firms at their current levels. Consequently, absent further action from the Federal Reserve, the Company's stress capital buffer requirement will remain at 4.5% until September 30, 2027. Accordingly, the Company's minimum capital requirements plus the standardized approach capital conservation buffer for CET1 capital, Tier 1 capital and total capital ratios under the stress capital buffer framework are 9.0%, 10.5% and 12.5%, respectively, for the period from October 1, 2025 through September 30, 2027.

The Stress Capital Buffer Rule does not apply to the Bank. Pursuant to the OCC's capital regulations, which are only applicable to the Bank, the capital conservation buffer for the Bank continues to be fixed at 2.5%. The Bank is also subject to the countercyclical capital buffer requirement (which is currently set at 0%). Any determination to increase the countercyclical capital buffer applicable to the Bank generally would be effective twelve months after the announcement of such an increase, unless the OCC sets an earlier effective date. Accordingly, the Bank's minimum capital requirements plus its capital conservation buffer for CET1 capital, Tier 1 capital and total capital ratios are 7.0%, 8.5% and 10.5%, respectively. See "Part II—Item 7. MD&A—Capital Management" and "Part II—Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 12—Regulatory and Capital Adequacy" for additional information.

If the Company or the Bank fails to maintain its capital ratios above the minimum capital requirements plus the applicable capital conservation buffer requirements, it will face increasingly strict automatic limitations on capital distributions and discretionary bonus payments to certain executive officers.

In April 2025, the Federal Reserve issued a notice of proposed rulemaking to amend the calculation of the stress capital buffer requirement (the "SCB Averaging Proposal"). The proposal would average stress test results over two consecutive years for purposes of determining the stress capital buffer requirement. The proposal would also shift the annual effective date of the stress capital buffer requirement from October 1 to January 1. The proposal has not yet been finalized, and our stress capital buffer requirement disclosed above has been calculated under the current framework and does not reflect the proposed averaging.

See also “Capital Planning and Stress Testing” below for more information about the stress capital buffer determination process.

Market Risk Rule

The “Market Risk Rule” supplements the Basel III Capital Rules by requiring institutions subject to the rule to adjust their risk-based capital ratios to reflect the market risk in their trading book. The Market Risk Rule generally applies to institutions with aggregate trading assets and liabilities equal to 10% or more of total assets or $1 billion or more. As of December 31, 2025, the Company and the Bank are subject to the Market Risk Rule. See “Part II—Item 7. MD&A—Market Risk Profile” for additional information.

Basel III Finalization Proposal

In July 2023, the Federal Reserve, OCC and the FDIC (collectively, the “Federal Banking Agencies”) released a notice of proposed rulemaking (“Basel III Finalization Proposal”) to revise the Basel III Capital Rules applicable to banking organizations with total assets of $100 billion or more and their subsidiary depository institutions, including the Company and the Bank.

The Basel III Finalization Proposal would introduce a new framework for calculating risk-weighted assets (“Expanded Risk-Based Approach”). An institution subject to the proposal would be required to calculate its risk-weighted assets under both the Expanded Risk-Based Approach and the existing Basel III standardized approach and, for each risk-based capital ratio, would be bound by the calculation that produces the lower ratio. All capital buffer requirements, including the stress capital buffer requirement, would apply regardless of whether the Expanded Risk-Based Approach or the existing Basel III standardized approach produces the lower ratio. The proposal would also replace the existing approach for calculating market risk with a new approach based on both internal models and standardized methodologies.

The Basel III Finalization Proposal would also make certain changes to the calculation of regulatory capital for Category III and IV institutions. Under the proposal, these institutions would be required to begin recognizing certain elements of AOCI in CET1 capital, including unrealized gains and losses on available for sale securities. The proposal would also generally reduce the threshold above which these institutions must deduct certain assets from their CET1 capital, including certain deferred tax assets, mortgage servicing assets and investments in unconsolidated financial institutions.

The Basel III Finalization Proposal includes a three-year transition period over which risk-weighted assets calculated under the Expanded Risk-Based Approach and the recognition of AOCI in CET1 capital would be phased in.

The Federal Banking Agencies have indicated an intent to repropose the Basel III Finalization Proposal. It is uncertain if and when a reproposal will be issued, and if so, whether and to what extent it will differ from the original Basel III Finalization Proposal. As a result, the timing and content of any final rule, and the potential effects of any final rule on the Company and the Bank, remain uncertain.

FDICIA and Prompt Corrective Action

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991 (“FDICIA”) requires the Federal Banking Agencies to take PCA for banks that do not meet minimum capital requirements. FDICIA establishes five capital ratio levels: well capitalized; adequately capitalized; undercapitalized; significantly undercapitalized; and critically undercapitalized. The three undercapitalized categories are based upon the amount by which a bank falls below the ratios applicable to an adequately capitalized institution. The capital categories relate to FDICIA’s PCA provisions, and such capital categories may not constitute an accurate representation of the Bank’s overall financial condition or prospects.

For an insured depository institution to be well capitalized, it must maintain a total risk-based capital ratio of 10% or more; a Tier 1 capital ratio of 8% or more; a CET1 capital ratio of 6.5% or more; and a leverage ratio of 5% or more. An adequately capitalized depository institution must maintain a total risk-based capital ratio of 8% or more; a Tier 1 capital ratio of 6% or more; a CET1 capital ratio of 4.5% or more; a leverage ratio of 4% or more; and, for Category III and certain other institutions, a supplementary leverage ratio of 3% or more. The PCA provisions also authorize the Federal Banking Agencies to reclassify a bank’s capital category or take other action against banks that are determined to be in an unsafe or unsound condition or to have engaged in unsafe or unsound banking practices.

Capital Planning and Stress Testing

Under the Federal Reserve's capital plan rule, a covered company, such as the Company, must submit a capital plan to the Federal Reserve on an annual basis that contains a description of all planned capital actions, including dividends or stock repurchases, over a nine-quarter planning horizon beginning with the first quarter of the calendar year the capital plan is submitted.

Pursuant to the capital plan rule, the Company must file its capital plan with the Federal Reserve by April 5 of each year (unless the Federal Reserve designates a later date), using data as of the end of the prior calendar year. The Federal Reserve will release the results of the supervisory stress test and notify the Company of its preliminary stress capital buffer requirement by June 30 of that year, and final stress capital buffer requirement by August 31 of that year. The Company's final stress capital buffer requirement will be effective from October 1 of the year in which the capital plan is submitted through September 30 of the following year. In April 2025, the Federal Reserve issued the SCB Averaging Proposal. For more information on the SCB Averaging Proposal, please see "Capital Buffer Requirements."

As a general matter, the Company may make capital distributions in excess of those included in its capital plan without the prior approval of the Federal Reserve so long as the Company is otherwise in compliance with the capital rule's automatic limitations on capital distributions. However, as described below, in the event a capital plan resubmission is required, all capital distributions would be subject to the prior approval of the Federal Reserve.

The Federal Reserve's capital plan rule further provides that if a covered company determines there has been or will be a material change in its risk profile, financial condition, or corporate structure since it last submitted its capital plan, it must update and resubmit its capital plan within 30 calendar days, subject to a potential 60-day extension.

We are also subject to supervisory and company-run stress testing requirements (also known as the Dodd-Frank Act stress tests ("DFAST")). DFAST is a forward-looking exercise conducted by the Federal Reserve and each covered company to help assess whether a company has sufficient capital to absorb losses and continue operations during adverse economic conditions. In particular, the Federal Reserve is required to conduct annual stress tests on certain covered companies, including us, to ensure that the covered companies have sufficient capital to absorb losses and continue operations during adverse economic conditions, as well as to determine the Company's stress capital buffer requirement as described above. As a Category III institution, we are also required to conduct company-run stress tests and publish the results of such tests on our website or other public forum on a biennial basis. Under the OCC's stress test rule, a bank with at least $250 billion in assets, including the Bank, must conduct its own company-run stress tests. The Bank must also disclose the results of its stress test on a biennial basis.

In October 2025, the Federal Reserve proposed revisions to its supervisory stress testing framework. The first proposal included requirements for the Federal Reserve to annually disclose its supervisory stress test models and provide a formal public comment period on material changes to these models and the design of annual stress test scenarios, as well as shifting the "as of" or "jump-off" date of the stress test data from December 31 to September 30 (the "Stress Testing Transparency Proposal"). The second proposal requested comment on the specific supervisory stress test scenarios proposed to be used in the 2026 stress test cycle.

Funding and Dividends from Subsidiaries

Dividends from the Company's direct and indirect subsidiaries represent a major source of the funds we use to pay dividends on our capital stock, make payments on our corporate debt securities and meet our other obligations. There are various federal law limitations on the extent to which the Bank can finance or otherwise supply funds to the Company through dividends and loans. These limitations include minimum regulatory capital and capital buffer requirements, federal banking law requirements concerning the payment of dividends out of net profits or surplus, provisions of Sections 23A and 23B of the Federal Reserve Act and Regulation W governing transactions between an insured depository institution and its affiliates, as well as general federal regulatory oversight to prevent unsafe or unsound practices. In general, federal and applicable state banking laws prohibit insured depository institutions, such as the Bank, from making dividend distributions without first obtaining regulatory approval if such distributions are not paid out of available earnings or would cause the institution to fail to meet applicable capital adequacy standards.

Liquidity Regulation

The Company and the Bank are subject to minimum liquidity standards as adopted by the Federal Reserve and OCC, respectively. For a further discussion of the minimum liquidity standards, see "Part II—Item 7. MD&A—Liquidity Risk Profile."

The Basel Committee has published a liquidity framework that includes two standards for liquidity risk supervision. One standard, the liquidity coverage ratio ("LCR"), seeks to promote short-term resilience by requiring organizations to hold sufficient high-quality liquid assets ("HQLAs") to survive a stress scenario lasting for 30 days. The other standard, the net stable funding ratio ("NSFR"), seeks to promote longer-term resilience by requiring sufficient stable funding over a one-year period based on the liquidity characteristics of the organization's assets and activities.

The Company and the Bank are subject to the LCR standard as implemented by the Federal Reserve and OCC, respectively ("LCR Rule"). The LCR Rule requires both the Company and the Bank to hold an amount of eligible HQLA that equals or exceeds 100% of its respective projected adjusted net cash outflows over a 30-day period, each as calculated in accordance with the LCR Rule. The LCR Rule requires both the Company and the Bank to calculate its respective LCR daily. In addition, the Company is required to make quarterly public disclosures of its LCR and certain related quantitative liquidity metrics, along with a qualitative discussion of its LCR.

As a Category III institution with less than $75 billion in weighted average short-term wholesale funding, the Company's and the Bank's total net cash outflows are multiplied by an outflow adjustment percentage of 85%. Although the Bank may hold more HQLA than it needs to meet its LCR requirements, the LCR Rule restricts the amount of such excess HQLA held at the Bank (referred to as "Trapped Liquidity") that can be included in the Company's HQLA amount. Because we typically manage the Bank's LCR to levels well above 100%, the result is additional Trapped Liquidity as the Bank's net cash outflows are reduced by the outflow adjustment percentage of 85%.

The Company and the Bank are subject to the NSFR standard as implemented by the Federal Reserve and OCC, respectively ("NSFR Rule"). The NSFR Rule requires each of the Company and the Bank to maintain an amount of available stable funding, which is a weighted measure of a company's funding sources over a one-year time horizon, calculated by applying standardized weightings to equity and liabilities based on their expected stability, that is no less than a specified percentage of its required stable funding, which is calculated by applying standardized weightings to assets, derivatives exposures and certain other items based on their liquidity characteristics. As a Category III institution, the Company and the Bank are each required to maintain available stable funding in an amount at least equal to 85% of its required stable funding. The Company is required to make public disclosures of its NSFR every second and fourth quarter, including certain quantitative metrics and a qualitative discussion of its NSFR drivers and results.

In addition to the LCR and NSFR requirements discussed above, the Company is required to meet liquidity risk management standards, conduct internal liquidity stress tests and maintain a 30-day buffer of highly liquid assets, in each case, consistent with Federal Reserve regulations.

Deposit Funding and Brokered Deposits

Under FDICIA, only well capitalized and adequately capitalized institutions may accept "brokered deposits," as defined by FDIC regulations. Adequately capitalized institutions, however, must obtain a waiver from the FDIC before accepting brokered deposits, and such institutions may not pay rates that significantly exceed the rates paid on deposits of similar maturity obtained from the institution's normal market area or, for deposits obtained from outside the institution's normal market area, the national rate on deposits of comparable maturity. See "Part II—Item 7. MD&A—Liquidity Risk Profile" for additional information.

The FDIC is authorized to terminate a bank's deposit insurance upon a finding by the FDIC that the bank's financial condition is unsafe or unsound or that the institution has engaged in unsafe or unsound practices or has violated any applicable rule, regulation, order or condition enacted or imposed by the bank's regulatory agency.

Resolution and Recovery Planning Requirements and Related Authorities

Resolution and Recovery Planning

The Company is required by Section 165(d) of the Dodd-Frank Act to submit to the Federal Reserve and FDIC every three years a resolution plan for orderly resolution in the event it faces material financial distress or failure, with submissions alternating between a full resolution plan and a targeted resolution plan. In addition, the Company may be required to submit an interim update to its resolution plan upon a joint determination of the Federal Reserve and the FDIC, or following material mergers or acquisitions or fundamental changes to the Company's resolution strategy. As a result of the Transaction, the Federal Reserve and the FDIC in May 2025 required the Company to file an interim update to its resolution plan by October 1, 2025 and extended the Company's deadline for the next full resolution submission from October 1, 2025 to July 1, 2026. Following review of a plan, the Federal Reserve and FDIC may jointly determine that a resolution plan is not credible or would not facilitate an orderly resolution under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. If the Company were to fail to adequately address deficiencies jointly identified by the Federal Reserve and FDIC in a timely manner, it may be subject to more stringent capital, leverage, or liquidity requirements, or restrictions on growth, activities, or operations.

In addition, the Bank, as an insured depository institution, is required by FDIC regulation to submit its own resolution plan to the FDIC. In June 2024, the FDIC issued a final rule amending the resolution plan submission requirements applicable to insured depository institutions with $50 billion or more in total assets, including the Bank. Under the final rule, the Bank is required to submit to the FDIC full resolution plans every three years and interim targeted information between full resolution plan submissions. In addition, under the final rule, the Bank's resolution plan submissions are subject to more detailed content requirements and a credibility standard for the FDIC's evaluation of resolution plans, which is enforceable against the Bank.

In addition, the OCC has enforceable guidelines that require banks with assets of $100 billion or more, including the Bank, to develop recovery plans detailing the actions they would take to remain a going concern when they experience considerable financial or non-financial risks but have not deteriorated to the point that resolution is imminent. In October 2025, the OCC proposed to rescind these recovery planning guidelines in their entirety. If adopted as proposed, the Bank would no longer be subject to the guidelines.

Long-Term Debt and Clean Holding Company Proposal

The Federal Banking Agencies have proposed a rule that would require banking organizations with $100 billion or more in total assets, including the Company, to comply with certain long-term debt requirements and so called "clean holding company" requirements that are designed to improve the resolvability of covered organizations ("LTD Proposal"). If adopted as proposed, the LTD Proposal would require the Company and the Bank to each maintain a minimum outstanding eligible long-term debt amount of no less than the greatest of (i) 6% of total risk-weighted assets, (ii) 2.5% of total leverage exposure and (iii) 3.5% of average total consolidated assets. To qualify as eligible long-term debt, a debt instrument would be required to meet the requirements currently applicable under the rules that apply to U.S. G-SIBs, as well as certain additional requirements. Additionally, the clean holding company requirements included in the LTD Proposal would limit or prohibit the Company from entering into certain transactions that could impede its orderly resolution. It is uncertain when or if a final rule will be adopted, and if so, whether and to what extent it will differ from the LTD Proposal. As a result, the timing and content of any final rule, and the potential effects of any final rule on the Company and the Bank, remain uncertain.

Source of Strength

The Federal Reserve's Regulation Y requires a BHC to serve as a source of financial and managerial strength to its subsidiary banks (this is known as the "source of strength doctrine"). In addition, the Dodd-Frank Act requires a BHC to serve as a source of financial strength to its subsidiary banks and further requires the Federal Banking Agencies to jointly adopt rules implementing this requirement. The Federal Banking Agencies have yet to propose rules as required by the Dodd-Frank Act, but they may do so in the future.

FDIC Orderly Liquidation Authority

The Dodd-Frank Act provides the FDIC with liquidation authority that may be used to liquidate non-bank financial companies and BHCs if the Treasury Secretary, in consultation with the President and based on the recommendation of the Federal Reserve and other appropriate Federal Banking Agencies, determines that doing so is necessary, among other criteria, to mitigate serious adverse effects on U.S. financial stability. Upon such a determination, the FDIC would be appointed receiver and must liquidate a company in a way that mitigates significant risks to financial stability and minimizes moral hazard. The costs of a liquidation of a company would be borne by shareholders and unsecured creditors and then, if necessary, by risk-based assessments on large financial companies. The FDIC has issued rules implementing certain provisions of its liquidation authority.

FDIC Deposit Insurance Assessments

The Bank, as an insured depository institution, is a member of the Deposit Insurance Fund ("DIF") maintained by the FDIC. Through the DIF, the FDIC insures the deposits of insured depository institutions up to prescribed limits for each depositor. The FDIC sets a Designated Reserve Ratio ("DRR") for the DIF. To maintain the DIF, member institutions may be assessed an insurance premium, and the FDIC may take action to increase insurance premiums if the DRR falls below its required level.

The FDIC, as required under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, established a plan in September 2020, to restore the DIF reserve ratio to meet or exceed 1.35 percent within eight years. On October 18, 2022, the FDIC finalized a rule that increases the initial base deposit insurance assessment rate schedules by 2 basis points ("bps") for all insured depository institutions to improve the likelihood that the DIF reserve ratio reaches 1.35 percent by the statutory deadline of September 30, 2028. The rule took effect in January 2023 and this increase was reflected in the Bank's first quarterly assessment in 2023.

On November 16, 2023, the FDIC finalized a rule to implement a special assessment to recover the loss to the DIF arising from the protection of uninsured depositors in connection with the systemic risk determination announced on March 12, 2023, following the closures of Silicon Valley Bank and Signature Bank. The special assessment base is equal to an insured depository institution's estimated uninsured deposits reported on its Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income as of December 31, 2022 ("2022 Call Report"), adjusted to exclude the first $5 billion of uninsured deposits. On December 16, 2025, the FDIC issued an interim final rule providing that the FDIC will collect the special assessment over an initial seven quarters of the collection period, which began in the second quarter of 2024, at a quarterly rate of 3.36 basis points and reduce the rate at which the special assessment will be collected in the eighth collection quarter, which will have an invoice payment date of March 30, 2026, to 2.97 basis points. Under the interim final rule, upon termination of the FDIC's receiverships of Silicon Valley Bank and Signature Bank, the FDIC will either provide an offset to insured depository institutions, if the special assessment amount then-collected exceeds losses, or collect from insured depository institutions a one-time final shortfall special assessment, if losses exceed the special assessment amount then-collected. In addition, the FDIC will provide an offset to regular quarterly deposit insurance assessments for banks subject to the special assessment if, following the final resolution of litigation between the FDIC and SVB Financial Trust, the total amount collected through the special assessment exceeds the loss estimate at that time. For additional information, see "Part II—Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 19—Commitments, Contingencies, Guarantees and Others."

Investment in the Company and the Bank

Certain acquisitions of our capital stock may be subject to regulatory approval or notice under federal or state law. Investors are responsible for ensuring that they do not, directly or indirectly, acquire shares of our capital stock in excess of the amount that can be acquired without regulatory approval, including under the BHC Act and the Change in Bank Control Act ("CIBC Act").

Federal law and regulations prohibit any person or company from acquiring control of the Company or the Bank without, in most cases, prior written approval of the Federal Reserve or the OCC, as applicable. Control under the BHC Act exists if, among other things, a person or company acquires more than 25% of any class of our voting stock or otherwise has a controlling influence over us. A rebuttable presumption of control arises under the CIBC Act for a publicly traded BHC such as ourselves if a person or company acquires more than 10% of any class of our voting stock.

Additionally, the Bank is a "bank" within the meaning of Chapter 7 of Title 6.2 of the Code of Virginia governing the acquisition of interests in Virginia financial institutions ("Virginia Financial Institution Holding Company Act"). The Virginia Financial Institution Holding Company Act prohibits any person or entity from acquiring, or making any public offer to acquire, control of a Virginia financial institution or its holding company without making application to, and receiving prior approval from, the Virginia Bureau of Financial Institutions.

Transactions with Affiliates

There are various legal restrictions on the extent to which we and our non-bank subsidiaries may borrow or otherwise engage in certain types of transactions with the Bank. Under the Federal Reserve Act and Federal Reserve and OCC regulations, the Bank and its subsidiaries are subject to quantitative and qualitative limits on extensions of credit, purchases of assets and certain other transactions involving non-bank affiliates. In addition, transactions between the Bank and its non-bank affiliates are required to be on arm's length terms and must be consistent with standards of safety and soundness.

Volcker Rule

We and each of our subsidiaries, including the Bank, are subject to the "Volcker Rule," a provision of the Dodd-Frank Act that contains prohibitions on proprietary trading and certain investments in, and relationships with, covered funds (hedge funds, private equity funds and similar funds), subject to certain exemptions, in each case as the applicable terms are defined in the Volcker Rule and the implementing regulations.

Regulation of Business Activities

The business activities of the Company and the Bank, as well as certain of the Company's non-bank subsidiaries, are subject to regulation and supervision under various other laws and regulations.

Regulation of Consumer Lending Activities

The activities of the Bank as a consumer lender are subject to regulation under various federal laws, including, for example, the Truth in Lending Act ("TILA"), the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act ("FCRA"), the CRA, the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act and the Military Lending Act, as well as under various state laws. TILA, as amended, and together with its implementing rule, Regulation Z, imposes a number of restrictions on credit card practices impacting rates and fees, requires that a consumer's ability to pay be taken into account before issuing credit or increasing credit limits, and imposes revised disclosures required for open-end credit.

Depending on the underlying issue and applicable law, regulators may be authorized to impose penalties for violations of these statutes and, in certain cases, to order banks to compensate customers. Borrowers may also have a private right of action for certain violations. Federal bankruptcy and state debtor relief and collection laws may also affect the ability of a bank, including the Bank, to collect outstanding balances owed by borrowers.

Debit Card Interchange Fees

For debit cards issued on networks not owned by the Company, the Bank earns interchange fees when customers use its debit cards to make transactions at merchants. The Bank is subject to the Federal Reserve's Regulation II (Debit Card Interchange Fees and Routing) for those debit cards issued on networks not owned by the Company, which limits the amount of interchange fees that can be received per debit card transaction by debit card issuers with over $10 billion in assets and places certain prohibitions on payment routing restrictions and network exclusivity.

In 2023, the Federal Reserve proposed, but has not yet finalized, amendments to Regulation II that would lower the cap on debit interchange fees and institute a process for automatically recalculating the debit interchange fee cap every two years based upon a biennial survey of large debit card issuers. Regulation II's cap on debit interchange fees, including the 2023 proposal, has been challenged in the courts. Changes to, or the invalidity of, Regulation II could result in lower debit card interchange fees issued on four-party networks. For further discussion of Regulation II and related risks for our business, see "Item 1A. Risk Factors" under the heading *"Our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected by legislation, regulation and merchants' efforts to reduce the fees (including the interchange component) charged by credit and debit card networks and acquirers to facilitate card transactions."*

Payment Card Networks

The Global Payment Network operations are regulated by certain federal and state laws, including banking, payment services, privacy, data protection and data security laws, and are also subject to examination by the Federal Banking Agencies. For example, Regulation II includes a number of requirements for debit cards issued on networks that are not three-party networks, such as certain requirements related to routing and network exclusivity, which apply to certain activities of the Global Payment Networks when third-party issuers issue debit cards on the Global Payment Networks.

In addition, because the Global Payment Network operates internationally, certain subsidiaries through which it operates are subject to government regulation and examination, directly or indirectly, in some countries in which we have operations, or where cards that are accepted on our networks are issued or accepted.

Privacy, Data Protection and Data Security

We are, or may become, subject to a variety of continuously evolving and developing laws and regulations in the United States at the federal, state and local level regarding privacy, data protection and data security, including those related to the collection, storage, handling, use, disclosure, transfer and other processing of personal information. For example, at the federal level, we are currently subject to the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (“GLBA”) and the FCRA, among other laws and regulations, and expect additional privacy, data protection and data security requirements, including cyber incident reporting requirements, to apply to us as a result of future laws or regulations. This includes, for instance, the Cyber Incident Reporting for Critical Infrastructure Act (“CIRCIA”), which, once rulemaking is complete, will require, among other things, certain companies to report significant cyber incidents to the Department of Homeland Security’s Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency (“CISA”) within 72 hours from the time the company reasonably believes the incident occurred (and within 24 hours of making a ransom payment as a result of a ransomware attack). Moreover, legislative updates have been proposed, and will likely in the future be proposed, in the U.S. Congress for more comprehensive privacy, data protection and data security legislation, to which we may be subject if passed. At the state level, California has enacted the California Consumer Privacy Act (“CCPA”) and continues to issue regulations thereunder, and various other states also have enacted or are in the process of enacting state-level privacy, data protection and/or data security laws and regulations, with which we may be required to comply. Additionally, the Federal Banking Agencies, as well as the SEC and related self-regulatory organizations, have issued guidance regarding cybersecurity that is intended to enhance cyber risk management among financial institutions.

The Company also is, or may become, subject to continuously evolving and developing laws and regulations in other jurisdictions regarding privacy, data protection and data security. For example, in Canada we are subject to the Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (“PIPEDA”) as well as the provincial privacy laws, and may become subject to additional privacy, data protection and data security laws and regulations in Canada, including those which may differ from PIPEDA and the provincial privacy laws, if passed. In addition, subject to limited exceptions, the European Union (“EU”) General Data Protection Regulation (“EU GDPR”) applies EU data protection laws to certain companies processing personal data of individuals in the European Economic Area, regardless of the company’s location. We also are subject to the U.K. General Data Protection Regulation (“U.K. GDPR”), a version of the EU GDPR as implemented into U.K law. These laws and regulations, and similar laws and regulations in other jurisdictions, impose strict requirements regarding the collection, storage, handling, use, disclosure, transfer, security and other processing of personal information, which may have adverse consequences, including significant compliance costs and severe monetary penalties for non-compliance.

For further discussion of privacy, data protection and data security, and related risks for our business, see “Item 1A. Risk Factors” under the headings *“We face risks related to our operational, technological and organizational infrastructure,” “A cyber-attack or other security incident on us or third parties (including their supply chains) with which we conduct business, including an incident that results in the theft, loss, manipulation or misuse of information (including personal information), or the disabling of systems and access to information critical to business operations, may result in increased costs, reductions in revenue, reputational damage, legal exposure and business disruptions”* and *“Our required compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to privacy, data protection and data security, in addition to compliance with our own privacy policies and contractual obligations to third parties, may increase our costs, reduce our revenue, increase our legal exposure and limit our ability to pursue business opportunities.”*

For further discussion of our cybersecurity risk management, see “Item 1C. Cybersecurity.”

Anti-Money Laundering, Combating the Financing of Terrorism and Economic Sanctions

The Bank Secrecy Act (“BSA”), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 (“Patriot Act”), and its implementing regulations require financial institutions to, among other things, implement a risk-based compliance program reasonably designed to prevent money laundering and to combat the financing of terrorism, including through suspicious activity and currency transaction reporting, the implementation of policies, procedures, and internal controls, record-keeping and customer due diligence.

The Patriot Act provides enhanced information collection tools and enforcement mechanisms to the U.S. government and expanded certain requirements for financial institutions, including due diligence and record-keeping requirements for private banking and correspondent accounts; standards for verifying customer identification at account opening; rules to produce certain records upon request of a regulator or law enforcement agency; and rules to promote cooperation among financial institutions, regulators and law enforcement agencies in identifying parties that may be involved in terrorism, money laundering and other crimes.

The Anti-Money Laundering Act of 2020 (“AML Act”), enacted as part of the National Defense Authorization Act, requires the U.S. Treasury Department’s Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (“FinCEN”) to issue a number of rules that will update and expand the BSA’s regulatory requirements. For example, the AML Act requires FinCEN to issue National Anti-Money Laundering and Countering the Financing of Terrorism Priorities, which the agency did in June 2021, and to conduct studies and issue regulations that may alter some of the due diligence, record-keeping and reporting requirements that the BSA and

Patriot Act impose on banks. FinCEN has yet to issue most of the implementing regulations required by the AML Act. The AML Act also promotes increased information-sharing and use of technology and increases penalties for violations of the BSA and includes whistleblower incentives, both of which could increase the prospect of regulatory enforcement.

We are also required to comply with sanctions laws and regulations administered and imposed by the United States government, including the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") and the Department of State, as well as comparable sanctions programs imposed by foreign governments and multilateral bodies. Sanctions can be either comprehensive or selective and use the blocking of assets and trade restrictions to accomplish foreign policy and national security goals.

Derivatives Activities

Title VII of the Dodd-Frank Act establishes a regulatory framework for the governance of the over-the-counter ("OTC") derivatives market, including swaps and security-based swaps and requires the registration of certain market participants as swap dealers or security-based swap dealers. The Bank is registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC") as a swap dealer. Registration as a swap dealer subjects the Bank to additional regulatory requirements with respect to its swaps and other derivatives activities. As a result of the Bank's swap dealer registration, it is subject to the rules of the OCC concerning capital and margin requirements for swap dealers, including the mandatory exchange of variation margin and initial margin with certain counterparties. Additionally, as a registered swap dealer, the Bank is subject to requirements under the CFTC's regulatory regime, including rules regarding business conduct standards, recordkeeping obligations, regulatory reporting and procedures relating to swaps trading. The Bank's swaps and other derivatives activities do not require it to register with the SEC as a security-based swap dealer.

Broker-Dealer Activities

Certain of our non-bank subsidiaries are subject to regulation and supervision by various federal and state authorities. Capital One Securities, Inc., KippsDeSanto & Company and TripleTree, LLC are registered broker-dealers regulated by the SEC and the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"). These broker-dealer subsidiaries are subject to, among other things, net capital rules designed to measure the general financial condition and liquidity of a broker-dealer. Under these rules, broker-dealers are required to maintain the minimum net capital deemed necessary to meet their continuing commitments to customers and others, and to keep a substantial portion of their assets in relatively liquid form. These rules also limit the ability of a broker-dealer to transfer capital to its parent companies and other affiliates. Broker-dealers are also subject to regulations covering their business operations, including sales and trading practices, public and private offerings, publication of research reports, use and safekeeping of client funds and securities, capital structure, record-keeping and the conduct of directors, officers and employees.

Climate-related Developments

Climate change and the risks it may pose to financial institutions are areas of focus by various legislative bodies and regulators. In the future, new laws, regulations or guidance may be issued, or other regulatory or supervisory actions may be taken in this area by regulatory agencies. For more information, please see "Item 1A. Risk Factors" under the heading "*Climate change manifesting as physical or transition risks could adversely affect our businesses, operations and customers and result in increased costs.*"

HUMAN CAPITAL RESOURCES

Our human capital practices are designed to develop a collaborative work environment while rewarding employees based on the merit of their work. We prioritize employee recruitment, development, recognition and retention. As of December 31, 2025, Capital One had approximately 76,300 employees worldwide, whom we refer to as "associates." The following disclosures provide information on our human capital resources, including certain human capital objectives and measures that we focus on in managing our business.

Governance of Human Capital

Our Board of Directors oversees our human capital management, including strategies, policies and practices, and is assisted by our Board's Compensation Committee and Governance and Nominating Committee. Our Executive Committee, a committee of senior management which includes our Chief Human Resources Officer, advises, assists and makes recommendations to our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Board of Directors on human capital matters such as human resource practices and programs, including general employee benefits and compensation programs.

Hiring, Developing and Retaining

We employ a comprehensive people strategy that includes significant investments in recruiting and associate development in order to attract and retain top talent from all backgrounds. We recruit through a variety of channels, including professional partnerships, job fairs, online platforms and on-campus recruiting, among others. Investment in associate training and professional development is important to maintaining our talent competitiveness. Our internal enterprise learning and development team blends multiple approaches to learning to support associate development across lines of business, levels and roles, including online and live classroom training. In addition to formal programming provided by learning professionals, including regulatory compliance, role-specific topics and others, our peer-to-peer learning strategy allows associates to be both learners and teachers, further enhancing a culture of learning. We also focus on cultivating talent with leadership development courses, cohort-based programs, network building and coaching, open to all associates.

On a quarterly basis, we review our ability to attract and retain talent. Each line of business and staff group reviews hiring, tenure and attrition metrics as part of this assessment, and they implement risk mitigation plans when needed.

Compensation and Wellness

We appreciate the importance of a competitive total compensation package to attract and retain great talent. Our benefits, including competitive parental leave, on-site health centers, company contributions to associates' 401(k) plans, educational assistance and other health, wellness and financial benefits are designed to support our associates' wellbeing inside and outside of the workplace. Furthermore, pay equity is an important element of our pay philosophy. We evaluate base pay and incentive pay for all of our associates globally, at least annually. We review groups of associates in similar roles, adjusting for factors that appropriately explain differences in pay such as job location and experience.

Communication and Connection

We communicate with our associates regularly to better understand their perspectives. To assess and improve associate retention and engagement, the Company surveys associates on a periodic basis with the assistance of third-party consultants and takes actions to address various areas of associate concern. We encourage full participation and use the results to effect change and promote transparency.

TECHNOLOGY AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Technology/Systems

We leverage information and technology to achieve our business objectives and to develop and deliver products and services. A key part of our strategic focus is the development and use of efficient, flexible computer and operational systems, such as cloud or artificial intelligence ("AI") technologies. We believe that the continued adoption, development and integration of these technologies is an important part of our efforts to reduce costs, improve quality and security and provide faster, more flexible technology services. Consequently, we frequently consider our capabilities and develop or acquire systems, processes and competencies to meet our business requirements or objectives.

As part of our frequent consideration of our technologies, we may either develop such capabilities internally, or rely on third-party service providers who have the ability to deliver technology that is of higher quality, lower cost, or both. We continue to rely on third-party service providers to help us deliver systems and operational infrastructure. These relationships include, but are not limited to: Amazon Web Services, Inc. ("AWS") for our cloud infrastructure, Total System Services LLC ("TSYS") for consumer and commercial credit card processing services for our North American and U.K. portfolios and Fidelity Information Services ("FIS") for certain of our banking systems. Certain of the acquired Discover businesses, including the Global Payment Network, are processed through a combination of data centers and the use of third-party vendors.

We are committed to implementing safeguards designed to protect our customers' information, as well as our own information and technology. For additional information on our risks associated with cybersecurity and our use of technology systems and our management of these risks, please see "Item 1A. Risk Factors" under the headings "*A cyber-attack or other security incident on us or third parties (including their supply chains) with which we conduct business, including an incident that results in the theft, loss, manipulation or misuse of information (including personal information), or the disabling of systems and access to information critical to business operations, may result in increased costs, reductions in revenue, reputational damage, legal exposure and business disruptions*" and "*We face risks related to our operational, technological and organizational infrastructure*" and "Item 1C. Cybersecurity."

Intellectual Property and Other Proprietary Information

As part of our overall and ongoing strategy to protect and enhance our intellectual property rights, we rely on a variety of protections, including copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, patents and certain restrictions on disclosure, solicitation and competition. We also undertake other measures to control access to, or distribution of, our other proprietary and confidential information. Any patents we may obtain may increase our competitive advantage, protect our investments in commercializing our technology, preserve our freedom to operate, and allow us to enter into licensing (e.g., cross-licenses) or other arrangements with third parties. For a discussion of risks associated with intellectual property, see "Item 1A. Risk Factors" under the heading "*If we are not able to protect our intellectual property rights, or we violate third-party intellectual property rights, our revenue and profitability could be negatively affected.*"

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

From time to time, we have made and will make forward-looking statements, including those that discuss, among other things: strategies, goals, outlook or other non-historical matters; projections, revenues, income, returns, expenses, assets, liabilities, capital and liquidity measures, capital allocation plans, accruals for claims in litigation and for other claims against us; earnings per share, efficiency ratio, operating efficiency ratio or other financial measures for us; future financial and operating results; our plans, objectives, expectations and intentions; and the assumptions that underlie these matters.

To the extent that any such information is forward-looking, it is intended to fit within the safe harbor for forward-looking information provided by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995.

Forward-looking statements often use words such as "will," "anticipate," "target," "expect," "think," "estimate," "intend," "plan," "goal," "believe," "forecast," "outlook" or other words of similar meaning. Any forward-looking statements made by us or on our behalf speak only as of the date they are made or as of the date indicated, and we do not undertake any obligation to update forward-looking statements as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. For additional information on factors that could materially influence forward-looking statements included in this Report, see the risk factors set forth under "Item 1A. Risk Factors." You should carefully consider the factors discussed below, and in our Risk Factors or other disclosures, in evaluating these forward-looking statements.

Numerous factors could cause our actual results to differ materially from those described in such forward-looking statements, including, among other things:

- risks related to the integration of the Transaction, including our ability to successfully integrate our businesses, incur substantial expenses related to the Transaction and to the integration of Discover, and the expenses may be greater than anticipated due to factors, some or all of which may be outside our control; our ability to realize all of the anticipated benefits of the Transaction, or those benefits may take longer to realize than expected due to factors that may be outside our control; the integration of Discover may have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations due to the diversion of a substantial portion of the time and attention of our management team; potential employee attrition; and other factors that may affect our future results;

- changes and instability in the macroeconomic environment, resulting from factors that include, but are not limited to monetary, fiscal and trade policy actions such as tariffs, geopolitical conflicts or instability, such as the war in Ukraine, the ongoing conflict in the Middle East and the political instability in Venezuela, labor shortages, government shutdowns, inflation and deflation, potential recessions, technology-driven disruption of certain industries, adverse developments impacting the U.S. or global banking industry, immigration policies, lower demand for credit, changes in deposit practices and payment patterns;

- fluctuations in interest rates;

- our ability to maintain adequate sources of funding and liquidity to operate our business;

- increases in credit losses and delinquencies and the impact of incorrectly estimated expected losses, which could result in inadequate reserves;

- our ability to maintain adequate capital or liquidity levels or to comply with revised capital or liquidity requirements, which could have a negative impact on our financial results and our ability to return capital to our stockholders;

- limitations on our ability to receive dividends from our subsidiaries;

- a downgrade in our credit ratings;

- our ability to develop, operate and adapt our operational, technology and organizational infrastructure suitable for the nature of our business;

- increased costs, reductions in revenue, reputational damage, legal exposure and business disruptions that can result from a cyber-attack or other security incident on us or third parties (including their supply chains) with which we conduct business, including an incident that results in the theft, loss, manipulation or misuse of information, or the disabling of systems and access to information critical to business operations;

- the use, reliability and accuracy of the models, AI, and data on which we rely;

- our ability to manage risks of internal and external fraud;

- compliance with new and existing domestic and foreign laws, regulations and regulatory expectations, which may change over time including as a result of the political and policy goals of elected and appointed officials;

- compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to privacy, data protection and data security, in addition to compliance with our own privacy policies and contractual obligations to third parties;

- developments, changes or actions relating to any litigation, governmental investigation or regulatory enforcement action or matter involving us;

- our response to competitive pressures;

- the amount and rate of deposit growth and changes in deposit costs;

- our ability to execute on our strategic initiatives and operational plans;

- change in market preference towards other operators of payment networks and alternative payment providers;

- our ability to create and maintain a strong base of network licensees and achieving meaningful global card acceptance;

- legislation, regulation and merchants' efforts to reduce the fees (including the interchange component) charged by credit and debit card networks and acquirers to facilitate card transactions;
- the number of large merchants that accept cards on our recently acquired Discover Network or PULSE Network;
- defaults or risks from bankruptcies, liquidations, restructurings, consolidations and outages by our network participants;
- our ability to invest successfully in and introduce digital and other technological developments across all our businesses;
- our success in integrating acquired businesses and loan portfolios, and our ability to realize anticipated benefits from announced transactions and strategic partnerships;
- changes in the reputation of, or expectations regarding, us or the financial services industry with respect to practices, products, services or financial condition;
- our ability to protect our intellectual property rights;
- the success of our marketing efforts in attracting and retaining customers;
- our risk management strategies;
- our ability to attract, develop, retain and motivate key senior leaders and skilled employees;
- our ability to manage risks from catastrophic events;
- climate change manifesting as physical or transition risks;
- our assumptions or estimates in our financial statements;
- the soundness of other financial institutions and other third parties, actual or perceived; and
- other risk factors identified from time to time in our public disclosures, including in the reports that we file with the SEC.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

The following discussion sets forth what management currently believes could be the material risks and uncertainties that could impact our businesses, results of operations and financial condition. The events and consequences discussed in these risk factors could, in circumstances we may not be able to accurately predict, recognize or control, have a material adverse effect on our business, growth, reputation, prospects, financial condition, operating results, cash flows, liquidity and stock price. These risk factors do not identify all risks that we face; our operations could also be affected by factors, events or uncertainties that are not presently known to us or that we currently do not consider to present significant risks to our operations. In addition, the global economic and political climate may amplify many of these risks.

Summary of Risk Factors

The following is a summary of the Risk Factors disclosure in this Item 1A. This summary does not address all of the risks that we face. Additional discussion of the risks summarized in this risk factor summary, and other risks that we face, can be found below and should be carefully considered, together with other information in this Form 10-K and our other filings with the SEC, before making an investment decision regarding our securities.

- We may not be able to successfully integrate our businesses associated with the Transaction, or such integration may be more difficult, time-consuming or costly than expected.
- We will continue to incur substantial expenses related to the integration of Discover, and the expenses may be greater than anticipated due to factors, some or all of which may be outside our control.

- We may fail to realize all of the anticipated benefits of the Transaction, or those benefits may take longer to realize than expected due to factors that may be outside our control.
- The integration of Discover may have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations due to the diversion of a substantial portion of the time and attention of our management team as well as potential employee attrition.
- Changes and instability in the macroeconomic environment could disrupt capital markets, reduce consumer and business activity and weaken the labor market, all of which could impact borrowers' ability to service their debt obligations and adversely impact our financial results.
- Fluctuations in interest rates could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.
- We may not be able to maintain adequate sources of funding and liquidity to operate our business.
- We may experience increases in delinquencies and credit losses, or we may incorrectly estimate expected losses, which could result in inadequate reserves.
- We may not be able to maintain adequate capital or liquidity levels or may become subject to revised capital or liquidity requirements, which could have a negative impact on our financial results and our ability to return capital to our stockholders.
- Limitations on our ability to receive dividends from our subsidiaries could affect our liquidity and ability to pay dividends and repurchase our common stock.
- A downgrade in our credit ratings could significantly impact our liquidity, funding costs and access to the capital markets.
- We face risks related to our operational, technological and organizational infrastructure.
- A cyber-attack or other security incident on us or third parties (including their supply chains) with which we conduct business, including an incident that results in the theft, loss, manipulation or misuse of information (including personal information), or the disabling of systems and access to information critical to business operations, may result in increased costs, reductions in revenue, reputational damage, legal exposure and business disruptions.
- We face risks resulting from the extensive use of models and data, as well as from our evolving use of AI.
- Risks of external fraud exceeding our expectations due to larger, more sophisticated, or more frequent fraud attacks, failure to detect and respond to such attacks and/or the reduced capability to recover losses from those incidents. This could result in increased fraud loss, operational cost, customer dissatisfaction, reputational damage and/or constrained revenue growth for us.
- Compliance with new and existing domestic and foreign laws, regulations and regulatory expectations is costly and complex, and any significant changes may adversely affect our business.
- Our required compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to privacy, data protection and data security, in addition to compliance with our own privacy policies and contractual obligations to third parties, may increase our costs, reduce our revenue, increase our legal exposure and limit our ability to pursue business opportunities.
- Our businesses are subject to the risk of increased litigation, government investigations and regulatory enforcement.
- We face intense competition in all of our markets, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.
- A change in market preference towards other operators of payment networks and alternative payment providers could result in reduced transaction volume, limited merchant acceptance of our cards and limited issuance of cards on our networks by third parties, and in turn may impact our revenue margins.

- If we are unsuccessful in creating and maintaining a strong base of network licensees and achieving meaningful global card acceptance, we may be unable to achieve long-term success in our recently acquired international network business.
- Our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected by legislation, regulation and merchants' efforts to reduce the fees (including the interchange component) charged by credit and debit card networks and acquirers to facilitate card transactions.
- A reduction in the number of large merchants that accept cards on our recently acquired Discover Network or PULSE Network or in the rates they pay could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.
- Defaults or risks from bankruptcies, liquidations, restructurings, consolidations and outages by our network participants may adversely affect our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.
- If we are not able to invest successfully in and introduce digital and other technological developments across all our businesses, our financial performance may suffer.
- We may fail to realize the anticipated benefits of our mergers, acquisitions and strategic partnerships.
- Reputational risk and social factors may impact our results and damage our brand.
- If we are not able to protect our intellectual property rights, or we violate third-party intellectual property rights, our revenue and profitability could be negatively affected.
- Our risk management strategies may not be fully effective in mitigating our risk exposures in all market environments or against all types of risk.
- Our business could be negatively affected if we are unable to attract, develop, retain and motivate key senior leaders and skilled employees.
- We face risks from catastrophic events.
- Climate change manifesting as physical or transition risks could adversely affect our businesses, operations and customers and result in increased costs.
- We face risks from the use of or changes to assumptions or estimates in our financial statements.
- The soundness of other financial institutions and other third parties, actual or perceived, could adversely affect us.

Risks Relating to the Transaction and Integration of Discover

We may not be able to successfully integrate our businesses associated with the Transaction, or such integration may be more difficult, time-consuming or costly than expected.

The successful integration of two independent businesses is complex, difficult, time-consuming and costly. The success of the Transaction depends, in part, on our ability to successfully integrate Discover's operations in a manner that results in various benefits and that does not materially disrupt existing customer relationships or materially decrease revenues due to loss of customers. Additionally, the success of the Transaction depends on our ability to successfully integrate Discover into our Risk Management Framework (the "Framework"), compliance systems and corporate culture, which we believe requires extensive investment, including to enhance the risk management function at Discover consistent with our risk management standards and those of regulators, as well as to address remediation obligations under existing and possible future regulatory orders. The difficulties of combining the operations of our businesses include, among others:

- difficulties integrating operations, systems and networks, including related technology, operations and compliance programs;
- difficulties managing our expanded operations, including challenges related to management and monitoring of new operations and associated increased costs and complexity;

- difficulties managing our expanded international business footprint, including risks adapting to new markets, legal and regulatory regimes, languages, businesses and cultural practices;
- challenges in conforming standards, controls, procedures and accounting and other policies, such as the integration of Discover into our Framework and corporate culture;
- risks arising from increased scrutiny by, and/or additional regulatory requirements of, governmental authorities as a result of the Transaction, including those related to the integration process or the size, scope and complexity of our expanded business operations;
- difficulties in retaining existing personnel or hiring and integrating new personnel;
- difficulties retaining existing customers or maintaining existing customer relationships;
- diversion of management's attention to integration matters;
- potential failures, outages, interruptions, compromises and other disruptions resulting from the integration of certain systems, networks and infrastructures, such as our third-party cloud infrastructure platforms or mainframes;
- changes in laws or regulations or in the interpretation of existing laws or regulations;
- risks arising from known or potential unknown contingencies and liabilities of Discover assumed in connection with the consummation of the Transaction; and
- risks related to the outcome of any legal, regulatory, political or community group proceedings or inquiries that may be currently pending or later instituted against us in connection with the Transaction.

The successful combination of our businesses depends on the result of the factors listed above and on the resolution of any potential unknown liabilities, adverse consequences and unforeseen events and increased expenses associated with the Transaction, some or all of which may be outside of our control. If we are unable to successfully integrate our businesses or manage risks related to the above factors, the anticipated benefits of the Transaction may not be fully realized or at all, or may take longer to realize than expected, all of which may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We will continue to incur substantial expenses related to the integration of Discover, and the expenses may be greater than anticipated due to factors, some or all of which may be outside our control.

We have incurred and expect to incur a number of significant non-recurring costs associated with the integration of Discover. There are a large number of processes, policies, procedures, operations, technologies and systems that have been and will continue to be integrated, including purchasing, accounting and finance, payroll, cybersecurity, compliance, treasury management, customer management operations, vendor management, risk management, lines of business, pricing and benefits.

While we have assumed that a certain level of costs will be incurred, many of the expenses that we will incur are, by their nature, difficult to estimate accurately. Moreover, there are many factors beyond our control that could affect the total amount or the timing of integration expenses. These expenses could, particularly in the near term, exceed the savings that we expect to achieve from the elimination of duplicative expenses and the realization of economies of scale. These expenses may result in us recording increased expenses as a result of the integration of Discover, and the amount and timing of such charges are uncertain at the present and could exceed initial estimates.

We may fail to realize all of the anticipated benefits of the Transaction, or those benefits may take longer to realize than expected due to factors that may be outside our control.

We may fail to realize the anticipated benefits of the Transaction, including, among other things, anticipated revenue and cost synergies, due to factors that may be outside our control. Our ability to continue to grow our business depends upon our ability to successfully hire, train, supervise, retain and manage new employees, obtain financing for our capital needs, expand our systems effectively, control increasing costs, allocate our human resources optimally, maintain clear lines of communication between our operational functions and our finance and accounting functions and manage the pressures on our management and administrative, operational and financial infrastructure. There can be no assurance that we will be able to accurately anticipate and respond to the changing demands we will face as we continue to expand our operations or that we will be able to achieve further growth at all. Additionally, we face risks that any business, technology, service or product we integrate from Discover may significantly under-perform relative to our expectations, and that we may not achieve the benefits we expect, which could, among other things, result in a write-down of goodwill and other intangible assets associated with the Transaction.

Other factors include, but are not limited to, changes in laws or regulations or the implementation or interpretation of laws or regulations due to, among other things, changes in government or general economic, marketplace, technological, political, legislative or regulatory conditions. For example, debit card transactions on three-party networks could become subject to the Federal Reserve's Regulation II (Debit Card Interchange Fees and Routing) requirements, and other changes in laws or regulations or in the interpretation of existing laws or regulations could impose additional limitations on the fees issuers or networks can charge on debit or credit card transactions or require merchants to be provided an alternative network for transaction routing, any of which may have an adverse effect on our business. Other factors that also may impact our ability to achieve the anticipated benefits of the Transaction include the outcome of any legal or regulatory proceedings that may be currently pending or later instituted against us, including those related to the Card Product Misclassification.

As a result of the Transaction, we have become the legal successor to Discover and, as a result, have assumed the risks relating to actions that were or may be later instituted against Discover or us relating to Discover's previous actions, as well as ongoing expenses in defending and resolving these actions, and are subject to reputational and other risks associated with Discover's previous actions.

If we fail to realize the anticipated benefits of the Transaction, or if those benefits take longer to realize than expected, it could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The integration of Discover may have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations due to the diversion of a substantial portion of the time and attention of our management team as well as potential employee attrition.

Our management team has spent, and continues to spend, a significant amount of time and effort focusing on the integration of Discover. This diversion of attention may have an adverse effect on the conduct of our business, and, as a result, on our financial condition and results of operations, particularly if the time it takes to complete the integration is protracted. During this period of integration, our employees may face distraction and uncertainty, and we may experience increased levels of employee attrition. A loss of key personnel or material erosion of employee morale could have a materially adverse effect on our ability to meet customer expectations, thereby adversely affecting our business and results of operations. The failure to retain members of our management team and other key personnel could also impair our ability to execute our strategy and implement operational initiatives, thereby having a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

General Economic and Market Risks

Changes and instability in the macroeconomic environment could disrupt capital markets, reduce consumer and business activity and weaken the labor market, all of which could impact borrowers' ability to service their debt obligations and adversely impact our financial results.

Changes or instability in the macroeconomic environment may impact payment patterns, consumer spending and credit losses. Because we offer a broad array of financial products and services to consumers, small businesses and commercial clients, our financial results are impacted by the level of consumer and business activity and the demand for our products and services. A prolonged period of economic weakness, volatility, slow growth or a significant deterioration in economic conditions, in the countries in which we operate, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations as customers or commercial clients default on their loans, maintain lower deposit levels or, in the case of credit card accounts, carry lower balances and reduce credit card purchase activity.

Some of the factors that could disrupt capital markets, reduce consumer and business activity and weaken the labor market include the following:

- Monetary policy actions, such as changes to interest rates, taken by the Federal Reserve and other central banks, such as the central banks in the U.K. and Canada, and a growing fiscal deficit and increase in the U.S. debt-to-gross domestic product ratio;

- Fiscal policy actions, such as changes to applicable tax codes and programs supported by government funding (e.g., Medicaid, Medicare, Social Security);

- Geopolitical conflicts or instabilities, such as the war in Ukraine, the ongoing conflict in the Middle East and the political instability in Venezuela and increased geopolitical tensions between the U.S. and China;
- Trade wars, trade barriers, tariffs, economic sanctions, labor shortages and disruptions of global supply chains, including their impacts on the auto industry;
- The effects of stalemates in the U.S. government, including government shutdowns whether recurring, prolonged or otherwise, developments related to the U.S. federal debt ceiling, default by the U.S. government on its debt obligations, or related credit-rating downgrades;
- Inflation and deflation, including the effects of related governmental responses;
- Concerns over a potential recession, which may lead to adjustments in spending patterns;
- Technology-driven disruption of certain industries, such as those due to advances in AI, robotics and cryptocurrency;
- Adverse developments impacting the U.S. or global banking industry, including bank failures, the failure of non-bank financial institutions and liquidity concerns and fluctuations or other significant changes in both debt and equity capital markets and currencies;
- Changes in immigration policies and their impact to the labor market;
- Lower demand for credit such as loans and shifts in consumer behavior, including shifts away from using credit cards or deposits, other changes in deposit practices and changes in payment patterns; and
- Changes in usage of commercial real estate, which may have a sustained negative impact on utilization rates and values.

Decreases in overall business activity and changes in customer behavior (such as the increased use of debt settlement companies) may lead to increases in our charge-off rate caused by bankruptcies and may reduce our ability to recover debt that we have previously charged off. Such changes may also decrease the reliability of our internal processes and models, including those we use to estimate our allowance for credit losses, particularly if unexpected variations in key inputs and assumptions cause actual losses to diverge from the projections of our models and our estimates become increasingly subject to management's judgment. See "*We face risks resulting from the extensive use of models and data, as well as from our evolving use of AI.*"

Additionally, we have and may in the future implement measures to tighten credit access in response to certain consumer and economic indicators that have or may in the future impact our financial performance, such as purchase volume and new accounts.

Fluctuations in interest rates could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Like other financial institutions, our business is sensitive to interest rate movements. The timing, pace and direction of additional interest rate changes remains uncertain, and will largely depend on trends in inflation, employment and other macroeconomic factors that are outside of our control. Changes in interest rates could adversely affect the results of our operations and financial condition. For example, rapid changes in interest rates make it difficult for us to balance our loan and deposit portfolios, which may adversely affect our results of operations by, for example, reducing asset yields or spreads, or having other adverse impacts on our business. Higher interest rates may increase our borrowing costs, require us to increase the interest we pay on funds deposited with us and reduce the market value of our securities holdings. If interest rates increase or if higher interest rates persist for an extended period of time, our expenses may increase further. While higher interest rates generally enhance our ability to grow our net interest income, there are potential risks associated with operating in a higher interest rate environment. For example, some customers have been and may continue to be less willing or able overall to borrow at higher interest rates. Higher interest rates also have hindered and may continue to hinder the ability of some borrowers to support required loan payments. On the other hand, if the rate of economic growth decreased sharply, causing the Federal Reserve to lower interest rates, our net income could be adversely affected as our variable-rate assets tend to be more immediately responsive to changes in market rates than most deposit liabilities.

Additionally, interest rate fluctuations and competitor responses to those changes may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations, as customers or commercial clients default on their loans, maintain lower deposit levels or, in the case of credit card accounts, reduce demand for credit or (for existing customers) the level of borrowing or purchase activity. For example, increases in interest rates increase debt service requirements for some of our borrowers, which may adversely affect those borrowers' ability to pay as contractually obligated. This could result in additional or fluctuating delinquencies or charge-offs and negatively impact our results of operations. These changes could reduce the overall yield on our interest-earning asset portfolio.

We assess our interest rate risk by estimating the effect on our net interest income and earnings, economic value and capital under various interest rate scenarios of different direction and magnitude. We take risk mitigation actions based on those assessments. For example, the Company employs various hedging strategies to mitigate the interest rate, foreign exchange and market risks inherent in many of our assets and liabilities. The Company's hedging strategies rely considerably on assumptions and projections regarding our assets and liabilities as well as general market factors. If any of these assumptions or projections prove to be incorrect or our hedges do not adequately mitigate the impact of changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates and other market factors, the Company may experience volatility in our earnings that could adversely affect our profitability and financial condition. We face the risk that changes in interest rates could materially reduce our net interest income and our earnings, especially if actual conditions turn out to be materially different than those we assumed.

Changes in valuations in the debt and equity markets could have a negative impact on the assets we hold in our investment portfolio. Such market changes could also have a negative impact on the valuation of assets for which we provide servicing. See "Part II—Item 7. MD&A—Market Risk Profile" and "*We face intense competition in all of our markets, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations*" for additional information.

We may not be able to maintain adequate sources of funding and liquidity to operate our business.

We may not be able to maintain adequate sources of funding and liquidity to fund our operations, grow our business, pay our outstanding liabilities and meet regulatory expectations. Our ability to borrow from other financial institutions or to engage in funding transactions on favorable terms or at all could be adversely affected by factors outside of our control, including disruptions, uncertainty or volatility in the capital markets, as well as changes in consumer behavior that could affect the stability or availability of our retail deposit funding. Additionally, increased charge-offs, interest rate volatility, increased refinancing activity and other events may cause our securitization transactions to amortize earlier than scheduled or reduce the value of the securities that we hold for liquidity purposes, which could accelerate our need for additional funding from other sources. We could also experience impairments of other financial assets and other negative impacts on our financial position, including possible constraints on liquidity and capital, as well as higher costs of capital.

In addition, our access to funding sources in amounts adequate to finance our activities on terms that are acceptable to us could be impaired by factors that affect us specifically or the financial services industry or economy generally. Factors that could detrimentally impact our access to liquidity sources include increases in funding costs, downturns in the geographic markets in which our loans and operations are concentrated, difficulties in credit markets or unforeseen outflows of cash or collateral, including as a result of unusual effects in the market.

Our ability to fund our business and our liquidity position also depend on our ability to attract or maintain deposits. Many other financial institutions have increased their reliance on deposit funding and, as such, we expect continued competition in the deposit markets, including with some financial institutions with tokenized deposit programs. We cannot predict how this competition will affect our costs. If we are required to offer higher interest rates to attract or maintain deposits, our funding costs will be adversely impacted. Although we have historically been able to meet the liquidity needs of customers as necessary, the ability to do so is not assured, especially if a large number of our depositors seek to withdraw their accounts or if our customers seek significant draws on their credit lines, regardless of the reason. A failure to maintain adequate liquidity could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Credit Risk

We may experience increases in delinquencies and credit losses, or we may incorrectly estimate expected losses, which could result in inadequate reserves.

Like other lenders, we face the risk that our customers will not repay their loans. A customer's ability and willingness to repay us can be adversely affected by decreases in the income of the borrower or increases in their payment obligations to other lenders, whether as a result of a job loss, higher debt levels or rising cost of servicing debt, inflation outpacing wage growth, or by restricted availability of credit generally. We may fail to quickly identify and reduce our exposure to customers that are likely to default on their payment obligations, whether by closing credit lines or restricting authorizations. Our ability to manage credit risk also is affected by legal or regulatory changes (such as restrictions on collections, bankruptcy laws, minimum payment regulations and re-age guidance), competitors' actions and consumer behavior, and depends on the effectiveness of our collections staff, techniques and models. Additionally, there can be no assurance that we can effectively integrate Discover's business into our credit models in a manner that will be effective at predicting credit outcomes.

Rising credit losses or leading indicators of rising credit losses (such as higher delinquencies, higher rates of nonperforming loans, higher bankruptcy rates, lower collateral values, elevated unemployment rates or changing market terms) may require us to increase our allowance for credit losses, which would decrease our profitability if we are unable to raise revenue or reduce costs to compensate for higher credit losses, whether actual or expected. In particular, we face the following risks in this area:

- *Missed Payments*: Our customers may fail to make required payments on time and may default or become delinquent. Loan charge-offs (including from bankruptcies) are generally preceded by missed payments or other indications of worsening financial conditions for our customers. Historically, customers are more likely to miss payments during an economic downturn, recession, periods of high unemployment, or prolonged periods of slow economic growth. Customers might also be more likely to miss payments if the payment burdens on their existing debt grow due to higher interest rates, or if inflation outpaces wage growth.

- *Incorrect Estimates of Expected Credit Losses*: The credit quality of our loan portfolios can have a significant impact on our earnings. We allow for and reserve against credit risks based on our assessment of expected credit losses in our loan portfolios. This process, which is critical to our financial condition and results of operations, requires complex judgments, including forecasts of economic conditions. We may underestimate our expected credit losses and fail to hold an allowance for credit losses sufficient to account for these credit losses. Incorrect assumptions could lead to material underestimations of expected credit losses and an inadequate allowance for credit losses. See "*We face risks resulting from the extensive use of models and data, as well as from our evolving use of AI.*"

- *Inaccurate Underwriting*: Our ability to accurately assess the creditworthiness of our customers may diminish, which could result in an increase in our credit losses and a deterioration of our returns. See "*Our risk management strategies may not be fully effective in mitigating our risk exposures in all market environments or against all types of risk.*"

- *Business Mix*: We engage in a diverse mix of businesses with a broad range of potential credit exposure. Because we originate a relatively greater proportion of consumer loans in our loan portfolio compared to other large bank peers and originate both prime and subprime credit card accounts and auto loans, we may experience higher delinquencies and a greater number of accounts charging off, as well as greater fluctuations in those metrics, compared to other large bank peers, which could result in increased credit losses, operating costs and regulatory scrutiny. Additionally, a change in this business mix over time to include proportionally more consumer loans or subprime credit card accounts or auto loans could adversely affect the credit quality of our loan portfolios.

- *Counterparty Credit Risk*: In addition to consumer credit risk, we are exposed to counterparty credit risk arising from business-facing activities, including our operation of the Global Payment Network and related arrangements. These activities include purchasing for our investment securities portfolio, entering into derivative transactions to manage our market risk exposure and to accommodate customers, extending short-term advances on syndication activity including bridge financing transactions we have underwritten, depositing certain operational cash balances in other financial institutions, executing certain foreign exchange transactions and extending customer overdrafts. If one or more of these counterparties fail to perform on their obligations to us, for example, by failing to meet settlement, reimbursement or guarantee obligations, or by experiencing financial or operational distress, we could experience losses, delayed or disrupted settlement of transactions, increased funding and liquidity needs, higher credit losses or other adverse effects on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

- *Increasing Charge-off Recognition/Allowance for Credit Losses*: We account for the allowance for credit losses according to accounting and regulatory guidelines and rules, including Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") standards and the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council ("FFIEC") Account Management Guidance. We measure our allowance for credit losses under the current expected credit losses ("CECL") standard, which is based on management's best estimate of expected lifetime credit losses. The impact of measuring our allowance for credit losses on our results will depend on the characteristics of our financial instruments, economic conditions, and our economic and loss forecasts.

- *Insufficient Asset Values*: The collateral we have on secured loans could be insufficient to compensate us for credit losses. When customers default on their secured loans, we attempt to recover collateral where permissible and appropriate. However, the value of the collateral may not be sufficient to compensate us for the amount of the unpaid loan, and we may be unsuccessful in recovering the remaining balance from our customers. Decreases in real estate and other asset values adversely affect the collateral value for our commercial lending activities, while the auto business is similarly exposed to collateral risks arising from the auction markets that determine used car prices. Borrowers may be less likely to continue making payments on loans if the value of the property used as collateral for the loan is less than what the borrower owes, even if the borrower is still financially able to make the payments. In that circumstance, the recovery of such property could be insufficient to compensate us for the value of these loans upon a default. For example, high vacancy rates in commercial properties may affect the value of commercial real estate, including by causing the value of properties securing commercial real estate loans to be less than the amounts owed on such loans. In our auto business, business and economic conditions that negatively affect household incomes and savings, housing prices and consumer behavior, as well as technological advances that make older cars obsolete faster, could decrease (i) the demand for new and/or used vehicles and (ii) the value of the collateral underlying our portfolio of auto loans, which could cause the number of consumers who become delinquent or default on their loans to increase.

- *Geographic and Industry Concentration*: Although our consumer lending is geographically diversified, approximately 36% of our commercial real estate loan portfolio is concentrated in the Northeast region. The regional economic conditions in the Northeast affect the demand for our commercial products and services as well as the ability of our customers to repay their commercial real estate loans and the value of the collateral securing these loans. An economic downturn, prolonged period of slow economic growth, catastrophic event or natural disaster that disproportionately affects the Northeast region could have a material adverse effect on the performance of our commercial real estate loan portfolio and our results of operations. In addition, our Commercial Banking strategy includes an industry-specific focus. If any of the industries that we focus on experience changes, we may experience increased credit losses and our results of operations could be adversely impacted.

Capital and Liquidity Risk

We may not be able to maintain adequate capital or liquidity levels or may become subject to revised capital or liquidity requirements, which could have a negative impact on our financial results and our ability to return capital to our stockholders.

Financial institutions are subject to extensive and complex capital and liquidity requirements, which are subject to change. These requirements affect our ability to lend, grow deposit balances, make acquisitions and distribute capital. Failure to maintain adequate capital or liquidity levels, whether due to adverse developments in our business or the economy or to changes in the applicable requirements, could subject us to a variety of restrictions and/or remedial actions imposed by our regulators. These include limitations on the ability to pay dividends or repurchase shares and the issuance of a capital directive to increase capital. Such limitations or capital directive could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations. For example, changes to applicable capital, liquidity or other regulations, such as the Basel III Finalization Proposal, could result in increased regulatory capital requirements, operating expenses or cost of funding, which could negatively affect our financial results or our ability to distribute capital.

We consider various factors in the management of capital, including the impact of both internal and supervisory stress scenarios on our capital levels as determined by our internal modeling and the Federal Reserve's estimation of losses in supervisory stress scenarios that are used to annually set our stress capital buffer requirement. Although the Federal Reserve has issued the Stress Testing Transparency Proposal, there can be significant differences between our modeling and the Federal Reserve's projections for a given supervisory stress scenario and between the capital needs suggested by our internal stress scenarios and the supervisory stress scenarios. Therefore, although our estimated capital levels under stress disclosed as part of the stress testing processes may suggest that we have a particular capacity to return capital to stockholders and remain well capitalized under stress, the Federal Reserve's modeling, our internal modeling of another scenario or other factors related to our capital management process may reflect a lower capacity to return capital to stockholders than that indicated by the projections released in the stress testing processes. This, in turn, could lead to restrictions on our ability to pay dividends and engage in repurchases of our common stock. See "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation" for additional information.

We also consider various factors in the management of liquidity, including maintaining sufficient liquid assets to meet the requirements of several internal and regulatory stress tests. Regulatory liquidity stress testing, regulatory liquidity requirements and internal stress tests may, therefore, require us to take actions to increase our liquid assets or alter our activities or funding sources, which could negatively affect our financial results or our ability to return capital to our stockholders. See “Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation” for additional information.

Additionally, growth in our total consolidated assets (including as a result of our acquisition of Discover) or cross-jurisdictional activity could affect the Company’s continued classification as a Category III institution. If the Company were to have $700 billion or more in total consolidated assets or $75 billion or more in cross-jurisdictional activity, each as measured based on the average for the four most recent calendar quarters, the Company and the Bank would become subject to more stringent capital and liquidity regulations as a Category II institution and Category II bank, respectively. For example, if the Company were to become a Category II institution, each of the Company and Bank would become subject to the full LCR requirement, which would multiply its total net cash flows by an outflow adjustment percentage of 100% (rather than 85%), and the full NSFR requirement, which would require it to maintain an available stable funding in an amount at least equal to 100% (rather than 85%) of its required stable funding, as well as required daily (rather than monthly) liquidity reporting. In addition, unlike Category III institutions, Category II institutions are not permitted to exclude AOCI from regulatory capital calculations and are subject to a more stringent capital deductions framework as well as the advanced approaches framework under the current Basel III Capital Rules. Although the Company is currently a Category III institution, we cannot predict with certainty whether or when future growth will result in its exceeding the applicable thresholds for classification as a Category II institution.

Limitations on our ability to receive dividends from our subsidiaries could affect our liquidity and ability to pay dividends and repurchase our common stock.

We are a separate and distinct legal entity from our subsidiaries, including, without limitation, the Bank and our broker-dealer subsidiaries. Dividends to us from these direct and indirect subsidiaries have represented a major source of funds for us to pay dividends on our common and preferred stock, repurchase our common stock, make payments on corporate debt securities and meet other obligations. These capital distributions may be limited by law, regulation or supervisory policy. There are various federal law limitations on the extent to which the Bank can finance or otherwise supply funds to us through dividends and loans. These limitations include minimum regulatory capital and capital buffer requirements, federal banking law requirements concerning the payment of dividends out of net profits or surplus, and Sections 23A and 23B of the Federal Reserve Act and Regulation W governing transactions between an insured depository institution and its affiliates, as well as general federal regulatory oversight to prevent unsafe or unsound practices. Our broker-dealer subsidiaries are also subject to laws and regulations, including net capital requirements, that may limit their ability to pay dividends or make other distributions to us. If our subsidiaries’ earnings are not sufficient to make dividend payments to us while maintaining adequate capital levels, our liquidity may be affected and we may not be able to make dividend payments to our common or preferred stockholders, repurchase our common stock, make payments on outstanding corporate debt securities or meet other obligations, each and any of which could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations, our financial position or the perception of our financial health. The frequency and size of any future dividends to our stockholders and our stock repurchases will depend upon any applicable regulatory requirements and our results of operations, financial condition, capital levels, cash requirements, future prospects, regulatory review and other factors as further described in “Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation.”

A downgrade in our credit ratings could significantly impact our liquidity, funding costs and access to the capital markets.

Our credit ratings are based on a number of factors, including financial strength, as well as factors not within our control, such as conditions affecting the financial services industry generally, the macroeconomic environment and changes made by rating agencies to their methodologies or ratings criteria. There can be no assurance we will be able to maintain our current ratings and outlooks. Our ratings could be downgraded at any time and without any notice by any of the rating agencies, which could, among other things, adversely affect our ability to borrow funds, increase our funding cost, increase our cost of capital, limit the number of investors or counterparties willing to do business with or lend to us, adversely limit our ability to access the capital markets and result in additional collateral requirements under certain of our existing agreements, all of which could have a negative impact on our results of operations.

Operational Risk

We face risks related to our operational, technological and organizational infrastructure.

Our ability to retain and attract customers depends on our ability to develop, operate and adapt our technology and organizational infrastructure in a rapidly changing environment. In addition, we must accurately process, record and monitor an increasingly large number of complex transactions. Digital technology, cloud-based services, data and software development are deeply embedded into our business model and how we work.

Similar to other large corporations in our industry, we are exposed to operational risk that can manifest itself in many ways, such as errors in execution, inadequate processes, inaccurate models, faulty or disabled technological infrastructure, malicious disruption and fraud by employees or persons outside of our company, whether through attacks on Capital One directly, or on our third-party service providers or customers. In addition, the increased use of near real-time money movement solutions and the use of AI, as well as other emerging technologies, increases the complexity of preventing, detecting and recovering fraudulent transactions. We are also heavily dependent on the security, capability, integrity and continuous availability of the technology systems and networks that we use to manage our internal financial and other systems, monitor risk and compliance with regulatory requirements, provide services to our customers, develop and offer new products and communicate with stakeholders. In addition, our employees, service providers, partners and other third parties with whom we interact may expose us to certain risks as a result of human error or misconduct. For example, errors in processing wire transfers may result in the inadvertent release of funds in incorrect amounts or to incorrect recipients, and we may be unable to recover such funds. In addition, in connection with the integration of Discover, we may experience increased risks associated with processing a large volume of transactions in multiple currencies and in jurisdictions where we have not historically operated.

We also face the risk of adverse customer impacts and business disruption arising from the execution of strategic initiatives and operational plans we may pursue across our operations. For example, when we launch a new product, service or platform for the delivery or distribution of products or services, acquire or invest in a business or make changes to an existing product, service or delivery platform, there is the risk of execution issues related to changes to technology, operations or processes. These issues could be driven by insufficient mitigation of operational risks associated with the change implementation, inadequate training, failure to account for new or changed requirements, or failure to identify or address impacted downstream processes. Furthermore, ineffective change management oversight and governance over the execution of our key projects and initiatives could expose us to operational, strategic and reputational risk and could negatively impact customers or our financial performance. In addition, we may experience increased costs, compliance issues, and/or disruptions due to our hybrid work model, which could also affect our ability to operate effectively.

If we do not maintain the necessary operational, technological and organizational infrastructure to operate our business, including to maintain the resiliency and security of that infrastructure, our business and reputation could be materially adversely affected. We also are subject to disruptions to our systems or networks arising from events that are wholly or partially beyond our control, which may include computer viruses; computer, telecommunications, network, utility, electronic or physical infrastructure outages; bugs, errors, insider threats, design flaws in systems, networks or platforms; availability and quality of vulnerability patches from key vendors, cyber-attacks and other security incidents, natural disasters, other damage to property or physical assets, or events arising from local or larger scale politics, including civil unrest, terrorist acts and military conflict. Any failure to maintain our infrastructure or prevent disruption of our systems, networks and applications could diminish our ability to operate our businesses, service customer accounts and protect customers' information, or pay our debts in a timely manner (which could limit our access to future funding), or result in potential liability to customers and business partners, reputational damage, regulatory intervention and customers' loss of confidence in our businesses, any of which could result in a material adverse effect.

We also rely on the business infrastructure and systems of third-party service providers (and their supply chains) with which we do business and/or to whom we outsource the operation, maintenance and development of our information technology and communications systems. Other than the ongoing integration of Discover, we have substantially migrated primarily all aspects of our core information technology infrastructure and systems and customer-facing applications to third-party cloud infrastructure platforms, principally AWS. If we fail to architect, administer or oversee these environments in a well-managed, secure and effective manner, or if such platforms become unavailable, are disrupted, fail to scale, do not operate as designed or do not meet their service level agreements for any reason, we may experience unplanned service disruption or unforeseen costs which could result in material harm to our business and operations. We must successfully develop and maintain information, financial reporting, disclosure, privacy, data protection, data security and other controls adapted to our reliance on outside platforms and providers. Weakness in our third-party service providers' processes or controls could impact our ability to deliver products or services to our customers and expose us to compliance and operational risks. In addition, AWS or other service providers (including, without limitation, those who also rely on AWS) have experienced and may continue to experience system or telecommunication breakdowns or failures, outages, degradation in service, downtime, failure to scale, software bugs, design flaws, cyber-attacks and other security incidents, insider threats, adverse changes to financial condition, bankruptcy or other adverse conditions (including conditions which interfere with our access to and use of AWS) that are outside of our control, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business and reputation. For example, in January 2025, we experienced a multi-day system outage due to a technical issue experienced by FIS, a third-party service provider, which temporarily impacted certain services for some of our customers. Although we were able to reconnect our systems following restoration of the vendor's capabilities, there can be no assurance that we will not experience additional system outages in the future as a result of technical issues experienced by our third-party vendors. Any such service outage, particularly where the vendor is the single source from which we obtain such services, could significantly disrupt our business or negatively impact the relationship we have with customers that rely on such services. We also face a risk that our third-party service providers might be unable or unwilling to continue to provide services to meet our current or future needs in an efficient, cost-effective or favorable manner or may terminate or seek to terminate their contractual relationship with us. Any transition to alternative third-party service providers or internal solutions may be difficult to implement, may cause us to incur significant time and expense and may disrupt or degrade our ability to deliver our products and services. Thus, the substantial amount of our infrastructure that we outsource to AWS or to other third-party service providers may increase our risk exposure.

Any disruptions, failures or inaccuracies of our operational processes, technology systems, networks and models, including those associated with improvements or modifications to such technology systems, networks and models, or failure to identify or effectively respond to operational risks in a timely manner and continue to deliver our services through an operational disruption, could cause us to be unable to market, deliver and manage our products and services, manage our risk, meet our regulatory obligations, report our financial results in a timely and accurate manner, or pay our debts in a timely manner (which could limit our access to future funding), all of which could have a negative impact on our results of operations. In addition, our ongoing investments in technology may increase our expenses. As our business develops, changes or expands, additional expenses can arise as a result of a reevaluation of business strategies or risks, management of outsourced services, asset purchases or other acquisitions, structural reorganization, compliance with new laws or regulations, the integration of newly acquired businesses or the prevention or occurrence of cyber-attacks and other security incidents. If we are unable to successfully manage our expenses, our financial results will be negatively affected. Changes to our business, including those resulting from our strategic imperatives, also require robust governance to ensure that our objectives are executed as intended without adversely impacting our customers, associates, operations or financial performance. Further, any of the foregoing risks could be heightened and we could experience failures, outages and other disruptions as a result of the integration of Discover, including the migration of and other changes to Discover's data, systems, networks and infrastructure to our infrastructure platforms.

A cyber-attack or other security incident on us or third parties (including their supply chains) with which we conduct business, including an incident that results in the theft, loss, manipulation or misuse of information (including personal information), or the disabling of systems and access to information critical to business operations, may result in increased costs, reductions in revenue, reputational damage, legal exposure and business disruptions.

Our ability to provide our products and services and communicate with our customers and network participants depends upon the management and safeguarding of information systems and infrastructure, networks, software, data, technology, methodologies and business secrets, including those of our service providers. Our products and services involve the collection, authentication, management, usage, storage, transmission and destruction of sensitive and confidential information, including personal information, regarding our customers and their accounts, our employees, our partners and other third parties with which we do business. We also have arrangements in place with third-party business partners through which we share and receive information about their customers who are or may become our customers. The financial services industry, including Capital One, is particularly at risk because of the increased use of and reliance on digital banking products and other digital services, including mobile banking products, such as mobile payments, and other internet- and cloud-based products and applications, and the development of additional remote connectivity solutions, which increase cybersecurity risks and exposure. In addition, global events and geopolitical instability may lead to increased nation-state targeting us and other financial institutions in the U.S. and abroad, particularly given our expanded global footprint.

Technologies, systems, networks and other devices of Capital One, as well as those of our employees, service providers, insiders, customers, partners, network participants, including merchants, and other third parties with whom we interact, have been and may continue to be the subject of cyber-attacks and other security incidents, including computer viruses, hacking, malware, ransomware, denial of service attacks, supply chain attacks, exploitation of vulnerabilities, credential stuffing, account takeovers, insider threats, business email compromise scams or the use of phishing, vishing (through voice messages), smishing (through SMS text), "deep fakes," or other forms of social engineering. Such cyber-attacks and other security incidents are designed to lead to various harmful outcomes, such as unauthorized transactions in Capital One accounts, unauthorized or unintended access to or release, gathering, monitoring, disclosure, loss, destruction, corruption, disablement, encryption, misuse, modification or other processing of confidential or sensitive information (including personal information), intellectual property, software, methodologies or business secrets, disruption, sabotage or degradation of service, systems or networks, an attempt to extort Capital One, its third-party service providers or its business partners or other damage. Cyber-attacks and other security incidents that occur in the supply chain of third parties with which we interact could also negatively impact Capital One.

These threats may derive from, among other things, error, fraud or malice on the part of our employees, service providers, insiders, customers, partners, network participants, including merchants, or other third parties with whom we interact or may result from accidental technological failure or design flaws. Any of these parties may attempt to fraudulently induce employees, service providers, insiders, customers, partners, network participants, including merchants, or other third-party users of our systems or networks to disclose confidential or sensitive information (including personal information) in order to gain access to our systems, networks or data or that of our customers, partners, network participants, including merchants, or other third parties with whom we interact, or to unlawfully obtain monetary benefit through misdirected or otherwise improper payment. For instance, any party that obtains our confidential or sensitive information (including personal information) through a cyber-attack or other security incident may use this information for ransom, to be paid by us or a third party, as part of a fraudulent activity that is part of a broader criminal activity, or for other illicit purposes. Additionally, the failure of our employees, service providers, insiders, customers, partners, network participants, including merchants, or other third parties with whom we interact, or their respective supply chains, to exercise sound judgment and vigilance when targeted with social engineering or other cyber-attacks may increase our vulnerability.

For example, on July 29, 2019, we announced that on March 22 and 23, 2019 an outside individual gained unauthorized access to our systems (the "2019 Cybersecurity Incident"). This individual obtained certain types of personal information relating to people who had applied for our credit card products and to our credit card customers. While the 2019 Cybersecurity Incident has been remediated, it resulted in fines, litigation, consent orders, settlements, government investigations and other regulatory enforcement inquiries. Cyber and information security risks for large financial institutions like us continue to increase due to the proliferation of new technologies, the industry-wide shift to reliance upon the internet to conduct financial transactions, the increased sophistication and activities of malicious actors, organized crime, perpetrators of fraud, hackers, terrorists, activists, extremist parties, formal and informal instrumentalities of foreign governments, state-sponsored or nation-state actors and other external parties and the growing use of AI by threat actors.

In addition, our customers access our products and services using personal devices that are necessarily external to our security control systems. There has also been a significant proliferation of consumer information available on the internet resulting from breaches of third-party entities, including personal information, log-in credentials and authentication data. These third-party breach events could create a threat for our customers if their Capital One log-in credentials are the same as or similar to the credentials that have been compromised on other internet sites. This threat could include the risk of unauthorized account access, data loss and fraud. The use of AI, "bots" or other automation software can increase the velocity and efficacy of these types of attacks and such use by companies has resulted in, and may continue to result in, cyber-attacks and other security incidents that implicate the sensitive and confidential information, including personal information, of AI users. As our employees and contractors are operating under our hybrid work model, our remote interaction with employees, service providers, partners and other third parties on systems, networks and environments over which we have less control (such as through employees' personal devices) increases our cybersecurity risk exposure. We will likely face an increasing number of attempted cyber-attacks as we expand our mobile and other internet-based products and services, expand our usage of mobile, cloud and other internet-based technologies, increase international merchant acceptance of credit cards issued on the Discover Network, acquire new business operations or outsource certain business operations and otherwise attempt to keep pace with rapid technological changes in the financial services industry.

The methods and techniques employed by malicious actors continue to develop and evolve rapidly, including from emerging technologies, such as AI and quantum computing, are increasingly sophisticated and often are not fully recognized or understood until after they have occurred, and some techniques could occur and enable persistent access for an extended period of time before being detected and remediated, if at all. We and our service providers and other third parties with which we interact may be unable to anticipate or identify certain attack methods or techniques in order to implement effective preventative or detective measures or mitigate or remediate the damages caused in a timely manner. Similarly, any cyber-attack or other security incident, information or security breach or technology failure that significantly exposes, degrades, destroys or compromises our information systems or networks could adversely impact third parties and the critical infrastructure of the financial services industry, thereby creating additional risk for us.

We may also be unable to hire, develop and retain talent that keeps pace with the rapidly changing cyber threat landscape, and which are capable of preventing, detecting, mitigating or remediating these risks. Although we seek to maintain a robust suite of authentication and layered information security controls, any one or combination of these controls could fail to prevent, detect, mitigate, remediate or recover from these risks in a timely manner.

An actual, suspected, threatened or alleged disruption or breach, including as a result of a cyber-attack, or media (including social media) reports of alleged or perceived security vulnerabilities or incidents at Capital One or at our service providers, could result in significant legal and financial exposure, regulatory intervention, litigation, enforcement actions, remediation costs, card reissuance, inability to timely pay our debts (and consequently limit our access to future funding), operational disruptions, supervisory liability, damage to our reputation or loss of confidence in the security of our systems, products and services that could adversely affect our business. Moreover, we are subject to varied cybersecurity laws and regulations and incident reporting requirements, and may in the future be subject to new cybersecurity laws and regulations and incident reporting requirements, which could require us to publicly disclose certain information about certain cybersecurity incidents before they have been resolved or fully investigated, and any delays in receiving timely information from impacted service providers and business partners can affect our ability to fully meet applicable disclosure requirements for a given incident. There can be no assurance that unauthorized access or cyber incidents will not occur or that we will not suffer material losses in the future. If future attacks are successful or if customers are unable to access their accounts online for other reasons, it could adversely impact our ability to service customer accounts or loans, complete financial transactions for our customers or otherwise operate any of our businesses or services. In addition, a breach or attack affecting one of our service providers or other third parties with which we interact could harm our business even if we do not control the service that is attacked.

Further, our ability to monitor our service providers’ and other business partners’ cybersecurity practices is inherently limited. Although the agreements that we have in place with our service providers and other business partners generally include requirements relating to privacy, data protection and data security, we cannot guarantee that such agreements will prevent a cyber incident impacting our systems or information or enable us to obtain adequate or any reimbursement from our service providers or other business partners in the event we should suffer any such incidents. However, due to applicable laws and regulations or contractual obligations, we may be held responsible for cyber incidents attributed to our service providers and other business partners as they relate to the information we share with them.

In addition, we continue to incur increased costs with respect to preventing, detecting, investigating, mitigating, remediating and recovering from cybersecurity risks, as well as any related attempted fraud. In order to address ongoing and future risks, we must expend significant resources to support protective security measures, investigate and remediate any vulnerabilities of our information systems and infrastructure and invest in new technology designed to mitigate security risks. Further, high-profile cyber incidents at Capital One or other large financial institutions could undermine our competitive advantage and divert management attention and resources, lead to a general loss of customer confidence in financial institutions that could negatively affect us, including harming the market perception of the effectiveness of our security measures or the global financial system in general, which could result in reduced use of our financial products. We have insurance against some cyber risks and attacks; nonetheless, our insurance coverage may not be sufficient to offset the impact of a material loss event (including if our insurer denies coverage as to any particular claim in the future), and such insurance may increase in cost or cease to be available on commercially reasonable terms, or at all, in the future. In addition, in the case of any cyber-attack or other security incident, information or security breach or technology failure arising from third-party systems impacting us, any third-party indemnification may not be applicable or sufficient to address the impact of such incidents.

Furthermore, the Transaction exposes us to additional cybersecurity risks, which we expect to continue until the integration of Discover is completed. These risks include the possibility of previously undetected cybersecurity threats in Discover's operations, systems and networks, as well as risks related to the cybersecurity posture of Discover and its third-party service providers. The materialization of such risks could lead to the degradation or disruption of our operations and services; unauthorized access; breach of confidentiality; and misuse or modification of systems, networks and data. Additionally, in connection with the integration of Discover, failures or difficulties in retaining new personnel, including those with access to our confidential or sensitive information (including personal information), and other difficulties in the organizational, technological and cultural integration process may heighten the risk of cyber-attacks and other security incidents, including as a result of human error, fraud or malice on the part of current or former employees.

We face risks resulting from the extensive use of models and data, as well as from our evolving use of AI.

We rely on quantitative models and, in some cases, the use of AI. We also rely on our ability to manage and aggregate data in an accurate and timely manner, to assess and manage our various risk exposures, to create estimates and forecasts, and to manage compliance with regulatory capital requirements. In particular, we use models and AI in certain processes and may expand our use of AI in additional processes in the future. Some examples may include determining the pricing of products, identifying potentially fraudulent transactions, grading loans, extending credit, measuring market and interest rate risks, predicting deposit levels or loan losses, assessing capital adequacy, estimating the value of financial instruments and balance sheet items, software development, personalizing customer experiences and other operational functions. We continue to invest in building new capabilities that use new AI technologies, such as generative AI, and we expect our use of these technologies to increase over time.

However, there are significant risks involved in using models and AI, and we cannot assure that our use will enhance our businesses or produce only the intended or beneficial results. For example, generative AI has been known to produce false or "hallucinatory" inferences or output. Certain generative AI tools use machine learning and predictive analytics, which can create inaccurate, incomplete or misleading outputs; unexpected results; or errors or inadequacies, any of which may not be easily detectable. In addition, models and AI that are based on historical data sets might not be accurate predictors of future outcomes. The ability of models and AI to appropriately predict future outcomes may degrade over time due to limited historical patterns, extreme or unanticipated market movements, or customer behavior and liquidity, especially during severe market downturns or stress events (e.g., geopolitical or pandemic events). Consequently, our use of models and AI could result in inaccurate forecasts, ineffective risk management practices, inaccurate risk reporting and other negative or unexpected consequences.

AI may subject us to new or heightened legal, regulatory, ethical or other challenges, and a negative public opinion of AI could impede the acceptance of AI solutions. If the models or AI solutions that we or a third party create and use or the data inputs, formulas, or algorithms on which such models or AI solutions rely – or if the content, analyses or recommendations that the models or AI solutions produce are (or are perceived to be) deficient, inaccurate, biased, unethical or controversial – we could incur operational inefficiencies, competitive harm, legal liability, or brand or reputational harm. We could also incur other adverse impacts on our businesses and financial results. We may be liable if we were to violate applicable laws and regulations, third-party intellectual property, privacy or other rights, or contracts we have. Further, the use of models and AI solutions within products or services that we use or that are used by our third-party service providers may pose similar risks, and we have limited ability to control the manner in which third-party products are developed or maintained or the manner in which third-party services are provided.

The development and implementation of some of these models require us to make difficult, subjective and complex judgments. Our risk reporting and risk management, including our business decisions that are based on information gathered through models and AI, depend on the effectiveness of our models and AI. They also depend on our policies, programs, processes and practices governing how data, models and AI are acquired, validated, stored, protected, processed and analyzed, including our data aggregation and validation procedures, and any issues with the quality or effectiveness of the foregoing could have negative consequences.

While we continuously update our policies, programs, processes and risk management practices, many of our data management, modeling, AI, aggregation and implementation processes are manual. They may be subject to human error, data limitations, process delays or system failure. If any of our employees, contractors, third-party service providers or other third parties with which we do business use any third-party AI solutions in connection with our business, it may lead to the inadvertent or unauthorized disclosure or incorporation of our sensitive and confidential information, including personal information, into third-party systems or publicly available or third-party training sets, which may impact our ability to realize the benefit of our intellectual property or other proprietary rights in such information. Failure to manage data effectively and to aggregate data in an accurate and timely manner may limit our ability to manage current and emerging risks; to produce accurate financial, regulatory and operational reporting; and to manage changing business needs. If our Framework is ineffective, we could suffer unexpected losses, which could materially adversely affect our results of operation or financial condition.

Any information we provide to the public or to our regulators based on incorrectly designed/implemented models or AI could be inaccurate or misleading. Some of the decisions that our regulators make could be adversely affected if their perception is that the quality of the data, models and AI used to generate the information is insufficient.

The regulation of AI is rapidly evolving worldwide as legislators and regulators are increasingly focused on these powerful, emerging technologies. The technologies underlying AI and its uses are subject to a variety of laws and regulations, including intellectual property, privacy, data protection and data security, consumer protection, competition and equal opportunity laws and regulations. They are expected to be subject to increased regulation and new laws or new applications of existing laws and regulations.

Various U.S. governmental and regulatory agencies continue to review AI. Several U.S. states and foreign jurisdictions are applying (or are considering applying) their platform moderation, privacy, data protection, and data security laws and regulations to AI. They are also considering general legal frameworks for AI. In particular, several states, including Colorado and California, have passed or are continuing to propose laws and regulations that govern various facets and uses of AI.

We may not be able to anticipate how to respond to these rapidly evolving frameworks, and we may need to expend resources to adjust our offerings in certain jurisdictions if the legal frameworks are inconsistent across jurisdictions. Furthermore, because AI technology itself is highly complex and rapidly developing, it is not possible to predict all of the legal, operational, competitive or technological risks that may arise from using AI.

Risks of external fraud exceeding our expectations due to larger, more sophisticated, or more frequent fraud attacks, failure to detect and respond to such attacks and/or the reduced capability to recover losses from those incidents. This could result in increased fraud loss, operational cost, customer dissatisfaction, reputational damage and/or constrained revenue growth for us.

We are subject to the risk of fraudulent activity perpetrated by bad actors or by our customers. Our customers may also fall victim to scams in which they authorize bad actors to take account actions on their behalf. The risk of fraud continues to be a persistent inherent risk for the financial services industry. Our risk of fraud continues to increase as third parties that handle confidential consumer information suffer security breaches, we expand our digital banking business and we introduce new products and features (including our acquisition of the Global Payment Network). Credit and debit card fraud, identity theft and electronic-transaction related crimes are prevalent, and perpetrators are growing ever more sophisticated. While we have fraud defenses, authentication tools and various other strategies designed to address such risks, there can be no assurance that losses will not exceed historical levels or our expectations.

There are also risks to our ability to recover fraud losses based on potential changes to fraud liability. Additionally, consumer activists and regulators have sought to expand financial institutions' responsibility to hold customers harmless for transactions that they authorized on their accounts that are the result of scams.

Emerging generative AI capabilities, such as synthetic video, images and identity documents may introduce new risks, in the form of identity fraud and scams. Additionally, the growth of agentic commerce, in which autonomous AI agents initiate and execute transactions on behalf of users, may increase fraud losses as well as change circumstances when the merchant or issuer is liable for fraud losses.

Legal frameworks governing such autonomous agents remain nascent, with limited direct guidance, and the interplay between laws and regulations relating to, among other things, fraud, payments, privacy, data protection, data security and AI may create uncertainty around compliance obligations and potential liability exposure as more participants (including sellers, fintechs, AI developers and enablers) enter the agentic commerce ecosystem.

Our financial condition, the level of our fraud charge-offs and other results of operations could be materially adversely affected if fraudulent activity were to significantly increase. Furthermore, high-profile fraudulent activity could negatively impact our brand and reputation. In addition, significant increases in fraudulent activity could lead to regulatory intervention or other actions (such as mandatory card reissuance) and reputational and financial damage to our brands, which could negatively impact the use of our deposit accounts, cards and networks, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Legal and Regulatory Risk

Compliance with new and existing domestic and foreign laws, regulations and regulatory expectations is costly and complex, and any significant changes may adversely affect our business.

A wide array of laws and regulations, including banking, tax, consumer lending and payment services laws and regulations, apply to our business and these laws can be uncertain and evolving. We and our subsidiaries are also subject to supervision and examination by multiple regulators both in the U.S. and abroad, and the manner in which our regulators interpret applicable laws and regulations may affect how we comply with them.

The Company, including Discover's business acquired in the Transaction, may be subject to increased scrutiny by, and/or may require additional regulatory compliance with, governmental authorities in connection with the Transaction as a result of an increase in the size, scope and complexity of the combined company's business operations, which may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Also, if the Company were to become a Category II institution due to an increase in size or cross-jurisdictional activity, it would become subject to certain additional or enhanced regulatory requirements. See *"We may not be able to maintain adequate capital or liquidity levels or may become subject to revised capital or liquidity requirements, which could have a negative impact on our financial results and our ability to return capital to our stockholders."* for additional information.

Failure to comply with these laws and regulations and effectively navigate this complex regulatory landscape, even if the failure is inadvertent, results from human error or reflects a difference in interpretation or conflicting legal requirements, could subject us to restrictions on our business activities, fines, criminal sanctions and other penalties and/or damage to our reputation with regulators, our customers or the public. Hiring, training and retaining qualified compliance and legal personnel, and establishing and maintaining risk management and compliance-related systems, infrastructure and processes, is difficult and may lead to increased expenses. These efforts and the associated costs could limit our ability to invest in other business opportunities. In addition, actions, behaviors or practices by us, our employees or representatives that are illegal, unethical or contrary to our core values could harm us, our stockholders or customers or damage the integrity of the financial markets and are subject to regulatory scrutiny across jurisdictions. Violations of law by other financial institutions may also result in increased regulatory scrutiny of our business.

Applicable laws and regulations may affect us disproportionately compared to our competitors or in an unforeseen manner. For example, we have a large number of customer accounts in our credit card and auto lending businesses and we have made the strategic choice to originate and service subprime credit card and auto loans, which typically have higher delinquencies and charge-offs than prime customer accounts. As a result, we have significant involvement with credit bureau reporting and the collection and recovery of delinquent and charged-off debt, primarily through customer communications, the filing of litigation against customers in default, the periodic sale of charged off debt and vehicle repossession. These and other consumer lending activities are subject to customer complaints and enhanced legal and regulatory scrutiny from regulators, courts and legislators. Any future changes to or legal liabilities resulting from our business practices in these areas, including our debt collection practices and the fees we charge, whether mandated by regulators, courts, legislators or otherwise, could have a material adverse impact on our financial condition.

The legislative, regulatory and supervisory environment is beyond our control, may change rapidly and unpredictably, and may negatively influence our revenue, costs, operations, transaction volumes, earnings, growth, liquidity and capital levels. There have been efforts to impose price controls and other impositions. Such changes, among others, could impact credit availability, affect our ability or willingness to provide certain products or services, necessitate changes to our business practices or materially reduce our revenues. Some laws and regulations may be subject to litigation or other challenges that delay implementation or result in modifications, rescissions or withdrawals, which impacts us. Furthermore, political and policy goals of elected and appointed officials may change over time, which could impact the rulemaking, supervision, examination and enforcement priorities of the Federal Banking Agencies. It is possible that expected changes in law, regulation and policy do not occur or are reversed subsequently, or the regulatory measures that are ultimately enacted deliver significant competitive advantages to financial services that are structured differently or serve different markets than us. For example, there may be future legislation or rulemaking in emerging regulatory areas, such as a more accommodative stance on novel financial services or new technologies, including those related to stablecoins. Adoption of new technologies, such as distributed ledger technologies, tokenization, cloud computing, AI and machine learning technologies, can present challenges in applying and relying on existing compliance systems.

Compliance expectations and expenditures have significantly increased over time for us, particularly as regulators have heightened their focus on the adequacy of controls to support business operations. We may have to make additional investments in risk management, compliance and other functions in response to enforcement actions, supervisory expectations and the integration of Discover into our Framework and corporate culture. We may face additional risks, including risks of supervisory and enforcement actions, if we are unable to align Discover's risk and control culture and environment with the expectations of our regulators. We may become subject to compliance and regulatory risks if new issues, including issues that may be more severe than we anticipated before the closing of the Transaction, are identified as part of the integration of Discover or otherwise relating to Discover's activities. We may also face compliance and regulatory risks if we introduce new or changed products and services or enter into new business arrangements with third-party service providers, alternative payment providers or other industry participants as a result of the Transaction. Heightened regulatory expectations and increased volume of regulatory changes may generate additional expenses or require significant time and resources to maintain compliance.

Certain laws and regulations, and any interpretations and applications with respect thereto, are generally intended to protect consumers, borrowers, depositors, the DIF, the U.S. banking and financial system, and financial markets as a whole, but not stockholders. Our success depends on our ability to maintain compliance with both existing and new laws and regulations. For a description of the material laws and regulations, including those related to the consumer lending business, to which we are subject, see "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation."

Our required compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to privacy, data protection and data security, in addition to compliance with our own privacy policies and contractual obligations to third parties, may increase our costs, reduce our revenue, increase our legal exposure and limit our ability to pursue business opportunities.

We are subject to a variety of continuously evolving and developing laws and regulations in the United States at the federal, state and local level regarding privacy, data protection and data security, including those related to the collection, storage, handling, use, disclosure, transfer, security and other processing of personal information. These laws and regulations, and similar laws and regulations in other jurisdictions, impose strict requirements regarding the collection, storage, handling, use, disclosure, transfer, security and other processing of personal information, which may have adverse consequences, including significant compliance costs and severe monetary penalties for non-compliance. For further discussion of applicable privacy, data protection and data security laws and regulations, see "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation" under the headings "Privacy, Data Protection and Data Security" and "Regulation by Authorities Outside the United States." Significant uncertainty exists as privacy, data protection and data security laws may be interpreted and applied differently from country to country and may create inconsistent or conflicting requirements. In connection with the integration of Discover, we expect to continue to integrate Discover data, including personal information, into our systems and networks, which may subject us to increased regulatory and compliance risks, including at the international level.

Further, we make public statements about our use, collection, disclosure and other processing of personal information through our privacy policies, information provided on our website and press statements. Although we endeavor to comply with our public statements and documentation, we may at times fail to do so or be alleged to have failed to do so. The publication of our privacy policies and other statements that provide promises and assurances about privacy, data protection and data security can subject us to potential government or legal action if they are found to be deceptive, unfair or misrepresentative of our actual practices. We have been subject to these types of claims in the past, and there can be no assurance that we will not be subject to these types of claims in the future. Additional risks could arise in connection with any failure or perceived failure by us, our service providers or other third parties with which we do business to provide adequate disclosure or transparency to individuals, including our customers, about the personal information collected from them and its use, to receive, document or honor the privacy preferences expressed by individuals, to protect personal information from unauthorized disclosure, misuse or mishandling or to maintain proper training on privacy practices for all employees or third parties who have access to personal information in our possession or control. Furthermore, the increased risk of inadvertent disclosure of confidential information or personal data in connection with the utilization of AI technologies may result in stronger regulatory scrutiny, leading to legal and regulatory investigations and enforcement actions that may negatively affect our business, even if unfounded.

Our efforts to comply with the GLBA, the FCRA, the CCPA, the PIPEDA and provincial privacy laws, EU GDPR, U.K. GDPR and other privacy, data protection and data security laws and regulations, as well as our posted privacy policies, and related contractual obligations to third parties, entail substantial expenses, may divert resources from other initiatives and projects, and could limit the services we are able to offer. Furthermore, enforcement actions and investigations by regulatory authorities related to data security incidents and privacy, data protection and data security violations continue to increase. The enactment of more restrictive laws or regulations, or future enforcement actions, litigation or investigations, could impact us through increased costs or restrictions on our business, and any noncompliance or perceived noncompliance could result in monetary or other penalties, harm to our reputation, distraction to our management and technical personnel and significant legal liability.

Our businesses are subject to the risk of increased litigation, government investigations and regulatory enforcement.

Our businesses are subject to increased litigation, government investigations and other regulatory enforcement risks as a result of a number of factors and from various sources, including the highly regulated nature of the financial services industry, the focus of state and federal prosecutors on banks and the financial services industry and the structure of the credit card industry.

Given the inherent uncertainties involved in litigation, government investigations and regulatory enforcement decisions, and the very large or indeterminate damages sought in some matters asserted against us, there can be significant uncertainty as to the ultimate liability we may incur from these kinds of matters. The finding, or even the assertion, of substantial legal liability against us could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition and could cause significant reputational harm to us, which could seriously harm our business.

In addition, financial institutions, such as ourselves, face significant regulatory scrutiny, which can lead to public enforcement actions or nonpublic supervisory actions. We and our subsidiaries are subject to comprehensive regulation and periodic examination by, among other regulatory bodies, the Federal Banking Agencies, the SEC, the CFTC and the CFPB. We have been subject to enforcement actions by many of these and other regulators and may continue to be involved in such actions, including governmental inquiries, investigations and enforcement proceedings.

In December 2025, the OCC issued a report of preliminary findings of its ongoing supervisory review, in accordance with Executive Order 14331 "Guaranteeing Fair Banking for All Americans," of the nine largest OCC-regulated banks, including the Bank, to determine whether those banks may have debanked or discriminated against customers or potential customers on the basis of their political or religious beliefs or lawful business activities. In the report, the OCC states that its review is ongoing and, once its supervisory review has concluded, it intends to hold the banks reviewed accountable for any unlawful debanking activities, including by making referrals to the Attorney General.

Over the last several years, federal and state regulators have focused on risk management, compliance with anti-money laundering ("AML") and sanctions laws, privacy, data protection and data security, use of service providers, fair access and lending, unfair or deceptive practices, and other consumer protection issues and new technologies. Regulators have indicated the potential for escalating consequences for banks that do not timely resolve open issues or have repeat issues. Regulatory scrutiny is expected to continue in these areas, including as a result of implementation of the AML Act of 2020.

We expect that regulators and governmental enforcement bodies will continue taking public enforcement actions against financial institutions in addition to addressing supervisory concerns through nonpublic supervisory actions or findings, which could involve restrictions on our activities, or our ability to make acquisitions or otherwise expand our business, among other limitations that could adversely affect our business. In addition, a violation of law or regulation by another financial institution is likely to give rise to supervisory review or an investigation by regulators and other governmental agencies of the same or similar practices by us. Furthermore, a single event may give rise to numerous and overlapping investigations and proceedings. These and other initiatives from governmental authorities and officials may subject us to further customer remuneration, judgments, settlements, fines or penalties, or cause us to restructure our operations and activities or to cease offering certain products or services, all of which could harm our reputation or lead to higher operational costs. Litigation, government investigations and other regulatory actions could generally subject us to significant fines, increased expenses, restrictions on our activities, including product offerings, and damage to our reputation and our brand, and could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. For additional information regarding legal and regulatory proceedings to which we are subject, see "Part II—Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 19—Commitments, Contingencies, Guarantees and Others."

As a result of the Transaction, we have assumed the contingencies and liabilities of Discover, for which we have incurred and may continue to incur financial risk, compliance obligations, litigation risk, or reputational risk, including as a result of assuming ongoing litigation disputes, claims, government agency investigations and enforcement actions and other proceedings associated with Discover's actions prior to the Transaction. For additional information regarding legal and regulatory proceedings in connection with the Transaction, refer to "Part II—Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 19—Commitments, Contingencies, Guarantees and Others."

We continue to face significant uncertainty regarding the contingencies and liabilities we have assumed from Discover, and any significant or unanticipated liability we may incur from these matters may adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Other Business Risks

We face intense competition in all of our markets, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

We operate in a highly competitive environment across all of our lines of business, whether in making loans, attracting deposits or in the global payments industry, and we expect competitive conditions to continue to intensify with respect to most of our products, particularly in our card, payment network and consumer banking businesses. We compete on the basis of the rates we pay on deposits and the rates and other terms we charge on the loans we originate or purchase, as well as the quality and range of our customer service, products, innovation and experience, and, with respect to our payment network businesses, the strength, reach, pricing and capabilities of our network offerings to merchants, acquirers and issuers. This competitive environment is a result of changes in technology, product delivery systems and regulation, as well as the emergence of new or significantly larger financial services providers, all of which may affect our customers' expectations and demands. In addition to offering competitive products and services, we invest in and conduct marketing campaigns to attract and inform customers. If our marketing campaigns are unsuccessful, it may adversely impact our ability to attract new customers and grow our business.

Some of our competitors, including new and emerging competitors in the digital and mobile payments space and other financial technology providers and payment networks, are not subject to the same regulatory requirements or scrutiny to which we are subject, which also could place us at a competitive disadvantage, in particular in the development of new technology platforms or the ability to rapidly innovate. We compete with many forms of payments offered by both bank and non-bank providers, including a variety of new and evolving alternative payment mechanisms, systems and products, such as aggregators and web-based and wireless payment platforms or technologies, digital currencies or cryptocurrencies (including stablecoins and tokenized deposits), prepaid systems and payment services targeting users of social networks, communications platforms and online gaming. If we are unable to continue to keep pace with innovation and fail to reflect such technology in our payments offerings, do not effectively market our products and services, are unable to deliver them effectively and securely to our customers or are prohibited from or unwilling to enter emerging areas of competition, our business and results of operations could be adversely affected. Also, our competitors or other third parties may incorporate emerging technologies, such as AI, into their products or services more quickly or more successfully than we do, which could impair our ability to compete effectively. For example, our competitors may be more timely or successful in developing or integrating AI technologies to increase their productivity and reduce their costs or to provide better transaction execution or improved products or services to clients. In addition, government actions or initiatives by the federal and state governmental authorities, including the Federal Banking Agencies, may also provide competitors with increased opportunities to derive competitive advantages and may create new competitors. These actions or initiatives may include more accommodative positions on the processing and approval of traditional bank charters and deposit insurance, expanded access to the banking and payments systems through the approval of competitors, including competitors with novel business models, to hold specialized charters, or more accommodative positions on novel activities performed by banks or non-banks. For example, the Guiding and Establishing National Innovation for U.S. Stablecoins Act of 2025 (GENIUS Act) provides a legal framework for stablecoins to be issued in the United States, which may allow new and existing competitors to compete for funds that may have otherwise been deposited with banks, such as the Bank.

Some of our competitors are substantially larger than we are, which may give those competitors advantages, including a more diversified product and customer base, the ability to reach more customers and potential customers, operational efficiencies, broad-based local distribution capabilities, lower-cost funding and larger existing branch networks. Many of our competitors are also focusing on cross-selling their products and developing new products or technologies, which could affect our ability to maintain or grow existing customer relationships or require us to offer lower interest rates or fees on our lending products or higher interest rates on deposits. Competition for loans could result in origination of fewer loans, earning less on our loans or an increase in loans that perform below expectations.

We face strong and increasing competition in the direct banking market. Aggressive pricing throughout the industry may adversely affect the retention of existing balances and the cost-efficient acquisition of new deposit funds and may affect our growth and profitability. Customers could also close their online accounts or reduce balances or deposits in favor of products and services offered by competitors for other reasons. These shifts, which could be rapid, could result from general dissatisfaction with our products or services, including concerns over pricing, online security or our reputation. The potential consequences of this competitive environment are exacerbated by the flexibility of direct banking and the financial and technological sophistication of our online customer base.

The increased pressure on transaction fees associated with card payments due to competition could create additional risk to growth for both our card issuing businesses and the Global Payment Network. This, in turn, could adversely affect the revenue for our network and card issuing businesses, as well as our ability to attract and retain Network Partners who may seek alternatives from both traditional and non-traditional payment service providers, which may limit our ability to maintain or grow revenues from the Global Payment Network. In addition, competitors' settlements with merchants and related actions, including pricing pressures and/or surcharging, could negatively impact our business practices. Competitor actions related to the structure of merchant and acquirer fees and merchant and acquirer transaction routing strategies may adversely affect our recently acquired PULSE Network's business practices, network transaction volume, revenue and prospects for future growth and entry into new product markets. Additionally, in our credit card business, competition for rewards customers may result in higher rewards expenses, or we may fail to attract new customers or retain existing rewards customers due to increasing competition for these consumers. The market for key business partners, especially in the credit card business, is very competitive, and we may not be able to grow or maintain these partner relationships or assure that these relationships will be profitable or valued by our customers. Additionally, partners themselves may face changes in their business, including market factors and ownership changes, that could impact the partnership, or they may make changes to the products and services they offer, which may lower the value of our products, such as the co-branded cards we issue to our customers. We face the risk that we could lose partner relationships, even after we have invested significant resources into acquiring and developing the relationships. The loss of any key business partner could have a negative impact on our results of operations, including lower returns, excess operating expense and excess funding capacity.

We depend on our partners to effectively promote our co-brand and private label credit card products and integrate the use of our credit cards into their retail operations. The failure by our partners to effectively promote and support our products, as well as changes they may make in their business models, could adversely affect card usage and our ability to achieve the growth and profitability objectives of our partnerships. In addition, if our partners do not adhere to the terms of our program agreements and standards, or otherwise diminish the value of our brand, we may suffer reputational damage and customers may be less likely to use our products.

Some of our competitors have developed, or may develop, substantially greater financial and other resources than we have, may offer richer value propositions or a wider range of programs and services than we offer, or may use more effective advertising, marketing or cross-selling strategies to acquire and retain more customers, capture a greater share of spending and borrowings, attain and develop more attractive co-brand card programs, obtain more favorable terms with merchants and maintain greater merchant acceptance than we have. Competition may also intensify as participants in the payments industry merge or enter into joint ventures or other business combinations that compete with our products and services. We may not be able to compete effectively against these threats or respond or adapt to changes in consumer spending habits as effectively as our competitors.

In such a competitive environment, we may lose entire accounts or may lose account balances to competing firms, or we may find it more costly to maintain our existing customer base. Customer attrition from any or all of our lending products, together with any lowering of interest rates or fees that we might implement to retain customers, could reduce our revenues and therefore our earnings. Similarly, unexpected customer attrition from our deposit products, in addition to an increase in rates or services that we may offer to retain deposits, may increase our expenses and therefore reduce our earnings.

A change in market preference towards other operators of payment networks and alternative payment providers could result in reduced transaction volume, limited merchant acceptance of our cards and limited issuance of cards on our networks by third parties, and in turn may impact our revenue margins.

As a result of our recent acquisition of the Global Payment Network, we now face substantial and increasingly intense competition in the payments industry, both from traditional players and new, emerging alternative payment providers. For example, we now compete with other payment networks to attract Network Partners to issue credit and debit cards and other card products on the Global Payment Network. In addition, increased competition with certain network operators, such as Visa and Mastercard, could affect our existing partnerships and business relationships with these networks, which have historically played a significant role in facilitating our card-issuing and transaction processing services. Competition with other operators of payment networks is generally based on issuer fees, fees paid to networks (including switch fees), merchant acceptance and functionality, technological capabilities and other economic terms. Competition is also based on customer perception of service quality, merchant acceptance, brand image, reputation and market share. Further, we are now facing ongoing competition from emerging alternative payment providers who may create innovative networks or other arrangements with our primary competitors, large merchants or other industry participants, or provide stablecoins, other digital currencies or tokenized deposits, which could adversely impact our costs, transaction volume and ability to grow our business. In addition, we, along with our competitors, clients, network participants and others, are developing or participating in alternative payment systems or products such as mobile and ecommerce payment services, P2P payment services, real-time and faster payment initiatives, and payment services that could reduce our role in, or otherwise disintermediate us from, transaction processing or the value-added services we provide to support such processing.

Many of our payment network and alternative payment provider competitors are well established and have significant financial resources and scale. These competitors have provided financial incentives to card issuers, such as large cash signing bonuses for new programs and funding for, and sponsorship of, marketing programs and other bonuses.

We cannot be certain that we will be able to continue to increase international merchant acceptance, as well as the perception of merchant acceptance of the Global Payment Network, and we cannot be certain that we will achieve global market parity with Visa or Mastercard. In addition, Visa and Mastercard have entered into long-term arrangements with financial institutions, some of which are exclusive, or nearly exclusive, which has the effect of limiting our ability to conduct material amounts of business with these institutions. Moreover, American Express is also a strong competitor with international merchant acceptance, competitive transaction fees and an upscale brand image. Internationally, American Express competes in the same market segments as Diners Club. We may face challenges in increasing international merchant acceptance on our networks, particularly if third parties that we rely on to issue Diners Club cards, increase card acceptance and market our brands, do not perform to our expectations. In such a competitive environment, any disruption to our existing relationships with Visa or Mastercard or our ability to grow the Global Payment Network could affect our ability to remain competitive by adjusting issuer fees and incentives, and we may be unable to offer adequate pricing to Network Partners while maintaining sufficient net revenues.

In addition, if we are unable to maintain sufficient network functionality to be competitive with other networks, or if our competitors develop better data security solutions or more innovative products and services than we do, our ability to retain and attract Network Partners and maintain or increase the revenues generated by the Global Payment Network or our proprietary card-issuing businesses could be materially and adversely affected. Our competitive position could also be affected if we are unable to deploy, in a cost-effective and competitive manner, technology such as generative AI. Additionally, competitors may develop ancillary products, which as a consequence of the competitors' size and scale, we may be forced to use. Such developments could adversely affect our business, as those competitors may be better positioned to absorb the costs of such data security solutions over higher volumes or a larger customer base.

Our recently acquired network business depends upon relationships with card issuers, merchant acquirers, alternative payment providers and licensees, many of whom are financial institutions. The economic and regulatory environment and increased competition and innovation in the payments space could decrease our opportunities for new business and may result in the termination of existing business relationships. In addition, if as a result of this environment, financial institutions have decreased interest in engaging in new card issuance opportunities or expanding existing card issuance relationships, that would inhibit our ability to grow our network business. We will face substantial and intense competition in the payments industry, which may impact our revenue margins, transaction volume and business strategies.

If we are unsuccessful in creating and maintaining a strong base of network licensees and achieving meaningful global card acceptance, we may be unable to achieve long-term success in our recently acquired international network business.

The success of our international network business, and our ability to grow global card acceptance for the Global Payment Network, depends on the cooperation, support and continued operation of the network licensees that issue Diners Club cards and maintain associated merchant acceptance relationships, as well as the partners that participate in our network alliances with us; these participants issue cards that operate on our network and support merchant acceptance in their respective markets.

Outside of the United States, we do not issue cards that are accepted on our networks, and we do not determine the terms and conditions of cards issued by our international network participants, whether they are Diners Club participants or work with us through a network alliance. The level of acceptance in any given market reflects a combination of factors, including the number and competitiveness of cards issued directly by us and by network participants, whether merchants in a given market view acceptance of our cards as commercially attractive based on perceived customer demand and competitive pricing and terms, and the commitment, investment and effectiveness of those participants in promoting card usage and expanding or sustaining merchant acceptance.

If we are unable to continue our relationships with network participants, or if those participants are unable to continue their relationships with merchants or otherwise effectively support merchant acceptance, our ability to maintain or increase revenues and remain competitive would be adversely affected due to the potential deterioration in our card issuers' relationships with their cardholders, which would in turn reduce demand and lead to declines in transaction volume or acceptance levels. If one or more network participants were to experience a significant impairment of their business or cease doing business for economic, regulatory or other reasons, we could face business interruption in affected markets, including loss of volume, global card acceptance and revenue and exposure to potential reputational risk. If such conditions arise in the future, we may need to deploy resources and incur expenses in order to sustain network acceptance and support network functionality. Additionally, interruption of network licensee relationships could have an adverse effect on the international acceptance of our credit cards when they are used on our networks.

Achieving global card acceptance would allow our customers, including third-party issuers leveraging the network, to use their cards at merchant and ATM locations around the world. The long-term success of our international network business depends upon achieving meaningful global card acceptance, which may include higher overall costs or longer time frames than anticipated.

Our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected by legislation, regulation and merchants' efforts to reduce the fees (including the interchange component) charged by credit and debit card networks and acquirers to facilitate card transactions.

As an issuer of credit and debit cards on four-party networks, the Bank earns interchange fees, which are included in the charges to merchants by their acquirers when customers use our cards. Interchange fees are the amounts established by credit and debit card networks for the purpose of compensating unaffiliated debit and credit card issuers for their role in facilitating card transactions and are a meaningful source of revenue for our credit and debit card businesses. Interchange fees are a revenue source that, for example, covers issuers' costs associated with credit and debit card payments, funds rewards programs, helps fund anti-fraud measures, management and dispute costs and funds competition and innovation. Interchange fees continue to be the subject of significant and intense global legislative, regulatory and legal focus, and the resulting legislation, regulation and decisions may have a material adverse impact on our overall business, financial condition and results of operations. For cards issued on the Global Payment Network, a three-party network, the Bank earns an issuer rate instead of interchange fees.

Legislative and regulatory bodies in a number of countries have sought, or are currently seeking, to reduce interchange fees through legislation, competition-related regulatory proceedings, voluntary agreements, central bank regulation and/or litigation. In the United States, interchange reimbursement rates for credit card transactions are set by credit card networks such as Mastercard and Visa.

In the United States, the Federal Reserve's Regulation II places limits on the interchange fees that issuers may charge, and requires additional routing requirements for, debit cards issued on four-party networks, such as the remaining debit cards issued by the Bank on networks other than the Global Payment Network. In October 2023, the Federal Reserve released a notice of proposed rulemaking to revise Regulation II to further reduce the cap on interchange fees that debit card issuers covered by Regulation II can receive for covered debit card transactions. In August 2025, a North Dakota district court ruled that the Federal Reserve exceeded its statutory authority when it originally promulgated Regulation II in 2011. As a result, the court vacated Regulation II, although the court stayed the vacatur order to allow time for the resolution of an appeal and allowed the Federal Reserve's 2023 proposed rule to go into effect if it becomes finalized. Conversely, a district court in Kentucky ruled that the Federal Reserve acted in accordance with its statutory authority when it promulgated Regulation II and upheld the regulation. Any changes to Regulation II and the debit interchange regulatory scheme, including as a result of the ultimate resolution of these district court decisions, which remains unknown, may result in lower debit card interchange fees for cards issued on four-party networks. Such lower fees could, in turn, result in market pressures that reduce the discount rate charged for debit cards issued by the Bank on the Global Payment Network. For more information on Regulation II and the Federal Reserve's 2023 proposed rule, please see "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation." State legislatures and regulatory agencies may also seek to enact legislation and regulation to limit fees or discount rates charged by networks.

Lowering interchange fees also remains an area of international governmental attention by certain parties. In some jurisdictions, such as Canada and certain countries in Europe, including the U.K., interchange fees and related practices are subject to regulatory activity, including in some cases, imposing caps on permissible interchange fees. Our international card businesses have been impacted by these restrictions. For example, in the U.K., interchange fees are capped for both consumer credit and debit card transactions. In addition, in Canada, Visa and Mastercard payment networks have entered into voluntary agreements with the Department of Finance Canada to maintain an agreed-upon average interchange rate. In addition to this legislative and regulatory activity, merchants are also seeking avenues to reduce interchange fees. Merchants and their trade groups have filed numerous lawsuits against payment card networks and banks that issue cards on those networks, claiming that their practices toward merchants, including interchange fees, violate federal antitrust laws. In 2005, a number of entities filed antitrust lawsuits against Mastercard and Visa and several member banks, including our subsidiaries and us, alleging among other things, that the defendants conspired to fix the level of interchange fees. For additional information about the lawsuits, see "Part II—Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 19—Commitments, Contingencies, Guarantees and Others." .

In addition, some major retailers or industry sectors could independently negotiate lower interchange fees with Mastercard and Visa. This, as well as any ultimate resolution on the settlement with Mastercard and Visa, could in turn result in lower interchange fees or discount rates for us when our cardholders undertake purchase transactions with these retailers, either directly with respect to any debit or credit cards issued by the Bank on Mastercard's and Visa's networks, or indirectly as a result of market pressures with respect to debit or credit cards issued by the Bank on the Global Payment Network. Merchants also continue to lobby Congress aggressively for legislation that would require additional routing requirements for credit cards that are issued on four-party networks, like Visa or Mastercard, which could create a downward pressure on interchange fees should their efforts be successful. Retailers may continue to bring legal proceedings against us or other credit card and debit card issuers and networks in the future.

Beyond pursuing legislation, regulation and litigation, merchants may also promote forms of payment with lower fees, as noted above, or seek to impose surcharges or discounts at the point of sale for use of credit or debit cards. If merchants increasingly impose surcharges or other point of sale pricing strategies in response to transaction fees, card usage and transaction volumes could decline, which could adversely affect our revenues and results of operations. New payment systems, particularly mobile-based payment technologies and digital currencies and cryptocurrencies (including stablecoins), could also gain widespread adoption and lead to issuer transaction fees or the displacement of credit or debit cards as a payment method.

The heightened focus by legislative and regulatory bodies on the fees charged by credit and debit card networks, including on prepaid cards, and the ability of certain merchants to successfully pursue litigation, negotiate discounts to interchange fees or discount rates with payment networks or develop alternative payment systems could result in a loss of income from interchange fees. Changes to the terms or implementation of Regulation II or the adoption of other laws and regulations that impose limitations on the fees that can be charged by issuers or networks on debit or credit card transactions or require merchants to be provided an alternative network for transaction routing could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. For example, if a change in law or regulation results in debit card transactions on three-party networks, such as debit cards issued by the Bank on the Global Payment Network being subject to the Regulation II cap on interchange fees, it could result in the Company not recognizing a significant majority of the network revenue synergies that the Company anticipated to be realized in connection with the Transaction. Additionally, the development of alternative payment systems or exclusivity arrangements among merchants and their debit card networks could result in loss of fee income earned by the Global Payment Network. Any resulting loss in income to us could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

A reduction in the number of large merchants that accept cards on our recently acquired Discover Network or PULSE Network or in the rates they pay could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The largest merchants participating in our recently acquired Discover Network or PULSE Network could seek to negotiate different pricing or other financial incentives by conditioning their continued participation on a change in the terms of their economic participation. Loss of acceptance at these merchants would decrease transaction volume, negatively impact our recently acquired brand and could cause customer attrition. In addition, some of the merchants on these networks, primarily small- and mid-size merchants, are not contractually committed to us for any period of time and may cease to participate in our Discover Network and PULSE Network at any time on short notice.

Actual or perceived limitations on acceptance of credit cards issued on the Discover Network or debit cards issued on the PULSE Network could adversely affect the use of, or the attractiveness to prospective customers of, our credit cards that rely on the Discover Network. Also, we may have difficulty attracting and retaining Network Partners if we are unable to add or retain acquirers or merchants who accept cards issued on the Discover or PULSE Networks. As a result of these factors, a reduction in the number of our merchants or the rates they pay could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Defaults or risks from bankruptcies, liquidations, restructurings, consolidations and outages by our network participants may adversely affect our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

As the operator of the Global Payment Network, as an issuer and as a merchant acquirer, we face credit risk related to transactions on the Global Payment Network, including bankruptcies, liquidations, insolvencies, financial distress, restructurings, consolidations, operational outages, cybersecurity incidents and other similar events that may occur in any industry. For example, we are contingently liable for certain disputed credit card sales transactions that arise between customers and merchants. If a dispute is resolved in the customer's favor, we will cause a credit or refund of the amount to be issued to the customer and charge back the transaction to the merchant or merchant acquirer. If we are unable to collect this amount from the merchant or merchant acquirer, we will bear the loss for the amount credited or refunded to the customer. Where the purchased product or service is not provided until some later date following the purchase, such as an airline ticket, the likelihood of potential liability increases.

If we are not able to invest successfully in and introduce digital and other technological developments across all our businesses, our financial performance may suffer.

Our industry is subject to rapid and significant technological changes, including due to the increasing development and use of AI, and our ability to meet our customers' needs and expectations is key to our ability to grow revenue and earnings. We expect digital technologies to continue to have a significant impact on banking over time. Consumers expect robust digital experiences from their financial services providers. The ability for customers to access their accounts and conduct financial transactions using digital technology, including mobile applications, is an important aspect of the financial services industry, and financial institutions are rapidly introducing new digital and other technology-driven products and services that aim to offer a better customer experience and to reduce costs. We continue to invest in digital technology designed to attract new customers, facilitate the ability of existing customers to conduct financial transactions and enhance the customer experience related to our products and services.

Our continued success depends, in part, upon our ability to assess and address the needs of our customers by using digital technology to provide products and services that meet their expectations. The development and launch of new digital products and services depends in large part on our ability to invest in and build the technology platforms that can enable them, in a cost-effective and timely manner. We expect that new technologies in the payments industry will continue to emerge, and these new technologies may be superior to our existing technology. See "*We face intense competition in all of our markets, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations*" and "*We face risks related to our operational, technological and organizational infrastructure.*"

Furthermore, any new technology could have a significant impact on the effectiveness of the Company's system of internal controls. Failure to successfully manage these risks in the development and implementation of new lines of business, new products or services and/or new technologies could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Some of our competitors are substantially larger than we are, which may allow those competitors to invest more money into their technology infrastructure and digital innovation than we do. In addition, smaller competitors may experience lower cost structures and different regulatory requirements and scrutiny than we do, which may allow them to innovate more rapidly than we can. See "*We face intense competition in all of our markets, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations*." Further, our success depends on our ability to attract and retain strong digital and technology leaders, engineers and other specialized personnel. The competition is intense, and the compensation costs continue to increase for such talent. If we are unable to attract and retain digital and technology talent, our ability to offer digital products and services and build the necessary technology infrastructure could be negatively affected, which could negatively impact our business and financial results. A failure to maintain or enhance our competitive position with respect to digital products and services, whether because we fail to anticipate customer expectations or because our technological developments fail to perform as desired or are not implemented in a timely or successful manner, could negatively impact our business and financial results.

We may fail to realize the anticipated benefits of our mergers, acquisitions and strategic partnerships.

We engage in merger and acquisition activity and enter into strategic partnerships from time to time. We continue to evaluate and anticipate engaging in, among other merger and acquisition activity, additional strategic partnerships, selected acquisitions of financial institutions, and acquisitions or divestitures of other businesses or assets, including credit card and other loan portfolios. We may not be able to identify and secure future acquisition targets or dispositions on terms and conditions that are acceptable to us, or successfully complete and integrate the businesses within the anticipated time frame and achieve the anticipated benefits of proposed mergers, acquisitions, dispositions and strategic partnerships, which could impair our growth.

Any merger, acquisition, disposition or strategic partnership we undertake, including the Transaction, entails certain risks, which may materially and adversely affect our results of operations. If we experience greater than anticipated costs to integrate acquired businesses into our existing operations, or are not able to achieve the anticipated benefits of any merger, acquisition or strategic partnership, including cost savings and other synergies, our business could be negatively affected. In addition, it is possible that the ongoing integration processes could result in the loss of key employees, errors or delays in systems implementation, exposure to cybersecurity risks associated with acquired businesses, exposure to additional regulatory oversight, the disruption of our ongoing businesses or inconsistencies in standards, controls, procedures and policies that adversely affect our ability to maintain relationships with partners, clients, customers, depositors and employees or to achieve the anticipated benefits of any merger, acquisition or strategic partnership. Integration efforts also may divert management attention and resources. These integration matters may have an adverse effect on us during any transition period. Moreover, it is possible that we may not realize the anticipated benefits of a given merger, acquisition or strategic partnership (either strategically or financially), even after spending substantial time and money on such a transaction, and we may ultimately decide to divest our interest or otherwise terminate the transaction.

In addition, we may face the following risks in connection with any merger, acquisition or strategic partnership:

- *New Businesses and Geographic or Other Markets*: Our merger, acquisition or strategic partnership activity may involve our entry into new businesses or new geographic areas or markets in the U.S. or internationally that present risks resulting from our relative inexperience in these new businesses, localities or markets. These new businesses, localities or markets may change the overall character of our consolidated portfolio of businesses and alter our exposure to economic and other external factors. We also face the risk that we will not be successful in these new businesses, localities or markets.

- *Identification and Assessment of Merger and Acquisition Targets and Deployment of Acquired Assets:* We may not be able to identify, acquire or partner with suitable targets. Further, our ability to achieve the anticipated benefits of any merger, acquisition or strategic partnership will depend on our ability to assess the asset quality, risks and value of the particular assets or institutions we partner with, merge with or acquire. We may be unable to profitably deploy any assets we acquire.

- *Accuracy of Assumptions:* In connection with any merger, acquisition or strategic partnership, we may make certain assumptions relating to the proposed merger, acquisition or strategic partnership that may be, or may prove to be, inaccurate, including as a result of the failure to anticipate the costs, timeline or ability to realize the expected benefits of any merger, acquisition or strategic partnership. The inaccuracy of any assumptions we may make could result in unanticipated consequences that could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition.

- *Target-Specific Risk:* Assets and companies that we acquire, or companies that we enter into strategic partnerships with, will have their own risks that are specific to a particular asset or company. These risks include, but are not limited to, particular or specific litigation, regulatory, accounting, operational, reputational and industry risks, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition. For example, we may face challenges associated with integrating other companies due to differences in corporate culture, compliance systems or standards of conduct. Indemnification rights, if any, may be insufficient to compensate us for any losses or damages resulting from such risks. In addition to regulatory approvals discussed below, certain of our merger, acquisition or partnership activity may require third-party consents in order for us to fully realize the anticipated benefits of any such transaction.

- *Conditions to Regulatory Approval:* We may be required to obtain various governmental and regulatory approvals to consummate certain acquisitions. We cannot be certain whether, when or on what terms and conditions, such approvals may be granted. Consequently, we may not obtain governmental or regulatory approval for a proposed acquisition on acceptable terms or at all, in which case we would not be able to complete the acquisition despite investing resources in pursuing it.

For additional risks related to the Transaction, see "Risks Relating to the Transaction and Integration of Discover."

Reputational risk and social factors may impact our results and damage our brand.

Our ability to attract and retain customers is highly dependent upon the perceptions of consumer and commercial borrowers and deposit holders and other external perceptions of our products, services, business practices, workplace culture, compliance practices or our financial health. Capital One's brands, including Discover, PULSE and Diners Club, are some of our most important assets. Maintaining and enhancing our brands depends largely on our ability to continue to provide high-quality products and services. Adverse perceptions regarding our reputation in the consumer, commercial and funding markets could lead to difficulties in generating, maintaining and financing accounts. In particular, negative public perceptions regarding our reputation, including negative perceptions regarding our ability to maintain the security of our technology systems and protect customer data, could lead to decreases in the levels of deposits that current and potential consumer and commercial customers choose to maintain with us. In addition, we operate across a number of different businesses, and negative publicity with respect to one business could have negative consequences across all of our businesses. Negative perceptions may also significantly increase the costs of attracting and retaining customers, increase susceptibility to litigation and enforcement actions or other adverse effects on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Negative public opinion or damage to our brand could also result from actual or alleged conduct in any number of activities or circumstances, including lending and payment network practices, regulatory compliance, cyber-attacks or other security incidents, accounting issues, corporate governance and sales and marketing, and from actions taken by regulators or other persons in response to such conduct. Such conduct could fall short of our customers' and the public's heightened expectations of companies of our size with rigorous privacy, data protection, data security and compliance practices, and could further harm our reputation. We strategically license our trademarks to business partners and network participants, some of whom have contractual obligations to promote and develop our brands. In addition, our co-brand and private label credit card partners or other third parties with whom we have important relationships may take actions over which we have limited control that could negatively impact perceptions about us or the financial services industry.

The proliferation of social media and its rapid and broad dissemination of information (or misinformation and disinformation) may increase the likelihood that negative public opinion from any of the actual or alleged events discussed above may trigger a loss of trust or confidence on the part of clients, counterparties, shareholders, investors, debt holders, market analysts or other relevant parties, including regulators, and could impact our reputation and business.

In addition, a variety of economic or social factors may cause changes in borrowing activity, including credit card use, payment patterns and the rate of defaults by account holders and borrowers domestically and internationally. These economic and social factors include changes in consumer confidence levels, the public's perception regarding the banking industry and consumer debt, including credit card use, and changing attitudes about the stigma of bankruptcy. If consumers develop or maintain negative attitudes about incurring debt, or consumption trends decline or if we fail to maintain and enhance our brand, or we incur significant expenses to do so, our reputation and business and financial results could be materially and negatively affected.

Environmental, social and corporate governance policies may create competing stakeholder, legislative and regulatory scrutiny that may impact our reputation or operations. As a result, we may not be able to meet the full range of expectations and demands of all our stakeholders. Any failure to meet our stakeholders full range of expectations and demands could result in reputational damage, a loss of customer and investor confidence, increased legal and operational risks and other adverse effects on our results of operations and prospects. For example, as part of our acquisition of Discover, we have committed to a $265 billion Community Benefits Plan ("CBP") over five years. Failure to adequately deliver on, or material revisions to, this commitment, whether due to financial constraints, operational inefficiencies or external economic factors, may lead to public criticism, which may expose us to significant reputational risks. Also, some stakeholders may object to the scope or nature of the CBP initiative, which could give rise to negative responses by governmental actors (e.g., litigation, retaliatory legislation) or by customers and advocates (e.g., boycotts) that could adversely affect our brand value.

If we are not able to protect our intellectual property rights, or we violate third-party intellectual property rights, our revenue and profitability could be negatively affected.

We rely on a variety of measures to protect and enhance our intellectual property rights, including copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, patents, licenses and certain restrictions on disclosure, solicitation and competition. We also undertake other measures to control access to and distribution of our other proprietary and confidential information. These measures may not be successful in protecting or enforcing our rights in every jurisdiction or preventing infringement or misappropriation of our proprietary or confidential information, resulting in loss of competitive advantage. In certain situations, we may be compelled to engage in intellectual property-related litigation to enforce our intellectual property rights, which may incur significant expense and may be perceived negatively by customers or industry partners, thus potentially resulting in reputational harm and may adversely impact our business, financial position and results of operations. In addition, our competitors or other third parties may obtain patents for innovations that are used in our industry, or allege that our operations, marketing, trademarks, systems, processes or technologies infringe, misappropriate or violate their intellectual property rights. Given the complex, rapidly changing and competitive technological and business environments in which we operate, if our competitors or other third parties are successful in obtaining such patents or prevail in intellectual property-related litigation or demands against us, we could lose significant revenues, incur significant license, royalty, technology development or other expenses, or pay significant damages. Furthermore, given intellectual property ownership and license rights surrounding AI, such as generative AI, are currently not fully addressed by courts or regulators, any output created by us using AI may not be subject to copyright or other intellectual property protection, which may adversely affect our intellectual property or other proprietary rights in, or ability to commercialize or use, any such output, and our use or adoption of AI may result in exposure to claims by third parties.

We license certain intellectual property and technology that are important to our business, and in the future, we may enter into additional agreements that provide us with licenses to valuable intellectual property or technology. If we fail to comply with any of these obligations under our license agreements, we may be required to pay damages and the licensor may have the right to terminate the license. Termination by the licensor (or other applicable counterparty) may cause us to lose valuable rights, and could disrupt our operations and harm our reputation. In the future, we may identify additional third-party intellectual property and technology we need, including to develop and offer new products and services. However, such licenses may not be available on acceptable terms or at all.

While we believe that we have all the necessary licenses from third parties for any intellectual property, including technology and software, that we use in the operations of our business but do not own, a third party could nonetheless allege that we are infringing its rights, which may deter our ability to obtain licenses on commercially reasonable terms from the third party, if at all, or cause the third party to commence litigation against us. Our failure to obtain necessary licenses or other rights, or litigation or claims arising out of intellectual property matters, may adversely impact our business, financial position and results of operations.

Our risk management strategies may not be fully effective in mitigating our risk exposures in all market environments or against all types of risk.

Management of market, credit, liquidity, strategic, reputational, operational and compliance risk requires, among other things, policies and procedures to properly record and verify a large number of transactions and events. See "Part II—Item 7. MD&A—Risk Management" for further details. Our Framework is designed to identify, measure, assess, monitor, test, control, report, escalate and mitigate the risks that we face. Even though we continue to devote significant resources to operating and governing our Framework, our risk management strategies may not be fully effective in identifying and mitigating our risk exposure in all market environments or against all types of risk, including risks that are unidentified or unanticipated. In addition, the Transaction introduced new and different sources of risk that may present unique risk exposures. As a result of the Transaction, we have inherited control gaps and risk exposures that differ in nature, timing and magnitude from those we have historically managed. Integrating Discover's products, services and operations into our Framework may involve complexities, require changes to existing policies and controls, and take longer than anticipated to fully remediate or align.

Some of our methods of managing these risks are based upon our use of observed historical market behavior, the use of analytical and/or forecasting models and management's judgment. These methods may not accurately predict future exposures, which could be significantly greater than the historical measures or models indicate, and market conditions, particularly during a period of financial market stress, can involve unprecedented dislocations. For example, credit risk is inherent in the financial services business and results from, among other things, extending credit to customers. Our ability to assess the creditworthiness of our customers may be impaired if the models and approaches we use to select, manage and underwrite our consumer and commercial customers become less predictive of future charge-offs due, for example, to rapid changes in the economy, or degradation in the predictive nature of credit bureau and other data used in underwriting.

While we employ a broad and diversified set of risk monitoring and risk mitigation techniques, those techniques and the judgments that accompany their application cannot anticipate every economic and financial outcome or the timing of such outcomes. For example, our ability to implement our risk management strategies may be hindered by adverse changes in the volatility or liquidity conditions in certain markets and, as a result, may limit our ability to distribute such risks (for instance, when we seek to syndicate exposure in bridge financing transactions we have underwritten). We may, therefore, incur losses in the course of our risk management or investing activities. As our business expands and evolves, including in connection with the Transaction and the adoption of new technologies, such as AI, our risk management methods may not always effectively adapt with those changes.

Our business could be negatively affected if we are unable to attract, develop, retain and motivate key senior leaders and skilled employees.

Our success depends, in large part, on our ability to retain key senior leaders and to attract, develop and retain skilled employees, particularly employees with advanced expertise in credit, risk, digital and technology skills. We depend on our senior leaders and skilled employees to oversee simultaneous, transformative initiatives across the enterprise and execute on our business plans in an efficient and effective manner. The market for such senior leaders and skilled employees can be competitive and hard to predict, and attracting, developing and retaining them may require significant investment generally and in any given year. While we engage in robust succession planning, our key senior leaders have deep and broad industry experience and could be difficult to replace without some degree of disruption.

Our ability to attract, develop and retain qualified employees or effectively transition key roles in connection with the Transaction is also affected by perceptions of our culture and management, including our position on remote and hybrid work arrangements, our profile in the regions where we have offices and the professional opportunities we offer.

Regulation or regulatory guidance restricting executive compensation, as well as evolving investor expectations, may limit the types of compensation arrangements that we may enter into with our most senior leaders and could have a negative impact on our ability to attract, retain and motivate such leaders in support of our long-term strategy. These laws and regulations may not apply in the same manner to all financial institutions and technology companies, which therefore may subject us to more restrictions than other institutions and companies with which we compete for talent and may also hinder our ability to compete for talent with other industries. We rely upon our senior leaders not only for business success, but also to lead with integrity. To the extent our senior leaders behave in a manner that does not comport with our values, the consequences to our brand and reputation could be severe and could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. If we are unable to attract, develop and retain talented senior leadership and employees, or to implement appropriate succession plans for our senior leadership, our business could be negatively affected.

In addition, advances in technology, such as automation and AI, may lead to workforce evolution. This could require us to invest in additional employee training, manage impacts on morale and retention, and compete for employment candidates who possess more advanced technological skills, all of which could have a negative impact on our business and operations.

We face risks from catastrophic events.

Natural disasters, geopolitical events, supply chain issues and other catastrophic events can have widespread and unpredictable impacts on global society, economic conditions and consumer and business behavior, which may reoccur or occur over an extended duration. These events could harm our employees, business and infrastructure, including our information technology systems and third-party platforms. Our ability to conduct business may be adversely affected by a disruption in the infrastructure that supports our business and the communities where we are located, which are concentrated in the Northern Virginia, New York and Chicago metropolitan areas, Richmond, Virginia, Plano, Texas and the Philippines. This may include a disruption involving damage or loss of access to a physical site, cyber-attacks and other security incidents, terrorist activities, the occurrence or worsening of disease outbreaks or pandemics, natural disasters, extreme weather events, electrical outage, environmental hazards, disruption to technological infrastructure, communications or other services we use, our employees or third parties with whom we conduct business. Our business, financial condition and results of operations may be impacted by any such disruption and our ability to implement corresponding response measures quickly. In addition, if a natural disaster or other catastrophic event occurs in certain regions where our business, customers or assets securing our loans are concentrated, such as the mid-Atlantic, New York, California or Texas metropolitan areas, or in regions where our third-party platforms are located, we could be disproportionately impacted as compared to our competitors. Portions of our business concentrated primarily on serving the global travel industry, including the Diners Club network, could be disproportionately affected by events that are global in nature, including events that impact international conditions, travel restrictions or perceptions about the safety of travel, all of which may result in an indefinite decline in consumer or business travel activity. The impact of such events and other catastrophes on the overall economy and our physical and transition risks may also adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Climate change manifesting as physical or transition risks could adversely affect our businesses, operations and customers and result in increased costs.

Climate change risks can manifest as physical or transition risks.

Physical risks are the risks from the effects of climate change arising from acute, climate-related events, such as hurricanes, flooding and wildfires, and chronic shifts in climate, such as sea level rise and higher average temperatures. Such events could lead to financial losses or disrupt our operations or those of our customers or third parties on which we rely, including through direct damage to assets and indirect impacts from supply chain disruption and market volatility.

Transition risks are the risks resulting from the shift toward a lower-carbon economy arising from the changes in policy, consumer and business sentiment or technologies associated with changes to limit climate change. Transition risks, including changes in consumer preferences and additional regulatory requirements or taxes, could increase our expenses, affect credit performance and impact our strategies or those of our customers.

Physical and transition risks could also affect the financial health of certain customers in impacted industries or geographies. In addition, due to divergent views of stakeholders, we are at increased risk that any action, or lack thereof, by us concerning our response to climate change could be perceived negatively by some stakeholders, which could adversely impact our reputation and businesses. Further, there may be increased scrutiny of climate change-related policies, goals and disclosures, which could result in litigation and regulatory investigations and actions. We may incur additional costs and require additional resources as we evolve our strategy, practices and related disclosures with respect to these matters.

As climate risk is interconnected with many risk types, we continue to enhance processes to embed evolving climate risk considerations into our existing risk management strategies; however, because the timing and severity of climate change may not be predictable, our risk management strategies may not be effective in mitigating climate risk exposure. Additionally, estimations used in climate reporting and climate-related risk assessments have an increased level of uncertainty due to limited historical trend information and the absence of standardized, reliable and comprehensive greenhouse gas emissions data across the economy, which could cause these risk assessments to vary significantly over time or actual risks to vary from our assessments.

We face risks from the use of or changes to assumptions or estimates in our financial statements.

Pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"), we are required to use certain assumptions, judgments and estimates in preparing our financial statements, including determining our allowance for credit losses, the liability for legal actions, the fair value of certain assets and liabilities, and goodwill impairment, among other items. In addition, the FASB, the SEC and other regulatory bodies may issue new or amend existing accounting and reporting standards or change existing interpretations of those standards, including those related to assumptions and estimates we use to prepare our financial statements, in ways that we cannot predict and that could materially impact our financial statements. If actual results differ from the assumptions, judgments or estimates underlying our financial statements or if financial accounting and reporting standards are changed, we may experience unexpected material losses. For a discussion of our use of estimates in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements, see "Part II—Item 7. MD&A—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

The soundness of other financial institutions and other third parties, actual or perceived, could adversely affect us.

Our ability to engage in routine funding and other transactions could be adversely affected by the stability and actions of other financial services institutions. Financial services institutions are interrelated as a result of trading, clearing, servicing, counterparty and other relationships. We have exposure to financial institutions, intermediaries and counterparties that are exposed to risks over which we have little or no control.

Since 2023, several financial services institutions failed or required outside liquidity support, in many cases, as a result of the inability of the institutions to obtain needed liquidity. For example, Silicon Valley Bank, Signature Bank and First Republic Bank were closed in 2023 and placed under FDIC receivership. This has led to additional risk for other financial services institutions and the financial services industry generally as a result of increased lack of confidence in the financial sector. The failure of other banks and financial institutions and the measures taken by governments, businesses and other organizations in response to these events could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations. For information on the FDIC's special assessment following the closures of Silicon Valley Bank and Signature Bank, see "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation."

In addition, we routinely execute transactions with counterparties in the financial services industry, including brokers and dealers, commercial banks, investment banks, mutual and hedge funds and other institutional clients, resulting in a significant credit concentration with respect to the financial services industry overall. As a result, defaults by, or even rumors or questions about, one or more financial services institutions, or the financial services industry generally, have led to market-wide liquidity problems and could lead to losses or defaults by us or by other institutions.

Likewise, adverse developments affecting the overall strength and soundness of our competitors, the financial services industry as a whole and the general economic climate and the U.S. Treasury market could have a negative impact on perceptions about the strength and soundness of our business even if we are not subject to the same adverse developments. In addition, adverse developments with respect to third parties with whom we have important relationships also could negatively impact perceptions about us. These perceptions about us could cause our business to be negatively affected and exacerbate the other risks that we face. Moreover, the speed with which information spreads through news, social media and other sources on the Internet and the ease with which customers transact may amplify the onset and negative effects from such perceptions, such as rapid deposit withdrawals or other outflows.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Risk Management and Strategy

As a financial services company entrusted with the safeguarding of sensitive information, including sensitive personal information, we believe that a strong enterprise cybersecurity program is a vital component of effectively managing risks related to the confidentiality, integrity and availability of our data, including information about us, our customers, transactions processed on our networks or on third-party networks on our behalf, or third parties with which we do business. While no organization can eliminate cybersecurity and technology risk entirely, we devote significant resources to a cybersecurity program designed to identify, assess and manage such risks. For further discussion of cybersecurity and technology risk, and related risks for our business, see “Item 1A. Risk Factors.”

We manage cybersecurity and technology risk at the enterprise level according to our Framework, as described in more detail under “Part II—Item 7. MD&A—Risk Management” in this Report, which uses a three lines of defense model. Our cybersecurity and technology risks are managed programmatically under the “operational risk” category of our Framework. Through this Framework, we establish practices for assessing our risk posture and executing key controls for cybersecurity and technology risk, data management, and oversight of third parties with which we do business.

These operational risks are managed within a governance structure that consists of defined roles and responsibilities, formal governance bodies, and processes, policies and standards.

Our policies and procedures define an enterprise-wide approach for managing cybersecurity and technology risk. They establish the following process to identify, assess and manage such risks across our three lines of defense:

1. <u>Identification:</u> We evaluate the activities of our lines of business on a regular basis to identify potential cybersecurity and technology risk, including cybersecurity threats and vulnerabilities. This process takes into account the changing business environment, the technology and cyber threat landscape, and the objectives of the line of business being assessed.

2. <u>Assessment, Measurement and Response:</u> Management assesses identified risks to estimate such risk’s potential severity and the likelihood of occurrence. Once a risk is identified and measured, management determines the appropriate response, including determining whether to accept the risk in accordance with our established risk appetite, or alternatively to implement new controls, enhance existing controls, and/or develop additional mitigation strategies to reduce the impact of the risk.

3. <u>Monitoring and Testing:</u> Management is required to evaluate the effectiveness of risk management practices and controls through monitoring of key risk indicator metrics, testing and other activities. Identified issues are remediated, addressed via mitigation plans, or escalated, in line with our risk appetite.

4. <u>Aggregation, Reporting and Escalation:</u> Management collects and aggregates risks across the Company in order to support strategic decision-making and to measure overall risk performance against risk appetite metrics. Management also establishes processes designed to escalate, report, and address risks and deficiencies within different business

lines, according to the requirements of our policies. For additional information regarding the escalation of these risks to the Board of Directors, see “Governance” below.

Our policies and procedures collectively help execute a risk management approach designed to account for cybersecurity threats specifically targeting us, as well as those that may arise from our engagement with business partners, customers, service providers, network participants, including merchants and other third parties. For example, our third-party risk management policy is designed to help enable timely and effective identification, measurement and management of third-party risks throughout the lifecycle of such relationships, which includes planning, due diligence, and third-party selection, contracting, risk-based monitoring and termination. We also assess, identify and manage cybersecurity and technology risks associated with our merger and acquisition activities. See “Governance” below for more information.

As part of our cybersecurity program, we employ a range of security mechanisms and controls throughout our technology environment, which include the use of tools and techniques designed to search for cybersecurity threats and vulnerabilities, as well as processes designed to address such threats and vulnerabilities. We also engage a number of external service providers with additional knowledge and capabilities in cybersecurity threat intelligence, detection and response. When appropriate, we leverage partnerships with relevant government entities, law enforcement agencies and industry information sharing forums, such as the Financial Services Information Sharing and Analysis Center (“FS-ISAC”), to further inform our understanding of the threat environment and how to effectively defend the Company against such threats. These defenses include, among other things, a range of cyber educational initiatives that we design and deliver to employees across the enterprise to promote best practices for protecting our information and data, and reporting cyber threats and other risks to corporate systems, data and facilities. Employees are required to annually certify their completion of training on both cybersecurity and data privacy, and our cyber education program implements targeted testing and training focused on high-risk populations and responding to an evolving threat landscape.

We also maintain an Enterprise Cyber Response Plan (“ECRP”) designed to handle suspected or actual cybersecurity events that could impact us and our personnel, data, systems, transactions processed on our networks, customers and third parties with which we do business. The ECRP defines the roles and responsibilities of various teams, individuals and stakeholders in performing this enterprise response, guides decision making for taking actions and escalations to our executive management and the Board of Directors, as appropriate, and helps to plan follow-on actions that seek to reduce the likelihood of similar events’ recurrence in the future. The ECRP is reviewed and refined periodically and refinement is informed in part by a series of table-top exercises that we conduct over the course of the year.

With respect to our recent acquisition of Discover, we have been actively integrating the Discover cybersecurity program into ours in accordance with our Framework, while continuing to identify, assess, and manage cybersecurity and technology risks that may arise as part of our ongoing integration processes. See “Item 1A. Risk Factors—Risks Relating to the Transaction and Integration of Discover” for more information.

We do not believe that risks from cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any previous cybersecurity incidents, such as the 2019 Cybersecurity Incident, have materially affected our overall business strategy, results of operations or financial condition. For further discussion of cybersecurity, and related risks for our business, see “Item 1A. Risk Factors” under the headings “We face risks related to our operational, technological and organizational infrastructure” and “A cyber-attack or other security incident on us or third parties (including their supply chains) with which we conduct business, including an incident that results in the theft, loss, manipulation or misuse of information (including personal information), or the disabling of systems and access to information critical to business operations, may result in increased costs, reductions in revenue, reputational damage, legal exposure and business disruptions.”

Governance

The Board of Directors is responsible for providing oversight of our Framework. The Risk Committee of the Board of Directors (“Risk Committee”) assists the full Board of Directors in discharging these responsibilities.

The Risk Committee is responsible for overseeing our Framework, including cybersecurity and technology risk. The Risk Committee regularly receives reports from management on our cybersecurity and technology risk profile, key enterprise cybersecurity initiatives, and on any identified significant threats or incidents, or new risk developments, which, in the aggregate, are intended to present an overall view on the status of our cybersecurity program and the Company’s compliance with applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

The Risk Committee coordinates with the full Board of Directors regarding the strategic implications of cybersecurity and technology risks.

At least annually, the Board of Directors, either directly or through the Risk Committee, reviews our technology strategy with the Chief Information Officer ("CIO"); reviews our cybersecurity program with the Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO") and the Chief Technology Risk Officer ("CTRO"); and approves our cybersecurity policy and program. In addition, the Risk Committee and the Board of Directors participate in periodic cybersecurity education sessions.

We assess and manage risk at the enterprise level according to our Framework using a three lines of defense model. For cybersecurity and technology risks,

our first line of defense includes the following:

- **Chief Information Security Officer:** The CISO establishes and manages the enterprise-wide cybersecurity program.
- **Chief Information Officer:** The CIO oversees the establishment of appropriate governance, processes and accountabilities within each business area to comply with our internal policies.

our second line of defense includes the following:

- **Chief Technology Risk Officer:** The CTRO provides independent oversight of our cybersecurity programs and challenges of first line risk management and risk-taking activities pertaining to cybersecurity and technology risk.
- **The Executive Risk Committee:** This committee provides a forum for our top management to have integrated discussions of risk management across the enterprise, including cybersecurity and technology risk, with the purpose of ensuring prioritization and awareness, encouraging alignment and coordinating risk management activities among key executives. Primary responsibility for specialized risk categories, such as cybersecurity and technology, can also be delegated to other senior management sub-committees, as appropriate.

our third line of defense is comprised of:

- **Internal Audit:** Our internal audit team provides independent and objective assurance to senior management and to the Board of Directors that our cybersecurity and technology risk management processes are designed and working as intended.

In order to be appointed to one of the roles described above, we require the individuals to possess significant relevant experience and expertise in information security, technology, risk management or audit, as demonstrated by a combination of prior employment, possession of relevant industry certifications or related degrees, and other competencies and qualifications. In particular, our CISO has more than 30 years of cybersecurity and information technology experience, including for nearly five years as CISO at a major global technology company before joining the Company, and holds a CISO Certificate from Carnegie Mellon's Heinze College. Our CTRO has been in cybersecurity for approximately 25 years and spent over three years as the global CISO of a G-SIB. Prior to that, he served as a senior executive in cybersecurity in the U.S. government. He holds a degree in computer science from the Georgia Institute of Technology and a doctorate in computer security from the University of Cambridge. Our CIO has been with the Company for approximately 20 years, during which he has overseen multiple technology transformation initiatives, including the Company's transition to the public cloud. He holds degrees in physics and business administration from Harvard University.

Item 2. Properties

Our corporate and banking real estate portfolio consists of approximately 12.3 million square feet of owned or leased office and retail space, which is used to support our business. Of this overall portfolio, approximately 10.4 million square feet of space is dedicated for various corporate office uses and approximately 1.9 million square feet of space is for bank branches and cafés.

Our 10.4 million square feet of corporate office space consists of approximately 7 million square feet of owned space and 3.4 million square feet of leased space. We maintain corporate office space primarily in Virginia, New York, Texas and Illinois, including our headquarters located in McLean, Virginia.

Our 1.9 million square feet for bank branches and cafés is located primarily across New York, Louisiana, Texas, Maryland, Virginia, New Jersey and the District of Columbia and consists of approximately 1.4 million square feet of leased space and

476 thousand square feet of owned space. See "Part II—Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 8—Premises, Equipment and Leases" for information about our premises.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

The information required by Item 103 of Regulation S-K is included in "Part II—Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 19—Commitments, Contingencies, Guarantees and Others."

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Market Information

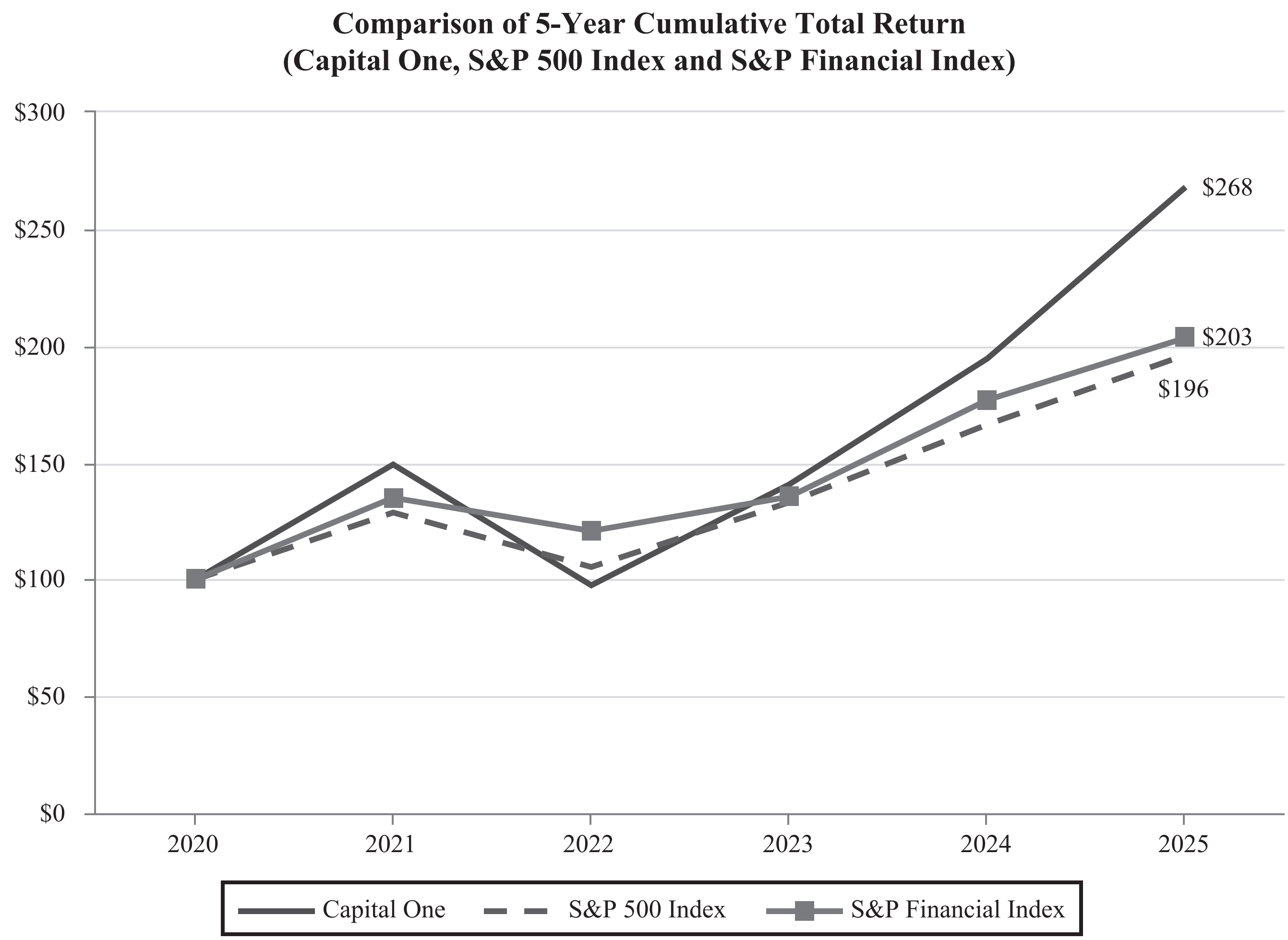
Our common stock is listed on the NYSE and is traded under the symbol “COF.” As of January 31, 2026, there were 39,599 holders of record of our common stock.

Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans

Information relating to compensation plans under which our equity securities are authorized for issuance is presented in this Report under “Part III—Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.”

Common Stock Performance Graph

The following graph shows the cumulative total stockholder return on our common stock compared to an overall stock market index, the S&P Composite 500 Stock Index ("S&P 500 Index"), and a published industry index, the S&P Financial Composite Index ("S&P Financial Index"), over the five-year period commencing December 31, 2020 and ended December 31, 2025. The stock performance graph assumes that $100 was invested in our common stock and each index and that all dividends were reinvested. The stock price performance on the graph below is not necessarily indicative of future performance.



	December 31,					
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Capital One	$ 100.00	$ 149.28	$ 97.56	$ 140.79	$ 194.65	**$ 268.00**
S&P 500 Index	100.00	128.71	105.40	133.10	166.40	**196.16**
S&P Financial Index	100.00	135.04	120.81	135.49	176.89	**203.47**

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

We did not have any sales of unregistered equity securities in 2025.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

The following table presents information related to repurchases of shares of our common stock for each calendar month in the fourth quarter of 2025. Commission costs are excluded from the amounts presented below.

	Total Number of Shares Purchased[1]	Average Price per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans[1]	Maximum Amount That May Yet be Purchased Under the Publicly Announced Plans *(in millions)*
October	**4,505,409**	**$ 215.46**	**4,503,455**	**$ 15,644**
November	**4,068,170**	**214.24**	**3,990,809**	**14,789**
December	**2,913,698**	**232.77**	**2,899,191**	**14,114**
Total	**11,487,277**	**219.42**	**11,393,455**	

(1) On October 20, 2025, our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to $16 billion of shares of the Company's common stock, effective October 21, 2025. This new authorization replaces the Company's prior authorization to repurchase its common stock approved by our Board of Directors in April 2022. During the fourth quarter, we repurchased $614 million under the prior authorization and $1.9 billion under the new authorization. There were 1,954, 77,361 and 14,507 shares withheld in October, November and December, respectively, to cover taxes on restricted stock awards whose restrictions lapsed. See "Item 7. MD&A—Capital Management—Dividend Policy and Stock Purchases" for more information.

Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A")

This discussion contains forward-looking statements that are based upon management's current expectations and are subject to significant uncertainties and changes in circumstances. Please review "Part I—Item 1. Business—Forward-Looking Statements" for more information on the forward-looking statements in this Report. All statements that address operating performance, events or developments that we expect or anticipate will occur in the future are forward-looking statements. Our actual results may differ materially from those included in these forward-looking statements due to a variety of factors including, but not limited to, those described in "Part I—Item 1A. Risk Factors" in this Report. Unless otherwise specified, references to notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the notes to our consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2025 included in this Report.

Management monitors a variety of key indicators to evaluate our business results and financial condition. The following MD&A is intended to provide the reader with an understanding of our results of operations and financial condition, including capital and liquidity management, by focusing on changes from year to year in certain key measures used by management to evaluate performance, such as profitability, growth and credit quality metrics. MD&A is provided as a supplement to, and should be read in conjunction with, our audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025 and accompanying notes. MD&A is organized in the following sections:

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table presents selected consolidated financial data and performance metrics for the three-year period ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023. We also provide selected key metrics we use in evaluating our performance, including certain metrics that are computed using non-GAAP measures. We consider these metrics to be key financial measures that management uses in assessing our operating performance, capital adequacy and the level of returns generated. We believe these non-GAAP metrics provide useful insight to investors and users of our financial information as they provide an alternate measurement of our performance and assist in assessing our capital adequacy and the level of return generated. These non-GAAP measures should not be viewed as a substitute for reported results determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, nor are they necessarily comparable to non-GAAP measures that may be presented by other companies.

Three-Year Summary of Selected Financial Data

(Dollars in millions, except per share data and as noted)	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Income statement					
Interest income	**$ 58,696**	$ 46,034	$ 41,938	28%	10%
Interest expense	**15,818**	14,826	12,697	7	17
Net interest income	**42,878**	31,208	29,241	37	7
Non-interest income	**10,556**	7,904	7,546	34	5
Total net revenue	**53,434**	39,112	36,787	37	6
Provision for credit losses	**20,655**	11,716	10,426	76	12
Non-interest expense:					
Marketing	**5,884**	4,562	4,009	29	14
Operating expense	**24,614**	16,924	16,307	45	4
Total non-interest expense	**30,498**	21,486	20,316	42	6
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	**2,281**	5,910	6,045	(61)	(2)
Income tax provision	**193**	1,163	1,158	(83)	—
Income from continuing operations, net of tax	**2,088**	4,747	4,887	(56)	(3)
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	**365**	3	—	**	**
Net income	**2,453**	4,750	4,887	(48)	(3)
Dividends and undistributed earnings allocated to participating securities	**(26)**	(77)	(77)	(66)	—
Preferred stock dividends	**(252)**	(228)	(228)	11	—
Discount on redeemed preferred stock	**6**	—	—	**	—
Net income available to common stockholders	**$ 2,181**	$ 4,445	$ 4,582	(51)	(3)
Common share statistics					
Basic earnings per common share:					
Net income from continuing operations	**$ 3.36**	$ 11.60	$ 11.98	(71)%	(3)%
Income from discontinued operations	**0.67**	0.01	—	**	**
Net income per basic common share	**$ 4.03**	$ 11.61	$ 11.98	(65)	(3)
Diluted earnings per common share:					
Net income from continuing operations	**$ 3.36**	$ 11.58	$ 11.95	(71)%	(3)%
Income from discontinued operations	**0.67**	0.01	—	**	**
Net income per diluted common share	**$ 4.03**	$ 11.59	$ 11.95	(65)	(3)
Common shares outstanding (period-end, in millions)	**625.1**	381.2	380.4	64	—
Dividends declared and paid per common share	**$ 2.60**	$ 2.40	$ 2.40	8	—
Book value per common share (period-end)	**181.76**	159.44	152.71	14	4
Tangible book value per common share (period-end)[1]	**107.72**	106.97	99.78	1	7
Common dividend payout ratio[2]	**64.52%**	20.67%	20.03%	44	1
Stock price per common share (period-end)	**$ 242.36**	$ 178.32	$ 131.12	36	36
Total market capitalization (period-end)	**151,500**	67,981	49,877	123	36

(Dollars in millions, except per share data and as noted)	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Balance sheet (average balances)					
Loans held for investment	**$ 396,725**	$ 317,421	$ 311,541	25%	2%
Interest-earning assets	**546,685**	453,481	441,238	21	3
Total assets	**597,536**	480,451	467,807	24	3
Interest-bearing deposits	**402,209**	324,297	313,737	24	3
Total deposits	**429,620**	351,168	343,554	22	2
Borrowings	**48,034**	48,465	49,332	(1)	(2)
Common equity	**89,286**	54,953	50,349	62	9
Total stockholders' equity	**94,542**	59,799	55,195	58	8
Selected performance metrics					
Purchase volume	**$ 828,467**	$ 654,436	$ 620,290	27%	6%
Global Payment Network volume[3]	**401,775**	N/A	N/A	**	**
Total net revenue margin[4]	**9.77%**	8.62%	8.34%	115bps	28bps
Net interest margin	**7.84**	6.88	6.63	96	25
Return on average assets[5]	**0.35**	0.99	1.04	(64)	(5)
Return on average tangible assets[6]	**0.37**	1.02	1.08	(65)	(6)
Return on average common equity[7]	**2.03**	8.08	9.10	(605)	(102)
Return on average tangible common equity[8]	**3.16**	11.18	13.04	(802)	(186)
Equity-to-assets ratio[9]	**15.82**	12.45	11.80	337	65
Efficiency ratio[10]	**57.08**	54.93	55.23	215	(30)
Operating efficiency ratio[11]	**46.06**	43.27	44.33	279	(106)
Effective income tax rate from continuing operations	**8.5**	19.7	19.2	(1,120)	50
Net charge-offs	**$ 13,102**	$ 10,748	$ 8,414	22%	28%
Net charge-off rate	**3.30%**	3.39%	2.70%	(9)bps	69 bps

	December 31,			Change	
(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Balance sheet (period-end)					
Loans held for investment	**$ 453,622**	$ 327,775	$ 320,472	38%	2%
Interest-earning assets	**613,750**	463,058	449,701	33	3
Total assets	**669,009**	490,144	478,464	36	2
Interest-bearing deposits	**448,386**	336,585	320,389	33	5
Total deposits	**475,771**	362,707	348,413	31	4
Borrowings	**51,000**	45,551	49,856	12	(9)
Common equity	**108,209**	55,938	53,244	93	5
Total stockholders' equity	**113,616**	60,784	58,089	87	5
Credit quality metrics					
Allowance for credit losses	**$ 23,409**	$ 16,258	$ 15,296	44%	6%
Allowance coverage ratio	**5.16%**	4.96%	4.77%	20bps	19bps
30+ day performing delinquency rate	**3.41**	3.69	3.71	(28)	(2)
30+ day delinquency rate	**3.59**	3.98	3.99	(39)	(1)

(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	December 31, 2025	2024	2023	Change 2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Capital ratios					
Common equity Tier 1 capital[12]	**14.3%**	13.5%	12.9%	80bps	60bps
Tier 1 capital[12]	**15.3**	14.8	14.2	50	60
Total capital[12]	**17.2**	16.4	16.0	80	40
Tier 1 leverage[12]	**12.5**	11.6	11.2	90	40
Tangible common equity ("TCE")[13]	**10.7**	8.6	8.2	210	39
Supplementary leverage[12]	**10.6**	9.9	9.6	70	30
Other					
Employees (period end, in thousands)	**76.3**	52.6	52.0	45%	1%

(1) Tangible book value per common share is a non-GAAP measure calculated based on TCE divided by common shares outstanding. See "Supplemental Table—Table B—Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Measures" for additional information on non-GAAP measures.

(2) Common dividend payout ratio is calculated based on dividends per common share for the period divided by basic earnings per common share for the period.

(3) Global Payment Network volume includes transactions processed on the Discover Network, PULSE Network, Diners Club and Network Partners.

(4) Total net revenue margin is calculated based on total net revenue for the period divided by average interest-earning assets for the period.

(5) Return on average assets is calculated based on net income (loss) less income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, for the period divided by average total assets for the period.

(6) Return on average tangible assets is a non-GAAP measure calculated based on net income (loss) less income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, for the period divided by average tangible assets for the period. See "Supplemental Table—Table B—Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Measures" for additional information on non-GAAP measures.

(7) Return on average common equity is calculated based on net income (loss) available to common stockholders less income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, for the period, divided by average common equity. Our calculation of return on average common equity may not be comparable to similarly-titled measures reported by other companies.

(8) Return on average tangible common equity is a non-GAAP measure calculated based on net income (loss) available to common stockholders less income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, for the period, divided by average TCE. Our calculation of return on average TCE may not be comparable to similarly-titled measures reported by other companies. See "Supplemental Table—Table B—Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Measures" for additional information on non-GAAP measures.

(9) Equity-to-assets ratio is calculated based on average stockholders' equity for the period divided by average total assets for the period.

(10) Efficiency ratio is calculated based on total non-interest expense for the period divided by total net revenue for the period.

(11) Operating efficiency ratio is calculated based on operating expense for the period divided by total net revenue for the period.

(12) Capital ratios are calculated based on the Basel III standardized approach framework. See "Capital Management" for additional information.

(13) TCE ratio is a non-GAAP measure calculated based on TCE divided by tangible assets. See "Supplemental Table—Table B—Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Measures" for the calculation of this measure and reconciliation to the comparative U.S. GAAP measure.

** Not meaningful.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Financial Highlights

We reported net income of $2.5 billion ($4.03 per diluted common share) on total net revenue of $53.4 billion for 2025. In comparison, we reported net income of $4.8 billion ($11.59 per diluted common share) on total net revenue of $39.1 billion for 2024 and net income of $4.9 billion ($11.95 per diluted common share) on total net revenue of $36.8 billion for 2023.

Our CET1 capital ratio as calculated under the Basel III standardized approach was 14.3% and 13.5% as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. See “Capital Management” for additional information.

For the year ended 2025, we declared and paid common stock dividends of $1.5 billion and repurchased $3.8 billion of shares of our common stock. On October 20, 2025, our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to $16 billion of shares of the Company’s common stock, effective October 21, 2025. This new authorization replaces the Company’s prior authorization to repurchase its common stock approved by our Board of Directors in April 2022. See “Capital Management—Dividend Policy and Stock Purchases” for additional information.

Below are additional highlights of our performance in 2025. These highlights are based on a comparison between the results of 2025 and 2024, except as otherwise noted. The changes in our financial condition and credit performance as of December 31, 2025 compared to December 31, 2024 were primarily driven by the Transaction. We provide a more detailed discussion of our financial performance in the sections following this “Executive Summary.”

Total Company Performance

- *Earnings:*

  Our net income decreased by $2.3 billion to $2.5 billion in the year ended 2025 compared to 2024 primarily driven by:

  - Higher provision for credit losses primarily driven by the initial allowance for credit losses for non-purchased credit deteriorated (“non-PCD”) loans acquired in the Transaction.
  - Higher non-interest expense primarily driven by impacts from the Transaction, including integration expenses, as well as continued investments in technology and higher marketing spend.

  These drivers were partially offset by:

  - Higher net interest income primarily driven by higher loan balances, including the impacts of the Transaction, and lower rates paid on deposits.
  - Higher non-interest income primarily driven by growth in our credit card portfolio and the impacts of acquiring the Global Payment Network, both as a result of the Transaction.

- *Loans Held for Investment:*

  - Loans held for investment increased by $125.8 billion to $453.6 billion as of December 31, 2025 compared to December 31, 2024 primarily driven by growth in our credit card loan portfolio, including the impact of the Transaction, as well as growth in our auto loan portfolio. The Transaction contributed $108.2 billion of loans held for investment as of the Closing Date.
  - Average loans held for investment increased by $79.3 billion to $396.7 billion in the year ended 2025 compared to 2024 primarily driven by growth in our credit card loan portfolio, including the impact of the Transaction, as well as growth in our auto loan portfolio.

- *Net Charge-Off and Delinquency Metrics:*

  - Our net charge-off rate decreased by 9 bps to 3.30% in 2025 compared to 2024.
  - Our 30+ day delinquency rate decreased by 39 bps to 3.59% as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024.

- *Allowance for Credit Losses:* Our allowance for credit losses increased by $7.2 billion to $23.4 billion as of December 31, 2025 compared to December 31, 2024 primarily driven by the initial allowance for credit losses acquired in the Transaction. Our allowance coverage ratio increased by 20 bps to 5.16% as of December 31, 2025 compared to December 31, 2024 primarily driven by a higher concentration of credit card loans, which carry comparatively higher coverage than our auto and commercial loan portfolios.

CONSOLIDATED RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The section below provides a comparative discussion of our consolidated financial performance for 2025, 2024 and 2023. We provide a discussion of our business segment results in the following section, "Business Segment Financial Performance." This section should be read together with our "Executive Summary," where we discuss trends and other factors that we expect will affect our future results of operations.

Net Interest Income

Net interest income represents the difference between interest income, including certain fees, earned on our interest-earning assets and the interest expense incurred on our interest-bearing liabilities. Our interest-earning assets include loans, investment securities and other interest-earning assets, while our interest-bearing liabilities include interest-bearing deposits, securitized debt obligations, senior and subordinated notes, other borrowings and other interest-bearing liabilities. Generally, we include in interest income any past due fees, net of reversals, on loans that we deem collectible. Our net interest margin represents the difference between the yield on our interest-earning assets and the cost of our interest-bearing liabilities, including the notional impact of non-interest-bearing funding and excluding discontinued operations. We expect net interest income and our net interest margin to fluctuate based on changes in interest rates and changes in the amount and composition of our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. Loans, other assets and liabilities associated with discontinued operations, and their related income and expense, are excluded from the net interest margin calculation.

Table 1 below presents the average outstanding balance, interest income earned, interest expense incurred and average yield for 2025, 2024 and 2023 for each major category of our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. Nonperforming loans are included in the average loan balances below.

Table 1: Average Balances, Net Interest Income and Net Interest Margin

	Year Ended December 31,								
	2025			2024			2023		
(Dollars in millions)	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Yield/ Rate[1]	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Yield/ Rate[1]	Average Balance	Interest Income/ Expense	Average Yield/ Rate[1]
Assets:									
Interest-earning assets:									
Loans:[2]									
Credit card	**$227,309**	**$ 40,813**	**17.95%**	$153,115	$ 29,226	19.09%	$141,675	$ 26,267	18.54%
Consumer banking	**81,225**	**7,604**	**9.36**	75,974	6,612	8.70	77,514	6,041	7.79
Commercial banking[3]	**88,685**	**5,585**	**6.30**	89,007	6,301	7.08	92,984	6,363	6.84
Other[4]	**—**	**(981)**	**	—	(1,245)	**	—	(1,261)	**
Total loans, including loans held for sale	**397,219**	**53,021**	**13.35**	318,096	40,894	12.86	312,173	37,410	11.98
Investment securities	**94,810**	**3,218**	**3.39**	90,250	2,873	3.18	89,105	2,550	2.86
Cash equivalents and other interest-earning assets	**54,656**	**2,457**	**4.50**	45,135	2,267	5.02	39,960	1,978	4.95
Total interest-earning assets	**546,685**	**58,696**	**10.74**	453,481	46,034	10.15	441,238	41,938	9.50
Cash and due from banks	**4,588**			3,793			3,869		
Allowance for credit losses	**(20,800)**			(15,968)			(14,290)		
Premises and equipment, net	**5,099**			4,409			4,373		
Other assets	**57,733**			34,736			32,617		
Assets of discontinued operations	**4,231**			—			—		
Total assets	**$597,536**			$480,451			$467,807		
Liabilities and stockholders' equity:									
Interest-bearing liabilities:									
Interest-bearing deposits	**$402,209**	**$ 12,925**	**3.21%**	$324,297	$ 11,493	3.54%	$313,737	$ 9,489	3.02%
Securitized debt obligations	**13,088**	**660**	**5.04**	16,507	958	5.80	17,675	959	5.42
Senior and subordinated notes	**34,017**	**2,172**	**6.39**	31,529	2,333	7.40	31,109	2,204	7.08
Other borrowings and interest-bearing liabilities[5]	**3,016**	**61**	**2.02**	2,424	42	1.71	2,394	45	1.89
Total interest-bearing liabilities	**452,330**	**15,818**	**3.50**	374,757	14,826	3.96	364,915	12,697	3.48
Non-interest-bearing deposits	**27,411**			26,871			29,817		
Other liabilities	**23,235**			19,024			17,880		
Liabilities of discontinued operations	**18**			—			—		
Total liabilities	**502,994**			420,652			412,612		
Stockholders' equity	**94,542**			59,799			55,195		
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	**$597,536**			$480,451			$467,807		
Net interest income/spread		**$ 42,878**	**7.24**		$ 31,208	6.20		$ 29,241	6.03
Impact of non-interest-bearing funding			**0.60**			0.68			0.60
Net interest margin			**7.84%**			6.88%			6.63%

(1) Average yield is calculated based on interest income for the period divided by average loans during the period. Average yield is calculated using whole dollar values for average balances and interest income/expense.

(2) Past due fees, net of reversals, included in interest income totaled approximately $2.6 billion in 2025, $2.3 billion in 2024 and $2.2 billion in 2023.

(3) Some of our commercial investments generate tax-exempt income, tax credits or other tax benefits. Accordingly, we present our Commercial Banking

revenue and yields on a taxable-equivalent basis, calculated using the federal statutory tax rate of 21% and state taxes where applicable, with offsetting reductions to the Other category. Taxable-equivalent adjustments included in the interest income and yield computations for our commercial loans totaled approximately $80 million in 2025, $79 million in 2024 and $74 million in 2023, with corresponding reductions to the Other category.

(4) Interest income/expense in the Other category represents the impact of hedge accounting on our loan portfolios and the offsetting reduction of the taxable-equivalent adjustments of our commercial loans as described above.

(5) Includes amounts related to entities that provide capital to low-income and rural communities of $2.1 billion, $2.0 billion and $1.8 billion in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Related interest expense was $31 million, $31 million and $32 million for 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

** Not meaningful.

Net interest income increased by $11.7 billion to $42.9 billion in 2025 compared to 2024 primarily driven by higher loan balances, including the impacts of the Transaction, and lower rates paid on deposits.

Net interest margin increased by 96 bps to 7.84% in 2025 compared to 2024 primarily driven by higher loan balances, including the impacts of the Transaction, and lower rates paid on deposits.

Our total company cumulative interest-bearing deposit beta increased to 23% as of December 31, 2025, from 11% as of December 31, 2024. We define cumulative deposit beta as the ratio of changes in the average rate paid on our average interest-bearing deposits to changes in the upper bound of the federal funds rate during the falling interest rate cycle.

Table 2 displays the change in our net interest income between periods and the extent to which the variance is attributable to:

- Changes in the volume of our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities; or
- Changes in the interest rates related to these assets and liabilities.

Table 2: Rate/Volume Analysis of Net Interest Income[(1)]

	2025 vs. 2024			2024 vs. 2023		
(Dollars in millions)	**Total Variance**	**Volume**	**Rate**	**Total Variance**	**Volume**	**Rate**
Interest income:						
Loans:						
Credit card	**$ 11,587**	**$ 13,322**	**$ (1,735)**	$ 2,959	$ 2,166	$ 793
Consumer banking	**992**	**473**	**519**	571	(120)	691
Commercial banking[(2)]	**(716)**	**(23)**	**(693)**	(62)	(272)	210
Other[(3)]	**264**	**162**	**102**	16	—	16
Total loans, including loans held for sale	**12,127**	**13,934**	**(1,807)**	3,484	1,774	1,710
Investment securities	**345**	**149**	**196**	323	33	290
Cash equivalents and other interest-earning assets	**190**	**428**	**(238)**	289	259	30
Total interest income	**12,662**	**14,511**	**(1,849)**	4,096	2,066	2,030
Interest expense:						
Interest-bearing deposits	**1,432**	**2,504**	**(1,072)**	2,004	328	1,676
Securitized debt obligations	**(298)**	**(181)**	**(117)**	(1)	(64)	63
Senior and subordinated notes	**(161)**	**159**	**(320)**	129	30	99
Other borrowings and liabilities	**19**	**11**	**8**	(3)	1	(4)
Total interest expense	**992**	**2,493**	**(1,501)**	2,129	295	1,834
Net interest income	**$ 11,670**	**$ 12,018**	**$ (348)**	$ 1,967	$ 1,771	$ 196

(1) We calculate the change in interest income and interest expense separately for each item. The portion of interest income or interest expense attributable to both volume and rate is allocated proportionately when the calculation results in a positive value. When the portion of interest income or interest expense attributable to both volume and rate results in a negative value, the total amount is allocated to volume or rate, depending on which amount is positive. The portion of interest income or interest expense attributable to both volume and rate is calculated using rounded dollars in millions for average balances and interest income/expense.

(2) Some of our commercial investments generate tax-exempt income, tax credits or other tax benefits. Accordingly, we present our Commercial Banking revenue and yields on a taxable-equivalent basis, calculated using the federal statutory tax rate of 21% and state taxes where applicable, with offsetting reductions to the Other category.

(3) Interest income/expense in the Other category represents the impact of hedge accounting on our loan portfolios and the offsetting reduction of the taxable-equivalent adjustments of our commercial loans as described above.

Non-Interest Income

Table 3 displays the components of non-interest income for 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Table 3: Non-Interest Income

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Discount and interchange fees, net	**$ 6,443**	$ 4,882	$ 4,793
Service charges and other customer-related fees	**2,849**	1,976	1,667
Net securities gains (losses)	**—**	(35)	(34)
Other[(1)(2)]	**1,264**	1,081	1,120
Total non-interest income	**$ 10,556**	$ 7,904	$ 7,546

(1) Primarily consists of revenue from Capital One Shopping, treasury income, auto industry services and other investment income.

(2) Includes gains of $105 million, $94 million and $86 million on deferred compensation plan investments in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These amounts have corresponding offsets in non-interest expense.

Non-interest income increased by $2.7 billion to $10.6 billion in 2025 compared to 2024 primarily due to growth in our credit card portfolio and the impacts of acquiring the Global Payment Network, both as a result of the Transaction.

Provision for Credit Losses

Our provision for credit losses in each period is driven by net charge-offs, changes to the allowance for credit losses and changes to the reserve for unfunded lending commitments. We recorded a provision for credit losses of $20.7 billion in 2025, $11.7 billion in 2024 and $10.4 billion in 2023.

Our provision for credit losses increased by $8.9 billion to $20.7 billion in 2025 as compared to 2024 primarily driven by the initial allowance for credit losses of $8.8 billion for non-PCD loans acquired in the Transaction.

We provide additional information on the provision for credit losses and changes in the allowance for credit losses within "Credit Risk Profile" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 5—Allowance for Credit Losses and Reserve for Unfunded Lending Commitments." For information on the allowance methodology, see "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

Non-Interest Expense

Table 4 displays the components of non-interest expense for 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Table 4: Non-Interest Expense

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Operating expense:			
Salaries and associate benefits[1]	**$ 12,471**	$ 9,398	$ 9,302
Occupancy and equipment	**3,166**	2,366	2,160
Professional services	**2,424**	1,610	1,268
Communications and data processing	**1,770**	1,462	1,383
Amortization of intangibles	**1,326**	77	82
Other non-interest expense:			
Bankcard, regulatory and other fee assessments	**490**	304	548
Collections	**730**	366	353
Other	**2,237**	1,341	1,211
Total other non-interest expense	**3,457**	2,011	2,112
Total operating expense	**$ 24,614**	$ 16,924	$ 16,307
Marketing	**5,884**	4,562	4,009
Total non-interest expense	**$ 30,498**	$ 21,486	$ 20,316

(1) Includes expenses of $105 million, $94 million and $86 million related to our deferred compensation plan investments for 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These amounts have corresponding offsets from investments in other non-interest income.

Non-interest expense increased by $9.0 billion to $30.5 billion in the year ended 2025 compared to 2024 primarily driven by impacts from the Transaction, including integration expenses, as well as continued investments in technology and higher marketing spend.

For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, we have incurred $1.1 billion and $234 million, respectively, of integration expenses related to the Transaction, primarily driven by salaries, associate benefits and professional services, which are included within operating expense in our consolidated statements of income.

Income Taxes

We recorded an income tax expense of $193 million (8.5% effective income tax rate), $1.2 billion (19.7% effective income tax rate) and $1.2 billion (19.2% effective income tax rate) in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Our effective tax rate on income from continuing operations varies between periods due, in part, to the impact of changes in pre-tax income and changes in tax credits, tax-exempt income and non-deductible expenses relative to our pre-tax earnings.

We recorded a discrete tax benefit of $123 million in 2025, a discrete tax benefit of $27 million in 2024 and a discrete tax expense of $6 million in 2023. The discrete tax benefit in 2025 was primarily due to a State of California law change that resulted in a $128 million benefit.

We provide additional information on items affecting our income taxes and effective tax rate in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 16—Income Taxes."

Income from Discontinued Operations, Net of Tax

Income from discontinued operations consists of results from the discontinued Discover Home Loan business acquired as a part of the Transaction. Income from discontinued operations, net of tax, was $365 million in 2025 primarily driven by a $483 million pre-tax gain on the sale of the Discover Home Loans Business in the fourth quarter of 2025. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 2—Business Combinations and Discontinued Operations" for additional information.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS ANALYSIS

Total assets increased by $178.9 billion to $669.0 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024 primarily driven by the Transaction and growth in our credit card and auto loan portfolios. The Transaction contributed $168.6 billion in identifiable assets as of the Closing Date. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 2—Business Combinations and Discontinued Operations" for more information.

Total liabilities increased by $126 billion to $555.4 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024. The Transaction contributed $130.2 billion in identifiable liabilities as of the Closing Date, partially offset by maturities and paydowns of securitized debt obligations and senior and subordinated notes.

Stockholders' equity increased by $52.8 billion to $113.6 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024 primarily driven by reissuance of treasury stock of $50.6 billion related to the Transaction.

The following is a discussion of material changes in the major components of our assets and liabilities during 2025. Period-end balance sheet amounts may vary from average balance sheet amounts due to the Transaction, timing of normal balance sheet management activities that are intended to support our capital and liquidity positions, our market risk profile and the needs of our customers.

Investment Securities

Our investment securities portfolio consists of the following: U.S. government-sponsored enterprise or agency ("GSE" or "Agency") and non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"), agency commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS"), U.S. Treasury securities and other securities. Agency securities include securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae") and securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"). The carrying value of our investments in Agency and U.S. Treasury securities represented 97% and 96% of our total investment securities portfolio as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

The fair value of our investment securities portfolio increased by $8.0 billion to $91.1 billion as of December 31, 2025 from 2024 primarily driven by net purchases, including securities acquired in the Transaction and decreases in relevant benchmark interest rates.

Loans Held for Investment

Total loans held for investment consists of both unsecuritized loans and loans held in our consolidated trusts. Table 5 summarizes by segment the carrying value of our loans held for investment, the allowance for credit losses and net loan balance as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 5: Loans Held for Investment

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
(Dollars in millions)	**Loans**	**Allowance**	**Net Loans**	**Loans**	**Allowance**	**Net Loans**
Credit Card	**$ 279,570**	**$ (20,066)**	**$ 259,504**	$ 162,508	$ (12,974)	$ 149,534
Consumer Banking	**84,790**	**(1,892)**	**82,898**	78,092	(1,884)	76,208
Commercial Banking	**89,262**	**(1,451)**	**87,811**	87,175	(1,400)	85,775
Total	**$ 453,622**	**$ (23,409)**	**$ 430,213**	$ 327,775	$ (16,258)	$ 311,517

Loans held for investment increased by $125.8 billion to $453.6 billion as of December 31, 2025 compared to December 31, 2024 primarily driven by growth in our credit card loan portfolio, including the impact of the Transaction, as well as growth in our auto loan portfolio. The Transaction contributed $108.2 billion of loans held for investment as of the Closing Date.

We provide additional information on the composition of our loan portfolio and credit quality in "Credit Risk Profile," "Consolidated Results of Operations" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 4—Loans."

Funding Sources

Our funding sources include deposits, senior and subordinated notes, securitized debt obligations, federal funds purchased, securities loaned or sold under agreements to repurchase and advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") secured by certain portions of our loan and securities portfolios. Insured deposits in our Consumer Banking business represent our primary source of funding, as they are a relatively stable and low cost source of funding.

Table 6 provides the composition of our primary sources of funding as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 6: Funding Sources Composition

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
(Dollars in millions)	**Amount**	**% of Total**	**Amount**	**% of Total**
Deposits:				
Consumer Banking	**$ 423,932**	**80 %**	$ 318,329	78 %
Commercial Banking	**31,250**	**6**	31,691	8
Other[(1)]	**20,589**	**4**	12,687	3
Total deposits	**475,771**	**90**	362,707	89
Securitized debt obligations	**12,853**	**3**	14,264	3
Other debt	**38,147**	**7**	31,287	8
Total funding sources	**$ 526,771**	**100 %**	$ 408,258	100 %

(1) Includes brokered deposits of $19.2 billion and $11.6 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Total deposits increased by $113.1 billion to $475.8 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024 primarily driven by the Transaction and continued growth from our national banking strategy. The Transaction contributed $106.9 billion of deposits as of the Closing Date.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, we held $71.9 billion and $64.9 billion, respectively, of estimated uninsured deposits. These amounts were primarily comprised of checking and savings deposits. These estimated uninsured deposits comprised approximately 15% and 18% of our total deposits as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. We estimate our uninsured amounts based on methodologies and assumptions used for our "Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income" (FFIEC 031) filed with the Federal Banking Agencies, primarily adjusted to exclude intercompany balances and cash collateral received on certain derivative contracts which are not presented within deposits on our consolidated balance sheet.

Securitized debt obligations decreased by $1.4 billion to $12.9 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024 primarily driven by net maturities and paydowns.

Other debt increased by $6.9 billion to $38.1 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024 primarily driven by the Transaction, which contributed $7.5 billion of other debt as of the Closing Date.

We provide additional information on our funding sources in "Liquidity Risk Profile" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 9—Deposits and Borrowings."

Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities

Deferred tax assets and liabilities represent decreases or increases in taxes expected to be paid in the future because of future reversals of temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, as well as from net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets are recognized subject to management's judgment that these future deductions are more likely than not to be realized. We evaluate the recoverability of these future tax deductions by assessing the adequacy of expected taxable income from all sources, including taxable income in carryback years, reversal of taxable temporary differences, forecasted operating earnings and available tax planning strategies. These sources of income rely heavily on estimates. We use our historical experience and our short and long-range business forecasts to make these estimates.

Deferred tax assets, net of deferred tax liabilities and valuation allowances, were approximately $5.9 billion as of December 31, 2025, a decrease of $3.1 billion from December 31, 2024. The decrease in our net deferred tax assets was mainly related to purchase accounting adjustments, including new intangibles and the revaluation of Discover's assets and liabilities, favorable changes related to capitalized research costs from the One Big Beautiful Bill Act, and a decrease in the unrealized losses related to our available for sale securities and derivatives. These factors were partially offset by the initial establishment of Discover related allowance for credit losses.

Our recorded valuation allowance balances were $320 million and $529 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. If changes in circumstances lead us to change our judgment about our ability to realize deferred tax assets in future years, we will adjust our valuation allowances in the period that our change in judgment occurs and record a corresponding increase or charge to income.

We provide additional information on income taxes in "Consolidated Results of Operations" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 16—Income Taxes."

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

In the ordinary course of business, we engage in certain activities that are not reflected on our consolidated balance sheets, generally referred to as off-balance sheet arrangements. These activities typically involve transactions with unconsolidated variable interest entities ("VIEs") as well as other arrangements, such as letters of credit, loan commitments and guarantees, to meet the financing needs of our customers and support their ongoing operations. We provide additional information regarding these types of activities in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 6—Variable Interest Entities and Securitizations" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 19—Commitments, Contingencies, Guarantees and Others."

BUSINESS SEGMENT FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Our principal operations are organized for management reporting purposes into three major business segments, which are defined primarily based on the products and services provided or the types of customer served: Credit Card, Consumer Banking and Commercial Banking. The operations of acquired businesses have been integrated into or managed as a part of our existing business segments. Certain activities that are not part of a business segment are included in the Other category, such as the management of our corporate investment portfolio and asset/liability positions performed by our centralized Corporate Treasury group and any residual tax expense or benefit beyond what is assessed to our business segments in order to arrive at the consolidated effective tax rate. The Other category also includes unallocated corporate expenses that do not directly support the operations of the business segments or for which the business segments are not considered financially accountable in evaluating their performance, such as certain restructuring charges, integration expenses and certain liabilities incurred by Discover ahead of the Transaction.

The results related to the acquired Home Loan business have been reflected as discontinued operations. As such, the related results have been excluded from continuing operations and business segment results.

The results of our individual businesses, which we report on a continuing operations basis, reflect the manner in which management evaluates performance and makes decisions about funding our operations and allocating resources. We may periodically change our business segments or reclassify business segment results based on modifications to our management reporting methodologies and changes in organizational alignment. Our business segment results are intended to reflect each segment as if it were a stand-alone business. We use an internal management and reporting process to derive our business segment results. Our internal management and reporting process employs various allocation methodologies, including funds transfer pricing, to assign certain balance sheet assets, deposits and other liabilities and their related revenues and expenses directly or indirectly attributable to each business. Total interest income and non-interest income are directly attributable to the segment in which they are reported. The net interest income of each segment reflects the results of our funds transfer pricing process, which is primarily based on a matched funding concept that takes into consideration market interest rates. Our funds transfer pricing process is managed by our centralized Corporate Treasury group and provides a funds credit for sources of funds, such as deposits generated by our Consumer Banking and Commercial Banking businesses, and a charge for the use of funds by each business. The allocation is unique to each business and is based on the composition of assets and liabilities. The funds transfer pricing process considers the interest rate and liquidity risk characteristics of assets and liabilities and off-balance sheet products. Periodically, the methodology and assumptions utilized in the funds transfer pricing process are adjusted to reflect economic conditions and other factors, which may impact the allocation of net interest income to the businesses. We regularly assess the assumptions, methodologies and reporting classifications used for segment reporting, which may result in the implementation of refinements or changes in future periods.

We refer to the business segment results derived from our internal management accounting and reporting process as our "managed" presentation, which differs in some cases from our reported results prepared based on U.S. GAAP. There is no comprehensive authoritative body of guidance for management accounting equivalent to U.S. GAAP; therefore, the managed presentation of our business segment results may not be comparable to similar information provided by other financial services companies. In addition, our individual business segment results should not be used as a substitute for comparable results determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

We summarize our business segment results for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 and provide a comparative discussion of these results for 2025 and 2024, as well as changes in our financial condition and credit performance metrics as of December 31, 2025 compared to December 31, 2024. We provide a reconciliation of our total business segment results to our reported consolidated results in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 18—Business Segments and Revenue from Contracts with Customers."

Business Segment Financial Performance

Table 7 summarizes our business segment results, which we report based on total net revenue (loss) and net income (loss) from continuing operations, for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023. We provide information on the allocation methodologies used to derive our business segment results in “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 18—Business Segments and Revenue from Contracts with Customers.”

Table 7: Business Segment Results

	Year Ended December 31,											
	2025				2024				2023			
	Total Net Revenue (Loss)[1]		Net Income (Loss)[2]		Total Net Revenue (Loss)[1]		Net Income (Loss)[2]		Total Net Revenue (Loss)[1]		Net Income (Loss)[2]	
(Dollars in millions)	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total
Credit Card	**$ 39,560**	**74%**	**$ 645**	**31%**	$ 28,164	72%	$ 3,292	69%	$ 25,669	70%	$ 3,457	71%
Consumer Banking	**10,433**	**19**	**1,225**	**59**	8,718	22	1,460	31	9,302	25	2,258	46
Commercial Banking[3]	**3,655**	**7**	**1,043**	**50**	3,601	9	1,209	25	3,520	10	691	14
Other[3]	**(214)**	**—**	**(825)**	**(40)**	(1,371)	(3)	(1,214)	(25)	(1,704)	(5)	(1,519)	(31)
Total	**$ 53,434**	**100%**	**$ 2,088**	**100%**	$ 39,112	100%	$ 4,747	100%	$ 36,787	100%	$ 4,887	100%

(1) Total net revenue (loss) consists of net interest income and non-interest income.

(2) Net income (loss) for our business segments and the Other category is based on income (loss) from continuing operations, net of tax.

(3) Some of our commercial investments generate tax-exempt income, tax credits or other tax benefits. Accordingly, we present our Commercial Banking revenue and yields on a taxable-equivalent basis, calculated using the federal statutory tax rate of 21% and state taxes where applicable, with offsetting reductions to the Other category.

Credit Card Business

The primary sources of revenue for our Credit Card business are net interest income, net discount and interchange income and fees collected from customers. Expenses primarily consist of operating costs, the provision for credit losses and marketing expenses.

Our Credit Card business generated income from continuing operations, net of tax, of $645 million, $3.3 billion and $3.5 billion in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Table 8 summarizes the financial results of our Credit Card business and displays selected key metrics for the periods indicated.

Table 8: Credit Card Business Results

	Year Ended December 31,			Change	
(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Selected income statement data:					
Net interest income	**$ 31,822**	$ 22,088	$ 19,729	44%	12%
Non-interest income	**7,738**	6,076	5,940	27	2
Total net revenue[1]	**39,560**	28,164	25,669	40	10
Provision for credit losses	**19,066**	10,272	8,651	86	19
Non-interest expense	**19,641**	13,576	12,490	45	9
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	**853**	4,316	4,528	(80)	(5)
Income tax provision	**208**	1,024	1,071	(80)	(4)
Income from continuing operations, net of tax	**$ 645**	$ 3,292	$ 3,457	(80)	(5)
Selected performance metrics:					
Average loans held for investment:					
Domestic credit card	**$ 214,084**	$ 146,000	$ 135,213	47	8
Personal loans	**6,061**	N/A	N/A	**	**
International card businesses	**7,164**	6,868	6,359	4	8
Total credit card	**$ 227,309**	$ 152,868	$ 141,572	49	8
Average yield on loans[2]	**17.95%**	19.09%	18.54%	(114)bps	55bps
Total net revenue margin[3]	**17.40**	18.39	18.12	(99)	27
Net charge-offs	**$ 11,571**	$ 8,987	$ 6,472	29%	39%
Net charge-off rate[4]	**5.09%**	5.88%	4.57%	(79)bps	131bps
Purchase volume	**$ 828,467**	$ 654,436	$ 620,290	27%	6%

(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024	Change
Selected period-end data:			
Loans held for investment:			
Domestic credit card	**$ 262,403**	$ 155,618	69%
Personal loans	**9,499**	N/A	**
International card businesses	**7,668**	6,890	11
Total credit card	**$ 279,570**	$ 162,508	72
30+ day performing delinquency rate	**3.93 %**	4.53%	(60)bps
30+ day delinquency rate	**3.94**	4.54	(60)
Nonperforming loan rate[5]	**0.01**	0.01	—
Allowance for credit losses	**$ 20,066**	$ 12,974	55%
Allowance coverage ratio	**7.18%**	7.98%	(80)bps

(1) We recognize finance charges and fee income on open-ended loans in accordance with the contractual provisions of the credit arrangements and charge off any uncollectible amounts. Total net revenue was reduced by $3.3 billion, $2.6 billion and $1.9 billion in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively, for finance charges and fees charged off as uncollectible.

(2) Average yield is calculated based on interest income for the period divided by average loans during the period and does not include any allocations, such as funds transfer pricing.

(3) Total net revenue margin is calculated based on total net revenue for the period divided by average loans during the period.

(4) Charge-offs exclude $19.4 billion of Discover loans acquired in the second quarter of 2025 that were fully charged-off, with expected recoveries of $3.3 billion included as a benefit to the allowance for credit losses.

(5) Within our credit card loan portfolio, certain loans in our international card and personal loan businesses are classified as nonperforming. See "Nonperforming Loans and Other Nonperforming Assets" for additional information.

** Not meaningful.

Key factors affecting the results of our Credit Card business for 2025 compared to 2024, and changes in financial condition and credit performance between December 31, 2025 and 2024 include the following:

- *Net Interest Income:* Net interest income increased by $9.7 billion to $31.8 billion in 2025 primarily driven by higher loan balances, including the impacts of the Transaction.

- *Non-Interest Income:* Non-interest income increased by $1.7 billion to $7.7 billion in 2025 primarily due to growth in our portfolio, including the impacts of the Transaction.

- *Provision for Credit Losses:* Provision for credit losses increased by $8.8 billion to $19.1 billion in 2025 primarily driven by the initial allowance for credit losses for non-PCD loans acquired in the Transaction.

- *Non-Interest Expense:* Non-interest expense increased by $6.1 billion to $19.6 billion in 2025 primarily driven by the impacts of the Transaction, continued investments in technology and higher marketing spend.

Loans Held for Investment:

- Period-end loans held for investment increased by $117.1 billion to $279.6 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024 primarily driven by the Transaction and growth across our portfolio. The Transaction contributed $108.2 billion in loans held for investment as of the Closing Date.

- Average loans held for investment increased by $74.4 billion to $227.3 billion in 2025 compared to 2024 primarily driven by the Transaction and growth across our portfolio.

Net Charge-Off and Delinquency Metrics:

- The net charge-off rate decreased by 79 bps to 5.09% in 2025 compared to 2024. The loan portfolio acquired as part of the Transaction decreased the net charge-off rate by 35 bps for the year ended 2025.

- The 30+ day delinquency rate decreased by 60 bps to 3.94% as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024. The loan portfolio acquired as part of the Transaction decreased the 30+ day delinquency rate by 44 bps for the year ended 2025.

Domestic Card Business

The Domestic Card business generated income from continuing operations, net of tax, of $858 million, $3.1 billion and $3.3 billion in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. In 2025, 2024 and 2023, the Domestic Card business accounted for greater than 90% of total net revenue of our Credit Card business.

Table 8.1 summarizes the financial results for our Domestic Card business and displays selected key metrics for the periods indicated.

Table 8.1: Domestic Card Business Results

	Year Ended December 31,			Change	
(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	2025	2024	2023	2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Selected income statement data:					
Net interest income	**$ 29,785**	$ 20,881	$ 18,610	43%	12%
Non-interest income	**7,537**	5,811	5,672	30	2
Total net revenue[1]	**37,322**	26,692	24,282	40	10
Provision for credit losses	**17,701**	9,867	8,268	79	19
Non-interest expense	**18,495**	12,727	11,648	45	9
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	**1,126**	4,098	4,366	(73)	(6)
Income tax provision	**268**	967	1,030	(72)	(6)
Income from continuing operations, net of tax	**$ 858**	$ 3,131	$ 3,336	(73)	(6)
Selected performance metrics:					
Average loans held for investment	**$ 214,084**	$ 146,000	$ 135,213	47	8
Average yield on loans[2]	**17.92%**	19.03%	18.46%	(111)bps	57bps
Total net revenue margin[3]	**17.43**	18.25	17.94	(82)	31
Net charge-offs	**$ 10,971**	$ 8,634	$ 6,164	27%	40%
Net charge-off rate[4]	**5.12%**	5.91%	4.56%	(79)bps	135bps
Purchase volume	**$ 812,221**	$ 639,341	$ 605,664	27%	6%

(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024	Change
Selected period-end data:			
Loans held for investment	**$ 262,403**	$ 155,618	69%
30+ day performing delinquency rate	**3.99%**	4.53%	(54)bps
Allowance for credit losses	**$ 18,811**	$ 12,494	51%
Allowance coverage ratio	**7.17%**	8.03%	(86)bps

(1) We recognize finance charges and fee income on open-ended loans in accordance with the contractual provisions of the credit arrangements and charge off any uncollectible amounts. Finance charges and fees charged off as uncollectible are reflected as a reduction in total net revenue.

(2) Average yield is calculated based on interest income for the period divided by average loans during the period and does not include any allocations, such as funds transfer pricing.

(3) Total net revenue margin is calculated based on total net revenue for the period divided by average loans during the period.

(4) Charge-offs exclude $18.0 billion of Discover loans acquired in the second quarter of 2025 that were fully charged-off, with expected recoveries of $3.1 billion included as a benefit to the allowance for credit losses.

Because our Domestic Card business accounts for the substantial majority of our Credit Card business, the key factors driving the results are similar to the key factors affecting our total Credit Card business. Net income for our Domestic Card business decreased in 2025 compared to 2024 primarily driven by:

- Higher provision for credit losses primarily driven by the initial allowance for credit losses for non-PCD loans acquired in the Transaction.

- Higher non-interest expense primarily driven by the impacts of the Transaction, continued investments in technology and higher marketing spend.

These drivers were partially offset by:

- Higher net interest income primarily driven by higher loan balances, including the impacts of the Transaction.
- Higher non-interest income primarily driven by growth in our portfolio, including the impacts of the Transaction.

Consumer Banking Business

The primary sources of revenue for our Consumer Banking business are net interest income from loans and deposits as well as service charges and customer-related fees, including revenue from processing transactions on the Global Payment Network. Expenses primarily consist of operating costs and the provision for credit losses.

Our Consumer Banking business generated income from continuing operations, net of tax, of $1.2 billion, $1.5 billion and $2.3 billion in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Table 9 summarizes the financial results of our Consumer Banking business and displays selected key metrics for the periods indicated.

Table 9: Consumer Banking Business Results

	Year Ended December 31,			Change	
(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**	**2025 vs. 2024**	**2024 vs. 2023**
Selected income statement data:					
Net interest income	**$ 8,758**	$ 8,023	$ 8,713	9%	(8)%
Non-interest income	**1,675**	695	589	141	18
Total net revenue	**10,433**	8,718	9,302	20	(6)
Provision for credit losses	**1,302**	1,435	1,169	(9)	23
Non-interest expense	**7,524**	5,372	5,178	40	4
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	**1,607**	1,911	2,955	(16)	(35)
Income tax provision	**382**	451	697	(15)	(35)
Income from continuing operations, net of tax	**$ 1,225**	$ 1,460	$ 2,258	(16)	(35)

(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023	Change 2025 vs. 2024	2024 vs. 2023
Selected performance metrics:					
Average loans held for investment:					
Auto	**$ 80,009**	$ 74,692	$ 76,067	7	(2)
Retail banking	**1,216**	1,281	1,446	(5)	(11)
Total consumer banking	**$ 81,225**	$ 75,973	$ 77,513	7	(2)
Average yield on loans held for investment[1]	**9.36%**	8.70%	7.79%	66bps	91bps
Average deposits	**$ 379,915**	$ 303,873	$ 285,880	25%	6%
Average deposits interest rate	**3.02%**	3.23%	2.59%	(21)bps	64bps
Net charge-offs	**$ 1,294**	$ 1,593	$ 1,364	(19)%	17%
Net charge-off rate	**1.59%**	2.10%	1.76%	(51)bps	34bps
Global Payment Network volume	**$ 401,775**	N/A	N/A	**	**
Auto loan originations	**40,996**	$ 34,542	$ 26,980	19%	28%

(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024	Change
Selected period-end data:			
Loans held for investment:			
Auto	**$ 83,600**	$ 76,829	9%
Retail banking	**1,190**	1,263	(6)
Total consumer banking	**$ 84,790**	$ 78,092	9
30+ day performing delinquency rate	**5.17%**	5.87%	(70)bps
30+ day delinquency rate	**5.73**	6.73	(100)
Nonperforming loan rate	**0.69**	0.99	(30)
Nonperforming asset rate[2]	**0.79**	1.08	(29)
Allowance for credit losses	**$ 1,892**	$ 1,884	—
Allowance coverage ratio	**2.23%**	2.41%	(18)bps
Deposits	**$ 423,932**	$ 318,329	33%

---

(1) Average yield is calculated based on interest income for the period divided by average loans during the period and does not include any allocations, such as funds transfer pricing.

(2) Nonperforming assets primarily consist of nonperforming loans and repossessed assets. The total nonperforming asset rate is calculated based on total nonperforming assets divided by the combined period-end total loans held for investment and repossessed assets.

** Not meaningful.

Key factors affecting the results of our Consumer Banking business for 2025 compared to 2024, and changes in financial condition and credit performance between December 31, 2025 and 2024 include the following:

- *Net Interest Income:* Net interest income increased by $735 million to $8.8 billion in 2025 primarily driven by higher deposits as a result of the Transaction and higher average loan balances in our auto business.

- *Non-Interest Income:* Non-interest income increased by $980 million to $1.7 billion in 2025 primarily driven by the impacts of acquiring the Global Payment Network in the Transaction.

- *Provision for Credit Losses:* Provision for credit losses decreased by $133 million to $1.3 billion in 2025 primarily driven by favorable credit performance in our auto loan portfolio.

- *Non-Interest Expense:* Non-interest expense increased by $2.2 billion to $7.5 billion in 2025 primarily driven by the impacts of the Transaction, an increase in the litigation accrual, continued investments in technology and higher marketing spend.

Loans Held for Investment:

- Period-end loans held for investment increased by $6.7 billion to $84.8 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024 primarily driven by growth in our auto loan portfolio.

- Average loans held for investment increased by $5.3 billion to $81.2 billion in 2025 compared to 2024 primarily driven by growth in our auto loan portfolio.

Deposits:

- Period-end deposits increased by $105.6 billion to $423.9 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024 primarily driven by the Transaction and continued growth from our national banking strategy. The Transaction contributed $91.7 billion in deposits as of the Closing Date.

Net Charge-Off and Delinquency Metrics:

- The net charge-off rate decreased by 51 bps to 1.59% in 2025 compared to 2024 primarily driven by favorable credit performance in our auto loan portfolio.

- The 30+ day delinquency rate decreased by 100 bps to 5.73% as of December 31, 2025 compared to December 31, 2024.

Commercial Banking Business

The primary sources of revenue for our Commercial Banking business are net interest income from loans and deposits and non-interest income earned from products and services provided to our clients such as capital markets, advisory services, net interchange and treasury management. Because our Commercial Banking business has loans and investments that generate tax-exempt income, tax credits or other tax benefits, we present the revenues on a taxable-equivalent basis. Expenses primarily consist of operating costs and the provision for credit losses.

Our Commercial Banking business generated income from continuing operations, net of tax, of $1.0 billion, $1.2 billion and $691 million in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Table 10 summarizes the financial results of our Commercial Banking business and displays selected key metrics for the periods indicated.

Table 10: Commercial Banking Business Results

	Year Ended December 31,			Change	
(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**	**2025 vs. 2024**	**2024 vs. 2023**
Selected income statement data:					
Net interest income	**$ 2,334**	$ 2,391	$ 2,518	(2)%	(5)%
Non-interest income	**1,321**	1,210	1,002	9	21
Total net revenue[1]	**3,655**	3,601	3,520	1	2
Provision for credit losses[2]	**287**	8	605	**	(99)
Non-interest expense	**1,999**	2,011	2,011	(1)	—
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	**1,369**	1,582	904	(13)	75
Income tax provision	**326**	373	213	(13)	75
Income from continuing operations, net of tax	**$ 1,043**	$ 1,209	$ 691	(14)	75
Selected performance metrics:					
Average loans held for investment:					
Commercial and multifamily real estate	**$ 32,634**	$ 33,141	$ 36,448	(2)	(9)
Commercial and industrial	**55,557**	55,439	56,008	—	(1)
Total commercial banking	**$ 88,191**	$ 88,580	$ 92,456	—	(4)
Average yield on loans held for investment[1][3]	**6.30%**	7.09%	6.86%	(79)bps	23bps
Average deposits	**$ 30,859**	$ 31,140	$ 37,411	(1)%	(17)%
Average deposits interest rate	**2.07%**	2.51%	2.68%	(44)bps	(17)bps
Net charge-offs	**$ 237**	$ 168	$ 578	41%	(71)%
Net charge-off rate	**0.27%**	0.19%	0.62%	8bps	(43)bps

(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	**December 31, 2025**	**December 31, 2024**	**Change**
Selected period-end data:			
Loans held for investment:			
Commercial and multifamily real estate	**$ 33,618**	$ 31,903	5%
Commercial and industrial	**55,644**	55,272	1
Total commercial banking	**$ 89,262**	$ 87,175	2
Nonperforming loan rate	**1.36%**	1.39%	(3)bps
Nonperforming asset rate[4]	**1.39**	1.39	—
Allowance for credit losses[2]	**$ 1,451**	$ 1,400	4%
Allowance coverage ratio	**1.63%**	1.61%	2bps
Deposits	**$ 31,250**	$ 31,691	(1)%
Loans serviced for others	**52,240**	52,749	(1)

---

(1) Some of our commercial investments generate tax-exempt income, tax credits or other tax benefits. Accordingly, we present our Commercial Banking revenue and yields on a taxable-equivalent basis, calculated using the federal statutory tax rate of 21% and state taxes where applicable, with offsetting reductions to the Other category.

(2) The provision for losses on unfunded lending commitments is included in the provision for credit losses in our consolidated statements of income and the related reserve is included in other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets. Our reserve for unfunded lending commitments totaled $142 million, $143 million and $158 million as of December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

(3) Average yield is calculated based on interest income for the period divided by average loans during the period and does not include any allocations, such as funds transfer pricing.

(4) Nonperforming assets consist of nonperforming loans and other foreclosed assets. The total nonperforming asset rate is calculated based on total nonperforming assets divided by the combined period-end total loans held for investment and other foreclosed assets.

Key factors affecting the results of our Commercial Banking business for 2025 compared to 2024, and changes in financial condition and credit performance between December 31, 2025 and 2024 include the following:

- *Net Interest Income:* Net interest income decreased by $57 million to $2.3 billion in 2025 primarily driven by lower margins.

- *Non-Interest Income:* Non-interest income increased by $111 million to $1.3 billion in 2025 primarily driven by our capital markets business.

- *Provision for Credit Losses:* Provision for credit losses increased by $279 million to $287 million in 2025 primarily driven by a net allowance build compared to a net allowance release in 2024.

- *Non-Interest Expense:* Non-interest expense remained substantially flat at $2.0 billion in 2025 compared to 2024.

Loans Held for Investment:

- Period-end loans held for investment increased by $2.1 billion to $89.3 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024 primarily due to originations outpacing customer payments.

- Average loans held for investment remained substantially flat at $88.2 billion in 2025 compared to 2024.

Deposits:

- Period-end deposits decreased by $441 million to $31.3 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024 primarily driven by isolated attrition.

Net Charge-Off and Nonperforming Metrics:

- The net charge-off rate increased by 8 bps to 0.27% in 2025 compared to 2024.

- The nonperforming loan rate decreased by 3 bps to 1.36% as of December 31, 2025 compared to December 31, 2024.

Other Category

Other includes unallocated amounts related to our centralized Corporate Treasury group activities, such as management of our corporate investment securities portfolio, asset/liability management and oversight of our funds transfer pricing process. Other also includes:

- unallocated corporate revenue and expenses that do not directly support the operations of the business segments or for which the business segments are not considered financially accountable in evaluating their performance, such as certain restructuring charges and integration expenses related to the Transaction;

- residual tax expense or benefit to arrive at the consolidated effective tax rate that is not assessed to our primary business segments; and

- foreign exchange rate fluctuations on foreign currency-denominated balances. As a result of our derivative management activities, we believe our net exposure to foreign exchange risk is minimal.

Table 11 summarizes the financial results of our Other category for the periods indicated.

Table 11: Other Category Results

	Year Ended December 31,			Change	
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**	**2025 vs. 2024**	**2024 vs. 2023**
Selected income statement data:					
Net interest loss	**$ (36)**	$ (1,294)	$ (1,719)	(97)%	(25)%
Non-interest income (loss)	**(178)**	(77)	15	131	**
Total net loss[1]	**(214)**	(1,371)	(1,704)	(84)	(20)
Provision for credit losses	**—**	1	1	**	—
Non-interest expense	**1,334**	527	637	153	(17)
Loss from continuing operations before income taxes	**(1,548)**	(1,899)	(2,342)	(18)	(19)
Income tax benefit	**(723)**	(685)	(823)	6	(17)
Loss from continuing operations, net of tax	**$ (825)**	$ (1,214)	$ (1,519)	(32)	(20)

(1) Some of our commercial investments generate tax-exempt income, tax credits or other tax benefits. Accordingly, we present our Commercial Banking revenue and yields on a taxable-equivalent basis, calculated using the federal statutory tax rate of 21% and state taxes where applicable, with offsetting reductions to the Other category.

** Not meaningful.

Loss from continuing operations, net of tax decreased by $389 million to a loss of $825 million in 2025 compared to 2024 primarily driven by higher treasury income, partially offset by higher integration expenses related to the Transaction.

For the years ended December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, we incurred $1.1 billion and $234 million, respectively, of integration expenses related to the Transaction, primarily driven by salaries, associate benefits and professional services, which are included within operating expense in our consolidated statements of income.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP requires management to make a number of judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses on the consolidated financial statements. Understanding our accounting policies and the extent to which we use management judgment and estimates in applying these policies is integral to understanding our financial statements. We provide a summary of our significant accounting policies under "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

We have identified the following accounting estimates as critical because they require significant judgments and assumptions about highly complex and inherently uncertain matters and the use of reasonably different estimates and assumptions could have a material impact on our results of operations or financial condition. Our critical accounting policies and estimates are as follows:

- Loan loss reserves
- Goodwill
- Fair value
- Customer rewards reserve

We evaluate our critical accounting estimates and judgments on an ongoing basis and update them as necessary, based on changing conditions.

Loan Loss Reserves

We maintain an allowance for credit losses that represents management's current estimate of expected credit losses inherent in our credit card, consumer banking and commercial banking segments as of each balance sheet date. We also reserve for the uncollectible portion of finance charges and fees related to credit card loan receivables in the allowance for credit losses consistent with the methodology we use to estimate the allowance for credit losses on the principal portion of our credit card loan receivables. We separately reserve for unfunded lending commitments that are not unconditionally cancellable. We recognize changes in our allowance for credit losses and reserve for unfunded lending commitments through the provision for credit losses. The allowance for credit losses was $23.4 billion as of December 31, 2025, compared to $16.3 billion as of December 31, 2024.

Our allowance for credit losses and reserve for unfunded lending commitments utilize models to derive a quantitative estimate of credit losses that is supplemented with additional qualitative considerations to capture risks and uncertainties not included in the quantitative result. Our estimate of expected credit losses, for all loan and unfunded lending commitments, includes a reasonable and supportable forecast period of one year and then reverts over a one-year period to historical losses at each relevant loss component of the estimate. We use externally produced consensus estimates as inputs for our forward-looking macroeconomic forecast and consider other forecasts and sources of uncertainty to develop the quantitative component. This quantitative result is then supplemented qualitatively by management for economic uncertainty, including the consideration of alternative macroeconomic scenarios, changes and trends in loan portfolios that may not be captured in the quantitative component. These adjustments represent management's judgment of the imprecision and risks inherent in the processes and assumptions used in establishing the allowance for credit losses.

We have an established process, using analytical tools and management judgment, to determine our allowance for credit losses. Significant management judgment is required to determine the relevant information and estimation methods used to arrive at our best estimate of lifetime credit losses. Establishing the allowance on a quarterly basis involves evaluating and forecasting both credit and macroeconomic variables. The macroeconomic forecast used to inform both quantitative and qualitative components of our allowance for credit losses estimate is sensitive to certain variables, such as the U.S. Unemployment Rate, and the U.S. Real Gross Domestic Product ("GDP") Growth Rate assumptions. Our December 31, 2025 allowance assumes that the quarterly average U.S. unemployment rate is approximately 4.5% by the fourth quarter of 2026 and annual U.S. Real GDP grows by 1.7% in 2026.

In addition to macroeconomic factors, many credit factors inform our allowance for credit losses, including, but not limited to, historical loss and recovery experience, recent trends in delinquencies and charge-offs, risk ratings, the impact of bankruptcy filings, the value of collateral underlying secured loans, account seasoning, changes in our credit evaluation, underwriting and collection management policies, seasonality, credit bureau scores, current general economic conditions, changes in the legal and regulatory environment and uncertainties in forecasting and modeling techniques used in estimating our allowance for credit losses.

We have a governance framework supported by processes and controls intended to ensure that our estimate of the allowance for credit losses is appropriate. Our governance framework provides for oversight of methods, models, qualitative adjustments, process controls and results. At least quarterly, representatives from the Finance and Risk Management organizations review and assess our allowance methodologies, key assumptions and the appropriateness of the allowance for credit losses. Groups independent of our estimation functions participate in the review and validation process. Tasks performed by these groups include periodic review of the rationale for and quantification of inputs requiring judgment as well as adjustments to results.

We have model policies, established by an independent Model Risk Office, which govern the validation of models and related supporting documentation to ensure the appropriate use of models for estimating credit losses. The Model Risk Office validates all models and requires ongoing monitoring of their performance.

In addition to the allowance for credit losses, on a quarterly basis, we review and assess our estimate of expected losses related to unfunded lending commitments that are not unconditionally cancellable which are generally in our Commercial Banking business. The factors impacting our assessment generally align with those considered in our evaluation of the allowance for credit losses for the Commercial Banking business. The reserve for losses on unfunded lending commitments is included in other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets and changes to it are recorded through the provision for credit losses in our consolidated statements of income.

Although we examine a variety of externally available data, as well as our internal loan performance data, to determine our allowance for credit losses and reserve for unfunded lending commitments, our estimation process is subject to risks and uncertainties, including a reliance on historical loss and trend information that may not be representative of current conditions and indicative of future performance as well as economic forecasts that may not align with actual future economic conditions. Accordingly, our actual credit loss experience may not be in line with our expectations. We provide additional information on the methodologies and key assumptions used in determining our allowance for credit losses in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies." We provide information on the components of our allowance, disaggregated by operating segment, and changes in our allowance in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 5—Allowance for Credit Losses and Reserve for Unfunded Lending Commitments."

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the fair value of the consideration transferred, plus the fair value of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, over the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date.

Goodwill totaled $28.5 billion and $15.1 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. We recognized $13.4 billion of goodwill related to the Transaction in 2025. We did not recognize any goodwill impairment in 2025 or 2024. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 2—Business Combinations and Discontinued Operations" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 7—Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" for additional information.

We perform our goodwill impairment test annually on October 1 at a reporting unit level. We are also required to test goodwill for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate it is more-likely-than-not that an impairment may have occurred. An impairment of a reporting unit's goodwill is determined based on the amount by which the reporting unit's carrying amount exceeds its fair value, limited to the amount of goodwill allocated to the reporting unit. We have four reporting units: Credit Card, Auto Finance, Other Consumer Banking and Commercial Banking.

For the purpose of our goodwill impairment testing, we calculate the carrying amount of a reporting unit using an allocated capital approach based on each reporting unit's specific regulatory capital requirements and underlying risks. The carrying amount for a reporting unit is the sum of its respective capital requirements, goodwill and other intangibles balances. Consolidated stockholder's equity in excess of the sum of all reporting units capital requirements that is not identified for future capital needs, such as dividends, share buybacks, or other strategic initiatives, is allocated to the reporting units and the Other category and assumed to be distributed to equity holders.

Determining the fair value of a reporting unit is a subjective process that requires the use of estimates and the exercise of significant judgment. We calculate the fair value of our reporting units using a discounted cash flow ("DCF") calculation, a form of the income approach. This DCF calculation uses projected cash flows based on each reporting unit's internal forecast and the perpetuity growth method to calculate terminal values. Our DCF calculation requires management to make estimates about future loan, deposit and revenue growth, as well as credit losses and capital rates. These cash flows and terminal values are then discounted using discount rates based on our external cost of capital with adjustments for the risk inherent in each reporting unit. In the 2025 annual impairment test, discount rates used for our reporting units ranged from 8.3% to 13.3%, and we applied a terminal year long-term growth rate of 3.8% to all reporting units. The reasonableness of our DCF calculation is assessed by reference to a market-based approach using comparable market multiples and recent market transactions where available. The usefulness of market data is inherently limited due to the size and scope of our operations compared to most peer institutions and recent market transactions. The results of the 2025 annual impairment test indicated that the estimated fair values of the reporting units exceeded their carrying amounts by between 25% and 122%. We also compare the aggregate fair values of our reporting units to our market capitalization. Our assessment considers the level of premium expected to assume control of the Company in a market transaction including anticipated cost savings and other synergies that would be realized in a hypothetical transaction.

Assumptions used in estimating the fair value of a reporting unit are judgmental and inherently uncertain. A change in the economic conditions of a reporting unit, such as declines in business performance as a result of industry or macroeconomic trends or changes in our strategy, adverse impacts to loan or deposit growth trends, decreases in revenue, increases in expenses, deterioration in a significant loan portfolio, increases in credit losses, increases in capital requirements, deterioration of market conditions, declines in long-term growth expectations, an increase in disposition activity, the inability to achieve expected synergies from the Transaction, adverse impacts of regulatory or legislative changes or increases in the estimated cost of capital could cause the estimated fair values of our reporting units to decline in the future, and increase the risk of a goodwill impairment in a future period. We perform sensitivity analyses around certain assumptions in order to assess the reasonableness of the assumptions and the resulting estimated fair values.

We have a governance framework supported by processes and controls intended to ensure that the accounting and disclosure for goodwill is appropriate. Our governance framework provides for oversight of assumptions, forecast inputs, methods, process controls and results.

Fair Value

For our financial instruments subject to fair value measurement, the fair value accounting guidance provides a principles-based framework for measuring fair value. Fair value, also referred to as an exit price, is defined as the price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. The fair value accounting guidance provides a three-level fair value hierarchy for classifying financial instruments. This hierarchy is based on the markets in which the assets or liabilities trade and whether the inputs to the valuation techniques used to measure fair value are observable or unobservable. The fair value measurement of a financial asset or liability is assigned a level based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described below:

Level 1: Valuation is based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Valuation is based on observable market-based inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Valuation is generated from techniques that use significant assumptions not observable in the market. Valuation techniques include pricing models, DCF methodologies or similar techniques.

The degree of management judgment involved in determining the fair value of a financial instrument is dependent upon the availability of quoted prices in active markets or observable market inputs. When quoted prices and observable data in active markets are not fully available, management judgment is necessary to estimate fair value. Changes in market conditions, such as reduced liquidity in the capital markets or changes in secondary market activities, may reduce the availability and reliability of quoted prices or observable data used to determine fair value.

We have developed policies and procedures to determine when markets for our financial assets and liabilities are inactive if the level and volume of activity has declined significantly relative to normal conditions. If markets are determined to be inactive, it may be appropriate to adjust price quotes received. When significant adjustments are required to price quotes or inputs, it may be appropriate to utilize an estimate based primarily on unobservable inputs.

Significant judgment may be required to determine whether certain financial instruments measured at fair value are classified as Level 2 or Level 3. In making this determination, we consider all available information that market participants use to measure the fair value of the financial instrument, including observable market data, indications of market liquidity and orderliness, and our understanding of the valuation techniques and significant inputs used. Based upon the specific facts and circumstances of each instrument or instrument category, judgments are made regarding the significance of the Level 3 inputs to the instruments' fair value measurement in its entirety. If Level 3 inputs are considered significant, the instrument is classified as Level 3. The process for determining fair value using unobservable inputs is generally more subjective and involves a high degree of management judgment and assumptions. We discuss changes in the valuation inputs and assumptions used in determining the fair value of our financial instruments, including the extent to which we have relied on significant unobservable inputs to estimate fair value and our process for corroborating these inputs, in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 17—Fair Value Measurement."

We have a governance framework and a number of key controls that are intended to ensure that our fair value measurements are appropriate and reliable. Our governance framework provides for independent oversight and segregation of duties. Our control processes include review and approval of new transaction types, price verification, and review of valuation judgments, methods, models, process controls and results.

Groups independent of our trading and investing functions participate in the review and validation process. Tasks performed by these groups include verification of fair value measurements at least quarterly to determine if assigned fair values are reasonable, including comparing prices from vendor pricing services to other available market information.

Our Fair Value Committee ("FVC"), which includes representation from business areas, Risk Management and Finance, provides guidance and oversight to ensure an appropriate valuation control environment. The FVC reviews and approves our fair valuations at least quarterly to ensure that our valuation practices are consistent with industry standards and adhere to regulatory and accounting guidance.

We have model policies, established by an independent Model Risk Office, which govern the validation of models and related supporting documentation to ensure the appropriate use of models for pricing and fair value measurements. The Model Risk Office validates all models and requires ongoing monitoring of their performance.

The fair value governance process is set up in a manner that allows the Chairperson of the FVC to escalate valuation disputes that cannot be resolved by the FVC to a more senior committee called the Valuations Advisory Committee ("VAC") for resolution. The VAC is chaired by the Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") and includes other members of senior management. There were no disputes escalated to the VAC for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

For additional disclosures regarding the methods used to determine the fair values of the significant assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the Transaction, refer to "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 2—Business Combinations and Discontinued Operations."

Customer Rewards Reserve

We offer products, primarily credit cards, which include programs that allow members to earn rewards based on account activity that can be redeemed for cash (primarily in the form of statement credits), gift cards, travel or covering eligible charges. The amount of rewards that a customer earns varies based on the terms and conditions of the rewards program and product. The majority of our rewards do not expire and there is no limit on the amount of rewards an eligible card member can earn. Customer rewards costs, which we generally record as an offset to interchange income, are driven by various factors such as card member purchase volume, the terms and conditions of the rewards program and rewards redemption cost. We establish a customer rewards reserve that reflects management's judgment regarding rewards earned that are expected to be redeemed and the estimated redemption cost.

We use financial models to estimate ultimate redemption rates of rewards earned by current card members based on historical redemption trends, current enrollee redemption behavior, card product type, year of program enrollment, enrollment tenure and card spend levels. Our current assumption is that the substantial majority of all rewards earned will eventually be redeemed. We use the weighted-average redemption cost during the previous twelve months, adjusted as appropriate for recent changes in redemption costs, including changes related to the mix of rewards redeemed, to estimate future redemption costs. We continually evaluate our reserve and assumptions based on developments in redemption patterns, changes to the terms and conditions of the rewards program and other factors. While the rewards liability is sensitive to changes in assumptions for redemption rates and costs and involves management judgment, we believe portfolio characteristics and historical performance are the best indication of future reward redemption behavior and are the primary basis for our estimate. We recognized customer rewards expense of $11.5 billion, $9.0 billion and $8.2 billion in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Our customer rewards reserve, which is included in other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets, totaled $11.1 billion and $8.2 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

We have a governance framework supported by processes and controls that are intended to ensure that our rewards liability estimate is appropriate and reliable. Our governance framework provides for oversight of assumptions, inputs, methods, process controls and results. Additional controls are performed to ensure all underlying data used to derive the rewards liability is complete and accurate.

ACCOUNTING CHANGES AND DEVELOPMENTS

Accounting Standards Issued but Not Adopted as of December 31, 2025

Standard	Guidance	Adoption Timing and Financial Statement Impacts
Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses Accounting Standards Update (“ASU”) No. 2024-03, Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income - Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): *Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses* *Issued November 2024*	Requires entities to separately disclose specific disaggregated expense categories on an annual and interim basis as well as disclose selling expenses on an annual basis.	Effective beginning with our annual period ending on December 31, 2027, with early adoption permitted. Prospective and retrospective applications are permitted. We are still assessing the extent of the impacts of adoption to our disclosures.
Internal-Use Software ASU No. 2025-06, Intangibles - Goodwill and Other - Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): *Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Internal-Use Software* *Issued September 2025*	Requires entities to capitalize costs associated with internal-use software based on a new methodology, which focuses on management’s authorization and commitment to funding the project and the probability that the software will be completed and used to perform the function intended.	Effective beginning with our interim period March 31, 2028, with early adoption permitted. Prospective, retrospective and modified transition applications are each permitted. We are still assessing the extent of the impacts of adoption to our consolidated financial statements.
Purchased Seasoned Loans ASU No. 2025-08, Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): *Purchased Loans* *Issued November 2025*	Expands the population of acquired financial assets subject to the gross-up approach in Topic 326, which requires an entity to record an initial allowance for credit losses through an adjustment to the asset’s amortized cost basis rather than through a current-period provision for credit losses. The expanded population includes loan receivables, excluding credit cards, acquired without credit deterioration that are deemed “seasoned,” as defined by the update.	Effective beginning with our interim period March 31, 2027, with early adoption permitted. Prospective application is required. We are still assessing the extent of the impacts of adoption to our consolidated financial statements.
Hedge Accounting Improvements ASU No. 2025-09, Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): *Hedge Accounting Improvements* *Issued November 2025*	Enables entities to achieve and maintain hedge accounting to a greater number of highly effective economic hedges.	Effective beginning with our interim period March 31, 2027, with early adoption permitted. Prospective application is required. We are still assessing the extent of the impacts of adoption to our consolidated financial statements.

CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The level and composition of our capital are determined by multiple factors, including our consolidated regulatory capital requirements as described in more detail below and internal risk-based capital assessments such as internal stress testing. The level and composition of our capital may also be influenced by rating agency guidelines, subsidiary capital requirements, business environment, conditions in the financial markets and assessments of potential future losses due to adverse changes in our business and market environments.

Capital Standards and Prompt Corrective Action

The Company and the Bank are subject to Basel III Capital Rules. The Basel III Capital Rules implement certain capital requirements published by the Basel Committee, along with certain provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act and other capital provisions.

As a BHC with total consolidated assets of at least $250 billion but less than $700 billion and not exceeding any of the applicable risk-based thresholds, the Company is a Category III institution under the Basel III Capital Rules.

The Bank, as a subsidiary of a Category III institution, is a Category III bank. Moreover, the Bank, as an insured depository institution, is subject to PCA capital regulations.

Basel III and U.S. Capital Rules

Under the Basel III Capital Rules, we must maintain a minimum CET1 capital ratio of 4.5%, a Tier 1 capital ratio of 6.0% and a total capital ratio of 8.0%, in each case in relation to risk-weighted assets. In addition, we must maintain a minimum leverage ratio of 4.0% and a minimum supplementary leverage ratio of 3.0%. We are also subject to the capital conservation buffer requirement and countercyclical capital buffer requirement, each as described below. Our capital and leverage ratios are calculated based on the Basel III standardized approach framework.

We have elected to exclude certain elements of AOCI from our regulatory capital as permitted for a Category III institution. For information on the recognition of AOCI in regulatory capital under the proposed changes to the Basel III Capital Rules, see “Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation—Prudential Regulation of Banking—Capital and Stress Testing Regulation—Basel III Finalization Proposal.”

G-SIBs that are based in the U.S. are subject to an additional CET1 capital requirement known as the “G-SIB Surcharge.” We are not a G-SIB based on the most recent available data and thus we are not subject to a G-SIB Surcharge.

Capital Buffer Requirements

The Basel III Capital Rules require banking institutions to maintain a capital conservation buffer, composed of CET1 capital, above the regulatory minimum ratios. Under the Stress Capital Buffer Rule, the Company’s “standardized approach capital conservation buffer” includes its stress capital buffer requirement (as described below) and any G-SIB Surcharge (which is not applicable to us) and the countercyclical capital buffer requirement applicable to the Company generally would be effective twelve months after the announcement of such an increase, unless the Federal Reserve sets an earlier effective date.

The Company’s stress capital buffer requirement is recalibrated every year based on the Company’s supervisory stress test results, unless otherwise determined by the Federal Reserve. In particular, the Company’s stress capital buffer requirement equals, subject to a floor of 2.5%, the sum of (i) the difference between the Company’s starting CET1 capital ratio and its lowest projected CET1 capital ratio under the severely adverse scenario of the Federal Reserve’s supervisory stress test plus (ii) the ratio of the Company’s projected four quarters of common stock dividends (for the fourth to seventh quarters of the planning horizon) to the projected risk-weighted assets for the quarter in which the Company’s projected CET1 capital ratio reaches its minimum under the supervisory stress test.

Based on the Company’s 2024 supervisory stress test results, the Company’s stress capital buffer requirement for the period beginning on October 1, 2024 through September 30, 2025 was 5.5%. Therefore, the Company’s minimum capital requirements plus the standardized approach capital conservation buffer for CET1 capital, Tier 1 capital and total capital ratios under the stress capital buffer framework were 10.0%, 11.5% and 13.5%, respectively, for the period from October 1, 2024 through September 30, 2025.

Based on the Company's 2025 supervisory stress test results, the Company's final stress capital buffer requirement for the period beginning on October 1, 2025 through September 30, 2026 is 4.5%. On February 4, 2026, the Federal Reserve notified all participating firms, including the Company, that because the Stress Testing Transparency Proposal remains subject to public comment, the Federal Reserve is maintaining stress capital buffer requirements for all such firms at their current levels. Consequently, absent further action from the Federal Reserve, the Company's stress capital buffer requirement will remain at 4.5% until September 30, 2027. Accordingly, the Company's minimum capital requirements plus the standardized approach capital conservation buffer for CET1 capital, Tier 1 capital and total capital ratios under the stress capital buffer framework are 9.0%, 10.5% and 12.5%, respectively, for the period from October 1, 2025 through September 30, 2027.

For additional information regarding the SCB Averaging Proposal and the Stress Testing Transparency Proposal, see "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation."

The Stress Capital Buffer Rule does not apply to the Bank. Pursuant to the OCC's capital regulations, which are only applicable to the Bank, the capital conservation buffer for the Bank continues to be fixed at 2.5%. The Bank is also subject to the countercyclical capital buffer requirement (which is currently set at 0%). Any determination to increase the countercyclical capital buffer applicable to the Bank generally would be effective twelve months after the announcement of such an increase, unless the OCC sets an earlier effective date. Accordingly, the Bank's minimum capital requirements plus its capital conservation buffer for CET1 capital, Tier 1 capital and total capital ratios are 7.0%, 8.5% and 10.5%, respectively.

If the Company or the Bank fails to maintain its capital ratios above the minimum capital requirements plus the applicable capital conservation buffer requirements, it will face increasingly strict automatic limitations on capital distributions and discretionary bonus payments to certain executive officers.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, the Company and the Bank each exceeded the minimum capital requirements and the capital conservation buffer requirements applicable to them, and the Company and the Bank were each "well-capitalized." The "well-capitalized" standards applicable to the Company are established in the Federal Reserve's regulations, and the "well-capitalized" standards applicable to the Bank are established in the OCC's PCA capital requirements.

Market Risk Rule

The "Market Risk Rule" supplements the Basel III Capital Rules by requiring institutions subject to the rule to adjust their risk-based capital ratios to reflect the market risk in their trading book. The Market Risk Rule generally applies to institutions with aggregate trading assets and liabilities equal to 10% or more of total assets or $1 billion or more. As of December 31, 2025, the Company and the Bank are subject to the Market Risk Rule. See "Market Risk Profile" below for additional information.

For the description of the regulatory capital rules to which we are subject, including recent proposed amendments to these rules under the Basel III Finalization Proposal, see "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation."

Table 12 provides a comparison of our regulatory capital ratios under the Basel III standardized approach, the regulatory minimum capital adequacy ratios and the applicable well-capitalized standards as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 12: Capital Ratios Under Basel III[(1)(2)]

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
	Ratio	**Minimum Capital Adequacy**	**Well-Capitalized**	**Ratio**	**Minimum Capital Adequacy**	**Well-Capitalized**
Capital One Financial Corp:						
Common equity Tier 1 capital[(3)]	**14.3%**	**4.5%**	**N/A**	13.5%	4.5%	N/A
Tier 1 capital[(4)]	**15.3**	**6.0**	**6.0%**	14.8	6.0	6.0%
Total capital[(5)]	**17.2**	**8.0**	**10.0**	16.4	8.0	10.0
Tier 1 leverage[(6)]	**12.5**	**4.0**	**N/A**	11.6	4.0	N/A
Supplementary leverage[(7)]	**10.6**	**3.0**	**N/A**	9.9	3.0	N/A
CONA:						
Common equity Tier 1 capital[(3)]	**13.4**	**4.5**	**6.5**	13.6	4.5	6.5
Tier 1 capital[(4)]	**13.4**	**6.0**	**8.0**	13.6	6.0	8.0
Total capital[(5)]	**15.1**	**8.0**	**10.0**	15.2	8.0	10.0
Tier 1 leverage[(6)]	**10.9**	**4.0**	**5.0**	10.7	4.0	5.0
Supplementary leverage[(7)]	**9.3**	**3.0**	**N/A**	9.2	3.0	N/A

(1) Capital requirements that are not applicable are denoted by "N/A."

(2) Capital ratios as of December 31, 2024 reflect the Company's and the Bank's election to adopt the optional five-year transition period provided by the Federal Banking Agencies' final rule ("CECL Transition Rule") as of January 1, 2020, which was fully effective January 1, 2025.

(3) Common equity Tier 1 capital ratio is a regulatory capital measure calculated based on common equity Tier 1 capital divided by risk-weighted assets.

(4) Tier 1 capital ratio is a regulatory capital measure calculated based on Tier 1 capital divided by risk-weighted assets.

(5) Total capital ratio is a regulatory capital measure calculated based on total capital divided by risk-weighted assets.

(6) Tier 1 leverage ratio is a regulatory capital measure calculated based on Tier 1 capital divided by adjusted average assets.

(7) Supplementary leverage ratio is a regulatory capital measure calculated based on Tier 1 capital divided by total leverage exposure.

Table 13 presents regulatory capital under the Basel III standardized approach and regulatory capital metrics as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 13: Regulatory Risk-Based Capital Components and Regulatory Capital Metrics

(Dollars in millions)	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Regulatory capital under Basel III standardized approach		
Common equity excluding AOCI	**$ 113,677**	$ 65,823
Adjustments and deductions:		
AOCI, net of tax[1]	**81**	1
Goodwill, net of related deferred tax liabilities	**(28,217)**	(14,786)
Other intangible and deferred tax assets, net of deferred tax liabilities	**(12,493)**	(231)
Common equity Tier 1 capital	**73,048**	50,807
Tier 1 capital instruments	**5,407**	4,845
Tier 1 capital	**78,455**	55,652
Tier 2 capital instruments	**2,940**	1,307
Qualifying allowance for credit losses	**6,605**	4,846
Tier 2 capital	**9,545**	6,153
Total capital	**$ 88,000**	$ 61,805
Regulatory capital metrics		
Risk-weighted assets	**$ 511,794**	$ 377,145
Adjusted average assets[2]	**629,997**	480,794
Total leverage exposure[3]	**737,911**	559,399

(1) Excludes certain components of AOCI in accordance with rules applicable to Category III institutions. See "Capital Management—Capital Standards and Prompt Corrective Action—Basel III and U.S. Capital Rules" in this Report.

(2) Includes on-balance sheet asset adjustments subject to deduction from Tier 1 capital under the Basel III Capital Rules.

(3) Reflects on- and off-balance sheet amounts for the denominator of the supplementary leverage ratio as set forth by the Basel III Capital Rules.

Dividend Policy and Stock Purchases

On November 4, 2025, our Board of Directors authorized an increase to our quarterly common stock dividend from $0.60 per share to $0.80 per share beginning with our dividend payable in the fourth quarter of 2025. For the year ended December 31, 2025, we declared and paid common stock dividends of $1.5 billion, or $2.60 per share. We declared and paid $252 million of preferred stock dividends for the year ended December 31, 2025.

The following table summarizes the dividends paid per share on our various preferred stock series in each quarter of 2025.

Table 14: Preferred Stock Dividends Paid Per Share[(1)]

					2025			
Series	**Description**	**Issuance Date**	**Per Annum Dividend Rate**	**Dividend Frequency**	**Q4**	**Q3**	**Q2**	**Q1**
Series I	5.000% Non-Cumulative	September 11, 2019	5.000%	Quarterly	**$12.50**	$12.50	$12.50	$12.50
Series J	4.800% Non-Cumulative	January 31, 2020	4.800%	Quarterly	**12.00**	12.00	12.00	12.00
Series K	4.625% Non-Cumulative	September 17, 2020	4.625%	Quarterly	**11.56**	11.56	11.56	11.56
Series L	4.375% Non-Cumulative	May 4, 2021	4.375%	Quarterly	**10.94**	10.94	10.94	10.94
Series M	3.950% Fixed Rate Reset Non-Cumulative	June 10, 2021	3.950% through 8/31/2026; resets 9/1/2026 and every subsequent 5 year anniversary at 5-Year Treasury Rate +3.157%	Quarterly	**9.88**	9.88	9.88	9.88
Series N	4.250% Non-Cumulative	July 29, 2021	4.250%	Quarterly	**10.63**	10.63	10.63	10.63
Series O	Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative	May 18, 2025	5.500% through 10/29/2027; resets 10/30/2027 and every quarter thereafter at three-month term SOFR + 3.338%	Semi-Annually through 10/30/2027; Quarterly thereafter	**2,750.00**	—	—	N/A
Series P[(2)]	6.125% Fixed-Rate Reset Non-Cumulative	May 18, 2025	6.125% through 9/22/2025; resets 9/23/2025 and every subsequent 5 year anniversary at 5-Year Treasury Rate +5.783%	Semi-Annually	**N/A**	N/A	1,650.35	N/A

(1) For Series I, J, K, L, M and N, the liquidation preference for each share of non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock is $1,000 per share of preferred stock. For Series O and P, the liquidation preference for each share of non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock is $100,000 per share of preferred stock. For Series I, J, K, L and N, ownership is held in the form of depositary shares, each representing a 1/40th interest in a share of non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock. For Series O and P, ownership is held in the form of depositary shares, each representing a 1/100th interest in a share of non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock.

(2) Series P was fully redeemed on June 30, 2025.

The declaration and payment of dividends to our stockholders, as well as the amount thereof, are subject to the discretion of our Board of Directors and depend upon our results of operations, financial condition, capital levels, cash requirements, future prospects, regulatory requirements and other factors deemed relevant by the Board of Directors.

As a BHC, our ability to pay dividends is largely dependent upon the receipt of dividends or other payments from our subsidiaries. The Bank is subject to regulatory restrictions that limit its ability to transfer funds to our BHC. As of December 31, 2025, funds available for dividend payments from the Bank were $1.4 billion. There can be no assurance that we will declare and pay any dividends to stockholders.

On October 20, 2025, our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to $16 billion of shares of the Company's common stock, effective October 21, 2025. This new authorization replaces the Company's prior authorization to repurchase its common stock approved by our Board of Directors in April 2022. During the fourth quarter of 2025, we repurchased a total of $2.5 billion of our common stock, consisting of $614 million under the prior authorization and $1.9 billion under the new authorization. For the year ended December 31, 2025, we repurchased $3.8 billion of shares of our common stock as a part of the publicly announced plans.

The timing and exact amount of any future common stock repurchases will depend on various factors, including market conditions, opportunities for growth, our capital position and the amount of retained earnings, as well as regulatory considerations. The Board authorized stock repurchase program does not include specific price targets or number of shares, may be executed through open market purchases, tender offers, or privately negotiated transactions, including utilizing Rule 10b5-1 plans, does not have a set expiration date and may be modified, suspended or terminated at any time. For additional information on dividends and stock repurchases, see "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation—Prudential Regulation of Banking—Funding and Dividends from Subsidiaries."

RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk Management Framework

Our Framework sets consistent expectations for risk management across the Company. It also sets expectations for our "Three Lines of Defense" model, which defines the roles, responsibilities and accountabilities for taking and managing risk across the Company. Accountability for overseeing an effective Framework resides with our Board of Directors either directly or through its committees.

	First Line **Identifies and Owns Risk**	**Second Line** **Advises & Challenges First Line**	**Third Line** **Provides Independent Assurance**
Definition	Business areas that are accountable for risk and responsible for: i) generating revenue or reducing expenses; ii) supporting the business to provide products or services to customers; or iii) providing technology services for the first line.	Independent Risk Management ("IRM") and Support Functions (e.g., Human Resources, Accounting, Legal) that provide support services to the Company.	Internal Audit and Credit Review.
Key Responsibilities	Identify, assess, measure, monitor, control and report the risks associated with their business.	IRM: Independently oversees and assesses risk taking activities for the first line of defense. Support Functions: Centers of specialized expertise that provide support services to the enterprise.	Provides independent and objective assurance to the Board of Directors and senior management that the systems and governance processes are designed and working as intended.

Our Framework sets consistent expectations for risk management across the Company and consists of the following nine elements:

Governance and Accountability

Strategy and Risk Alignment

Risk Identification | **Assessment, Measurement and Response** | **Monitoring and Testing** | **Aggregation, Reporting and Escalation**

Capital and Liquidity Management (including Stress Testing)

Risk Data and Enabling Technology

Culture and Talent Management

Governance and Accountability

This element of the Framework sets the foundation for the methods for governing risk taking and the interactions within and among our three lines of defense.

We established a risk governance structure and accountabilities to effectively and consistently oversee the management of risks across the Company. Our Board of Directors, CEO and management establish the tone at the top regarding the culture of the Company, including management of risk. Management reinforces expectations at the various levels of the organization.

Strategy and Risk Alignment

Our strategy is informed by and aligned with risk appetite, from development to execution. The CEO develops the strategy with input from the first, second and third lines of defense, as well as the Board of Directors. The strategic planning process considers relevant changes to the Company's overall risk profile.

Our Board of Directors approves a Risk Appetite Statement for the Company to set forth the high-level principles that govern risk taking at the Company. The Risk Appetite Statement defines the Board of Directors' tolerance for certain risk outcomes at an enterprise level and enables senior management to manage and report within these boundaries. This Risk Appetite Statement is also supported by risk category specific risk appetite statements as well as metrics and, where appropriate, Board Limits and Board Notification Thresholds.

Risk Identification

The first line of defense and certain Support Functions identify new and emerging risks, including concentration of risk, across the relevant risk categories associated with their business activities and objectives, in consultation with IRM. Risk identification also must be informed by major changes in infrastructure or organization, introduction of new products and services, acquisitions of businesses, or substantial changes in the internal or external environment.

IRM and certain Support Functions, where appropriate, provide effective challenge in the risk identification process. IRM is also responsible for identifying our material aggregate risks on an ongoing basis.

Assessment, Measurement and Response

Management assesses risks associated with our activities. Risks identified are assessed to understand the severity of each risk and likelihood of occurrence under both normal and stressful conditions. Risk severity is measured through modeling and other quantitative estimation approaches, as well as qualitative approaches, based on management judgment. As part of the risk assessment process, the first and second lines of defense also evaluate the effectiveness of the existing control environment and mitigation strategies.

Management determines the appropriate risk response. Risks may be mitigated or accepted. Actions taken to respond to the risk include implementing new controls, enhancing existing controls, developing additional mitigation strategies to reduce the impact of the risk, and/or monitoring the risk.

Monitoring and Testing

Management periodically monitors risks to evaluate and measure how the risk is affecting our strategy and business objectives, in alignment with risk appetite, including established concentration risk limits. The scope and frequency of monitoring activities depends on the results of relevant risk assessments, as well as specific business risk operations and activities.

The first line of defense is required to evaluate the effectiveness of risk management practices and controls through testing and other activities. IRM and Support Functions, as appropriate, assess the first line of defense's evaluation of risk management, which may include conducting effective challenge, performing independent monitoring, or conducting risk or control validations. The third line of defense provides independent assurance for first and second line risk management practices and controls.

Aggregation, Reporting and Escalation

Risk aggregation supports strategic decision making and risk management practices through collectively reporting risks across different levels of the Company and providing a comprehensive view of performance against risk appetite. Our risk aggregation processes are designed to aggregate risk information from lower levels of the business hierarchy to high levels and to aggregate risk information to determine material risk themes.

Material risks, new or emerging risks, aggregate risks, risk appetite metrics and other measures across all risk categories are reported to the appropriate governance forum no less than quarterly. Material risks are reported to the Board of Directors and senior management committees no less than quarterly.

Capital and Liquidity Management (including Stress Testing)

Our capital management processes are linked to our risk management practices, including the enterprise-wide identification, assessment and measurement of risks to ensure that all relevant risks are incorporated in the assessment of the Company's capital adequacy. We use identified risks to inform key aspects of the Company's capital planning, including the development of stress scenarios, the assessment of the adequacy of post-stress capital levels, and the appropriateness of potential capital actions considering the Company's capital objectives. We quantify capital needs through stress testing, regulatory capital, economic capital and assessments of market considerations. In assessing its capital adequacy, we identify how and where our material risks are accounted for within the capital planning process. Monitoring and escalation processes exist for key capital thresholds and metrics to continuously monitor capital adequacy.

We manage liquidity risk by applying our Liquidity Adequacy Framework (the "Liquidity Framework"). The Liquidity Framework uses internal and regulatory stress testing and the evaluation of other balance sheet metrics to confirm that we maintain a fortified balance sheet that is resilient to uncertainties that may arise as a consequence of systemic, idiosyncratic, or combined liquidity events.

Risk Data and Enabling Technology

Risk data and technology provides the basis for risk reporting and is used in decision making and to monitor and review changes to our risk profile. There are core Governance, Risk Management and Compliance systems which are used as the system of record for risks, controls, issues and events for our risk categories and supports the analysis, aggregation and reporting capabilities across the categories.

Culture and Talent Management

The Framework must be supported with the right culture, talent and skills to enable effective risk management across the Company.

Every associate at the Company is responsible for risk management; however, associates with specific risk management skills and expertise within the first, second and third lines of defense are critical to execute appropriate risk management across the enterprise.

Risk Categories

We apply our Framework to protect the Company from the major categories of risk that we are exposed to through our business activities. We have seven major categories of risk as noted below.

Major Categories of Risk	
Compliance	The risk to current or anticipated earnings or capital arising from violations of laws, rules or regulations. Compliance risk can also arise from nonconformance with prescribed practices, internal policies and procedures, contractual obligations or ethical standards that reinforce those laws, rules or regulations
Credit	The risk to current or projected financial condition and resilience arising from an obligor's failure to meet the terms of any contract with the Company or otherwise perform as agreed
Liquidity	The risk that the Company will not be able to meet its future financial obligations as they come due, or invest in future asset growth because of an inability to obtain funds at a reasonable price within a reasonable time
Market	The risk that an institution's earnings or the economic value of equity could be adversely impacted by changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates or other market factors
Operational	The risk of loss, capital impairment, adverse customer experience or reputational impact resulting from failure to comply with policies and procedures, failed internal processes or systems, or from external events
Reputation	The risk to market value, recruitment and retention of talented associates and maintenance of a loyal customer base due to the negative perceptions of our internal and external constituents regarding our business strategies and activities
Strategic	The risk of a material impact on current or anticipated earnings, capital, franchise or enterprise value arising from the Company's competitive and market position and evolving forces in the industry that can affect that position; lack of responsiveness to these conditions; strategic decisions to change the Company's scale, market position or operating model; or, failure to appropriately consider implementation risks inherent in the Company's strategy

The Company is in the process of integrating Discover Financial Services into its existing risk management practices, policies and processes.

We provide an overview of how we manage our seven major categories of risk below.

Compliance Risk Management

We recognize that compliance requirements for financial institutions are increasingly complex and that there are heightened expectations from our regulators and our customers. In response, we continuously evaluate the regulatory environment and proactively adjust our compliance program to fully address these expectations.

Our Compliance Management Program establishes expectations for determining compliance requirements, assessing the risk of new product offerings, creating appropriate controls and training to address requirements, monitoring for control performance, and independently testing for adherence to compliance requirements. The program also establishes regular compliance reporting to senior business leaders, the executive committee and the Board of Directors.

The Chief Compliance Officer is responsible for establishing and overseeing our Compliance Management Program. Business areas incorporate compliance requirements and controls into their business policies, standards, processes and procedures. They regularly monitor and report on the efficacy of their compliance controls and our Compliance team periodically independently tests to validate the effectiveness of business controls.

Credit Risk Management

We recognize that we are exposed to cyclical changes in credit quality. Consequently, we try to ensure our credit portfolio is resilient to economic downturns. Our most important tool in this endeavor is sound underwriting. In unsecured consumer loan underwriting, we generally assume that loans will be subject to an environment in which losses are higher than those prevailing at the time of underwriting. In commercial underwriting, we generally require strong cash flow, collateral, covenants and guarantees. In addition to sound underwriting, we continually monitor our portfolio and take steps to collect or work out distressed loans.

The Chief Credit and Financial Risk Officer, in conjunction with the Chief Credit Officers, is responsible for establishing credit risk policies and procedures, including underwriting and hold guidelines and credit approval authority, and monitoring credit exposure and performance of our lending related transactions. Our Chief Credit Officers are responsible for evaluating the risk implications of credit strategy and the oversight of credit for both the existing portfolio and any new credit investments. They also have formal approval authority for various types and levels of credit decisions, including individual commercial loan transactions. Division Presidents within each segment are responsible for managing the credit risk within their divisions and maintaining processes to control credit risk and comply with credit policies and guidelines. In addition, the Chief Credit and Financial Risk Officer establishes policies, delegates approval authority and monitors performance for non-loan credit exposure entered into with financial counterparties or through the purchase of credit sensitive securities in our investment portfolio.

Our credit policies establish standards in five areas: customer selection, underwriting, monitoring, remediation and portfolio management. The standards in each area provide a framework comprising specific objectives and control processes. These standards are supported by detailed policies and procedures for each component of the credit process. Starting with customer selection, our goal is to generally provide credit on terms that generate above hurdle returns. We use a number of quantitative and qualitative factors to manage credit risk, including setting credit risk limits and guidelines for each of our lines of business. We monitor performance relative to these guidelines and report results and any required mitigating actions to appropriate senior management committees and our Board of Directors.

Liquidity Risk Management

We recognize that liquidity risk is embedded within our day-to-day and strategic decisions. Liquidity is essential for banks to meet customer withdrawals, account for balance sheet changes and provide funding for growth. We have acquired and built deposit gathering businesses and actively monitor our funding concentration. We manage our liquidity risk, which is driven by both internal and external factors, centrally and establish quantitative risk limits to continually assess our liquidity adequacy.

The Chief Credit and Financial Risk Officer, in conjunction with the Head of Liquidity, Market and Capital Risk Oversight, is responsible for the establishment of liquidity risk management policies and standards for governance and monitoring of liquidity risk at a corporate level. We assess liquidity strength by evaluating several different balance sheet metrics under severe stress scenarios to ensure we can withstand significant funding degradation. Results are reported to the Asset Liability Committee monthly and to the Risk Committee no less than quarterly. We also continuously monitor market and economic conditions to evaluate emerging stress conditions and to develop appropriate action plans in accordance with our Contingency Funding Plan and our Recovery Plan.

We use internal and regulatory stress testing and the evaluation of other balance sheet metrics within our Liquidity Framework to confirm we maintain a fortified balance sheet. We rely on a combination of stable and diversified funding sources, along with a stockpile of liquidity reserves, to effectively manage our liquidity risk. We maintain a sizable liquidity reserve of cash and cash equivalents, high-quality unencumbered securities and investment securities and certain loans that are either readily-marketable or pledgeable. We also continue to maintain access to secured and unsecured debt markets through regular issuance.

Market Risk Management

We recognize that interest rate and foreign exchange risk are present in our business due to the nature of our assets and liabilities. Market risk is inherent from the financial instruments associated with our business operations and activities including loans, deposits, securities, short-term borrowings, long-term debt and derivatives. We manage market risk exposure, which is principally driven by balance sheet interest rate risk, centrally and establish quantitative risk limits to monitor and control our exposure.

The Chief Credit and Financial Risk Officer, in conjunction with the Head of Liquidity, Market and Capital Risk Oversight, is responsible for the establishment of market risk management policies and standards for the governance and monitoring of market risk at a corporate level. The market risk position is calculated and analyzed against pre-established limits. We use industry accepted techniques to analyze and measure interest rate and foreign exchange risk and we perform sensitivity analysis to identify our risk exposures under a broad range of scenarios. Results are reported to the Asset Liability Committee monthly and to the Risk Committee no less than quarterly.

Management is authorized to utilize financial instruments as outlined in our policy to actively manage market risk exposure. Investment securities and derivatives are the main levers for the management of interest rate risk. In addition, we also use derivatives to manage our foreign exchange risk.

Operational Risk Management

We recognize the criticality of managing operational risk on both a strategic and day-to-day basis and that there are heightened expectations from our regulators and our customers. We have implemented appropriate operational risk management policies, standards, processes and controls to enable the delivery of high quality and consistent customer experiences and to achieve business objectives in a controlled manner.

The Chief Operational Risk Officer, in collaboration with the CTRO, is responsible for establishing and overseeing our Operational Risk Management Program. The program establishes practices for assessing the operational risk profile and executing key control processes for operational risks. These risks include topics such as internal and external fraud, cyber and technology risk, data management, model risk, third-party management, and business continuity. Operational Risk Management and Tech and Data Risk Management enforce these practices and deliver reporting of operational risk results to senior business leaders, the executive committee and the Board of Directors. For additional information on how we manage cybersecurity and technology risk, see “Part I—Item 1C. Cybersecurity” of this Report.

Reputation Risk Management

We define reputation risk as the risk of a material impact to Capital One’s business objectives or franchise value due to the negative perceptions held by our key constituents, including our associates, customers, legislators, regulators, the media, investors, and our communities, regarding our business strategies and activities. Our approach to reputation risk management is guided by our commitment to provide intuitive, easy-to-use products and services, and deliver high quality and consistent customer experiences, with a focus on business continuity, resilience and compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The Executive Vice President of External Affairs is responsible for managing our overall reputation risk program. Day-to-day activities are controlled by the frameworks set forth in our Reputation Risk Management Policy and other risk management policies

Strategic Risk Management

We recognize that strategic risk is present within our business and the Company’s strategy. We monitor risks for the impact on current or future earnings, capital growth or enterprise value arising from changes to the Company’s competitive and market positions, including as a result of evolving forces in the industry. Additionally, we monitor timely and effective responsiveness to these conditions, strategic decisions that impact the Company’s scale, market position or operating model and failure to appropriately consider implementation risks in the Company’s strategy. Potential areas of opportunity or risk inform the Company’s strategy, which is led by the CEO and other senior executives. The Chief Enterprise Risk Officer, in consultation with the Chief Credit and Financial Risk Officer, oversees the identification and assessment of risks associated with the Company’s strategy and the monitoring of these risks throughout the year.

Our Strategic Risk Management Policy, processes and controls encompass an ongoing assessment of risks associated with corporate or line of business specific strategies. These risks are managed through periodic reviews, along with regular updates to senior management and the Board.

CREDIT RISK PROFILE

Our loan portfolio accounts for the substantial majority of our credit risk exposure. Through the Transaction, we acquired new lending products, including personal loans. Our lending activities are governed under our credit policies and are subject to independent review and approval. Below we provide information about the composition of our loan portfolio, key concentrations and credit performance metrics.

We also engage in certain non-lending activities that may give rise to ongoing credit and counterparty settlement risk, including purchasing securities for our investment securities portfolio, entering into derivative transactions to manage our market risk exposure and to accommodate customers, extending short-term advances on syndication activity including bridge financing transactions we have underwritten, depositing certain operational cash balances in other financial institutions, executing certain foreign exchange transactions and extending customer overdrafts. We provide additional information related to our investment securities portfolio under "Consolidated Balance Sheets Analysis—Investment Securities" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 3—Investment Securities" as well as credit risk related to derivative transactions in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 10—Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities."

Primary Loan Products

We provide a variety of lending products. Our primary loan products include credit cards, auto loans and commercial lending products.

- *Credit cards:* Consists of our domestic consumer card lending, personal loans, domestic small business card lending and international card businesses in the U.K. and Canada. We originate credit cards and personal loans through a variety of channels. Our credit cards generally have variable interest rates and personal loans have fixed interest rates. Both our credit cards and personal loans are primarily underwritten using an automated underwriting system based on predictive models that we have developed. The underwriting criteria are established based on an analysis of the expected revenues, expenses and losses, and are designed to be resilient to a variety of stress scenarios. Underwriting decisions are generally based on credit bureau information, including Fair Isaac Corporation ("FICO") scores, and on other factors, such as applicant income. We maintain a credit card securitization program.

- *Auto:* We originate auto loans through a network of auto dealers and direct marketing. Our auto loans have fixed interest rates. Our underwriting criteria are based on analysis of expected revenues, expenses and losses, and are designed to be resilient to a variety of stress scenarios. Underwriting decisions are generally based on credit bureau information including FICO scores, an applicant's information, including income and collateral characteristics such as loan-to-value ("LTV") ratio. We maintain an auto securitization program.

- *Commercial:* We offer a range of commercial lending products, including loans secured by commercial real estate and loans to middle market commercial and industrial companies. Our commercial loans may have a fixed or variable interest rate; however, the majority of our commercial loans have variable rates. Our underwriting standards require an analysis of the borrower's financial condition and prospects, as well as an assessment of the industry in which the borrower operates. Where relevant, we evaluate and appraise underlying collateral and guarantees. We maintain underwriting guidelines and limits for major types of borrowers and loan products that specify, where applicable, guidelines for debt service coverage, leverage, LTV ratio and standard covenants and conditions. We assign a risk rating and establish a monitoring schedule for loans based on the risk profile of the borrower, industry segment, source of repayment, the underlying collateral and guarantees, if any, and current market conditions. Although we generally retain the commercial loans we underwrite, we may syndicate positions for risk mitigation purposes, including bridge financing transactions we have underwritten. In addition, we originate and service multifamily commercial real estate loans which are sold to GSE or Agency where we retain certain levels of residual risk after the loans are sold.

Portfolio of Loans Held for Investment

Our loan portfolio consists of loans held for investment, including loans held in our consolidated trusts, and loans held for sale. The information presented in this section excludes loans held for sale, which totaled $760 million and $202 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Table 15 presents the maturities of our loans held for investment portfolio as of December 31, 2025. Determinations of maturities are based on scheduled repayments. Due to the revolving nature of credit card loans, we report the majority of our credit card loans as due in one year or less.

Table 15: Loan Maturity Schedule

	December 31, 2025				
(Dollars in millions)	Due Up to 1 Year	> 1 Year to 5 Years	> 5 Years to 15 Years	> 15 Years	Total
Fixed rate:					
Credit card	$ 40,636	$ 7,612	$ 491	—	$ 48,739
Consumer banking	18,854	58,231	7,377	$ 49	84,511
Commercial banking	1,250	4,635	4,808	1,097	11,790
Total fixed-rate loans	60,740	70,478	12,676	1,146	145,040
Variable rate:					
Credit card	230,831	—	—	—	230,831
Consumer banking	260	10	9	—	279
Commercial banking	11,905	57,547	8,020	—	77,472
Total variable-rate loans	242,996	57,557	8,029	—	308,582
Total loans	$ 303,736	$ 128,035	$ 20,705	$ 1,146	$ 453,622

Geographic Composition

We market our credit card products throughout the United States, the U.K. and Canada. Our credit card loan portfolio is geographically diversified due to our product and marketing approach. The table below presents the geographic profile of our domestic credit card loan portfolio as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 16: Domestic Credit Card Portfolio by Geographic Region

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
(Dollars in millions)	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total
Domestic credit card:				
California	**$ 25,430**	**9.7%**	$ 15,978	10.3%
Texas	**23,197**	**8.8**	13,430	8.6
Florida	**20,050**	**7.7**	12,039	7.7
New York	**16,664**	**6.4**	10,010	6.4
Pennsylvania	**11,363**	**4.3**	6,299	4.1
Illinois	**11,001**	**4.2**	5,921	3.8
Ohio	**9,520**	**3.6**	5,314	3.4
New Jersey	**8,741**	**3.3**	5,097	3.3
Georgia	**8,429**	**3.2**	4,965	3.2
North Carolina	**7,429**	**2.8**	4,477	2.9
Other	**120,579**	**46.0**	72,088	46.3
Total domestic credit card	**$ 262,403**	**100.0%**	$ 155,618	100.0%

Our auto loan portfolio is geographically diversified in the United States due to our product and marketing approach. The table below presents the geographic profile of our auto loan portfolio as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 17: Auto Loan Portfolio by Geographic Region

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
(Dollars in millions)	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total
Auto:				
Texas	**$ 10,802**	**12.9%**	$ 9,459	12.3%
California	**8,561**	**10.2**	8,786	11.4
Florida	**7,397**	**8.8**	6,866	8.9
Ohio	**4,014**	**4.8**	3,402	4.4
Pennsylvania	**3,806**	**4.6**	3,408	4.4
Illinois	**3,401**	**4.1**	3,124	4.1
Georgia	**3,330**	**4.0**	2,962	3.9
North Carolina	**2,746**	**3.3**	2,504	3.3
New Jersey	**2,603**	**3.1**	2,662	3.5
New York	**2,502**	**3.0**	2,498	3.3
Other	**34,438**	**41.2**	31,158	40.5
Total auto	**$ 83,600**	**100.0%**	**$ 76,829**	100.0%

We originate commercial and multifamily real estate loans in most regions of the United States. The table below presents the geographic profile of our commercial real estate portfolio as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 18: Commercial Real Estate Portfolio by Region

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
(Dollars in millions)	**Amount**	**% of Total**	**Amount**	**% of Total**
Geographic concentration:[1]				
Northeast	**$ 12,149**	**36.1%**	$ 12,152	38.1%
South	**7,724**	**23.0**	7,900	24.8
Pacific West	**5,477**	**16.3**	4,213	13.2
Mid-Atlantic	**3,200**	**9.5**	2,901	9.1
Mountain	**2,719**	**8.1**	2,536	7.9
Midwest	**2,349**	**7.0**	2,201	6.9
Total	**$ 33,618**	**100.0%**	$ 31,903	100.0%

(1) Geographic concentration is generally determined by the location of the borrower's business or the location of the collateral associated with the loan. Northeast consists of CT, MA, ME, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI and VT. South consists of AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN and TX. Pacific West consists of: AK, CA, HI, OR and WA. Mid-Atlantic consists of DC, DE, MD, VA and WV. Midwest consists of: IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD and WI. Mountain consists of: AZ, CO, ID, MT, NM, NV, UT and WY.

Commercial Loans by Industry

Table 19 summarizes our commercial loans held for investment by industry classification as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. Industry classifications below are based on our interpretation of the Federal Loan Classification codes as they pertain to each individual loan.

Table 19: Commercial Loans by Industry

(Percentage of portfolio)	**December 31, 2025**	**December 31, 2024**
Industry Classification:		
Finance	**42%**	39%
Real Estate & Construction	**25**	26
Government & Education	**8**	8
Commercial Services	**4**	4
Health Care & Pharmaceuticals	**3**	4
Food & Beverage Manufacturing & Wholesale	**3**	3
Oil, Gas & Pipelines	**2**	3
Technology, Telecommunications & Media	**2**	3
Other	**11**	10
Total	**100%**	100%

Credit Risk Measurement

We closely monitor economic conditions and loan performance trends to assess and manage our exposure to credit risk. Trends in delinquency rates are the key credit quality indicator for our credit card, personal loans and retail banking loan portfolios as changes in delinquency rates can provide an early warning of changes in potential future credit losses. The key indicator we monitor when assessing the credit quality and risk of our auto loan portfolio is borrower credit scores as they provide insight into borrower risk profiles, which give indications of potential future credit losses. The key credit quality indicator for our commercial loan portfolio is our internal risk ratings as we generally classify loans that have been delinquent for an extended period of time and other loans with significant risk of loss as nonperforming. In addition to these credit quality indicators, we also manage and monitor other credit quality metrics such as level of nonperforming loans and net charge-off rates.

We underwrite most consumer loans using proprietary models, which typically include credit bureau data, such as borrower credit scores, application information and, where applicable, collateral and deal structure data. We continuously adjust our management of credit lines and collection strategies based on customer behavior and risk profile changes. We also use borrower credit scores for subprime classification, for competitive benchmarking and, in some cases, to drive product segmentation decisions.

Table 20 provides details on the credit scores of our domestic credit card, personal and auto loan portfolios as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 20: Credit Score Distribution

(Percentage of portfolio)	**December 31, 2025**	**December 31, 2024**
Domestic credit card—Refreshed FICO scores:[(1)]		
Greater than 660	**73%**	69%
660 or below	**27**	31
Total	**100%**	100%
Personal loans—Refreshed FICO scores:[(1)]		
Greater than 660	**94%**	N/A
621 - 660	**3**	N/A
620 or below	**3**	N/A
Total	**100%**	N/A
Auto—At origination FICO scores:[(2)]		
Greater than 660	**51%**	54%
621 - 660	**19**	19
620 or below	**30**	27
Total	**100%**	100%

(1) Percentages represent period-end loans held for investment in each credit score category. Domestic credit card and personal loan credit scores generally represent FICO scores. These scores are obtained from one of the major credit bureaus at origination and are refreshed monthly thereafter and may be based on different versions of FICO over time. We approximate non-FICO credit scores to comparable FICO scores for consistency purposes. Balances for which no credit score is available or the credit score is invalid are included in the 660 or below category for Domestic credit card and 620 or below for personal loans.

(2) Percentages represent period-end loans held for investment in each credit score category. Auto loan credit scores generally represent average FICO scores obtained from three credit bureaus at the time of application and are not refreshed thereafter. Balances for which no credit score is available or the credit score is invalid are included in the 620 or below category.

In our commercial loan portfolio, we assign internal risk ratings to loans based on relevant information about the ability of the borrowers to repay their debt. In determining the risk rating of a particular loan, some of the factors considered are the borrower's current financial condition, historical and projected future credit performance, prospects for support from financially responsible guarantors, the estimated realizable value of any collateral and current economic trends.

We present information in the section below on the credit performance of our loan portfolio, including the key metrics we use in tracking changes in the credit quality of our loan portfolio. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 4—Loans" for additional credit quality information and see "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for information on our accounting policies for delinquent and nonperforming loans, charge-offs and loan modifications and restructurings.

Delinquency Rates

We consider the entire balance of an account to be delinquent if the minimum required payment is not received by the customer's due date, measured at each balance sheet date. Our 30+ day delinquency metrics include all loans held for investment that are 30 or more days past due, whereas our 30+ day performing delinquency metrics include all loans held for investment that are 30 or more days past due but are currently classified as performing and accruing interest. The 30+ day delinquency and 30+ day performing delinquency metrics are the same for domestic credit card loans, as we continue to classify these loans as performing until the account is charged off, typically when the account is 180 days past due. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for information on our policies for classifying loans as nonperforming. We provide additional information on our credit quality metrics in "Business Segment Financial Performance."

Table 21 presents our 30+ day performing delinquency rates and 30+ day delinquency rates of our portfolio of loans held for investment, by portfolio, as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 21: 30+ Day Delinquencies

	December 31, 2025				December 31, 2024			
	30+ Day Performing Delinquencies		30+ Day Delinquencies		30+ Day Performing Delinquencies		30+ Day Delinquencies	
(Dollars in millions)	Amount	Rate[1]	Amount	Rate[1]	Amount	Rate[1]	Amount	Rate[1]
Credit Card:								
Domestic credit card	**$ 10,471**	**3.99%**	**$ 10,471**	**3.99%**	$ 7,053	4.53%	$ 7,053	4.53%
Personal loans	**165**	**1.74**	**174**	**1.83**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
International card businesses	**355**	**4.62**	**364**	**4.75**	311	4.52	320	4.64
Total credit card	**10,991**	**3.93**	**11,009**	**3.94**	7,364	4.53	7,373	4.54
Consumer Banking:								
Auto	**4,371**	**5.23**	**4,842**	**5.79**	4,572	5.95	5,229	6.81
Retail banking	**13**	**1.09**	**19**	**1.60**	14	1.12	26	2.05
Total consumer banking	**4,384**	**5.17**	**4,861**	**5.73**	4,586	5.87	5,255	6.73
Commercial Banking:								
Commercial and multifamily real estate	**55**	**0.16**	**117**	**0.35**	40	0.13	170	0.53
Commercial and industrial	**33**	**0.06**	**314**	**0.56**	99	0.18	242	0.44
Total commercial banking	**88**	**0.10**	**431**	**0.48**	139	0.16	412	0.47
Total	**$ 15,463**	**3.41**	**$ 16,301**	**3.59**	$ 12,089	3.69	$ 13,040	3.98

[1] Delinquency rates are calculated by dividing delinquency amounts by period-end loans held for investment for each specified loan category.

Table 22 presents our 30+ day delinquent loans held for investment, by aging and geography, as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 22: Aging and Geography of 30+ Day Delinquent Loans

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
(Dollars in millions)	Amount	Rate[(1)]	Amount	Rate[(1)]
Delinquency status:				
30 – 59 days	**$ 6,492**	**1.43%**	$ 5,276	1.61%
60 – 89 days	**3,773**	**0.83**	3,138	0.96
≥ 90 days	**6,036**	**1.33**	4,626	1.41
Total	**$ 16,301**	**3.59%**	$ 13,040	3.98%
Geographic region:				
Domestic	**$ 15,937**	**3.51%**	$ 12,720	3.88%
International	**364**	**0.08**	320	0.10
Total	**$ 16,301**	**3.59%**	$ 13,040	3.98%

(1) Delinquency rates are calculated by dividing delinquency amounts by total period-end loans held for investment.

Table 23 summarizes loans that were 90+ days delinquent, in regards to interest or principal payments, and still accruing interest as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. These loans consist primarily of credit card accounts between 90 days and 179 days past due. As permitted by regulatory guidance issued by the FFIEC, we continue to accrue interest and fees on domestic credit card loans through the date of charge off, which is typically in the period the account becomes 180 days past due.

Table 23: 90+ Day Delinquent Loans Accruing Interest

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
(Dollars in millions)	Amount	Rate[(1)]	Amount	Rate[(1)]
Loan segment:				
Credit card	**$ 5,352**	**1.91%**	$ 3,711	2.28%
Commercial banking	**—**	**—**	96	0.11
Total	**$ 5,352**	**1.18**	$ 3,807	1.16
Geographic region:				
Domestic	**$ 5,195**	**1.16%**	$ 3,673	1.14%
International	**157**	**2.05**	134	1.95
Total	**$ 5,352**	**1.18**	$ 3,807	1.16

(1) Delinquency rates are calculated by dividing delinquency amounts by period-end loans held for investment for each specified loan category.

Nonperforming Loans and Nonperforming Assets

Nonperforming loans include loans that have been placed on nonaccrual status. Nonperforming assets consist of nonperforming loans, repossessed assets and other foreclosed assets. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for information on our policies for classifying loans as nonperforming for each of our loan portfolios.

Table 24 presents our nonperforming loans by portfolio and other nonperforming assets as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. We do not classify loans held for sale as nonperforming. We provide additional information on our credit quality metrics in "Business Segment Financial Performance."

Table 24: Nonperforming Loans and Other Nonperforming Assets[(1)]

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
(Dollars in millions)	**Amount**	**Rate**	**Amount**	**Rate**
Nonperforming loans held for investment:[(2)]				
Credit Card:				
Personal loans	**$ 12**	**0.13%**	N/A	N/A
International card businesses	**12**	**0.16**	$ 10	0.15%
Total credit card	**24**	**0.01**	10	0.01
Consumer Banking:				
Auto	**566**	**0.68**	750	0.98
Retail banking	**17**	**1.45**	25	1.94
Total consumer banking	**583**	**0.69**	775	0.99
Commercial Banking:				
Commercial and multifamily real estate	**320**	**0.95**	509	1.60
Commercial and industrial	**892**	**1.60**	701	1.27
Total commercial banking	**1,212**	**1.36**	1,210	1.39
Total nonperforming loans held for investment[(3)]	**1,819**	**0.40**	1,995	0.61
Other nonperforming assets[(4)]	**115**	**0.03**	65	0.02
Total nonperforming assets	**$ 1,934**	**0.43**	$ 2,060	0.63

(1) We recognized interest income for loans classified as nonperforming of $96 million and $111 million in 2025 and 2024, respectively.

(2) Nonperforming loan rates are calculated based on nonperforming loans for each category divided by period-end total loans held for investment for each respective category.

(3) Excluding the impact of domestic credit card loans, nonperforming loans as a percentage of total loans held for investment was 0.95% and 1.16% as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

(4) The denominators used in calculating nonperforming asset rates consist of total loans held for investment and other nonperforming assets.

Net Charge-Offs

Net charge-offs consist of the amortized cost basis, excluding accrued interest, of loans held for investment that we determine to be uncollectible, net of recovered amounts. Recoveries are recognized for payments received after a loan has been charged off, up to the amount that was charged off. The amount and timing of recoveries are impacted by our collection strategies, which are based on customer behavior and risk profile and include direct customer communications, repossession of collateral, the periodic sale of charged off loans as well as additional strategies, such as litigation. Uncollectible finance charges and fees are reversed through revenue and certain fraud losses are recorded in other non-interest expense. Generally, costs to recover charged off loans are recorded as collection expenses as incurred and are included in our consolidated statements of income as a component of other non-interest expense. Our charge-off policy for loans varies based on the loan type. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for information on our charge-off policy for each of our loan portfolio.

Table 25 presents our net charge-off amounts and rates, by portfolio, in 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Table 25: Net Charge-Offs (Recoveries)

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2025		2024		2023	
(Dollars in millions)	**Amount**	**Rate[1]**	**Amount**	**Rate[1]**	**Amount**	**Rate[1]**
Credit Card[2]:						
Domestic credit card	**$ 10,971**	**5.12%**	$ 8,634	5.91%	$ 6,164	4.56%
Personal loans	**232**	**3.83**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
International card businesses	**368**	**5.14**	353	5.15	308	4.84
Total credit card	**11,571**	**5.09**	8,987	5.88	6,472	4.57
Consumer Banking:						
Auto	**1,234**	**1.54**	1,528	2.05	1,308	1.72
Retail banking	**60**	**4.93**	65	5.11	56	3.89
Total consumer banking	**1,294**	**1.59**	1,593	2.10	1,364	1.76
Commercial Banking:						
Commercial and multifamily real estate	**(3)**	**(0.01)**	87	0.26	489	1.34
Commercial and industrial	**240**	**0.43**	81	0.15	89	0.16
Total commercial banking	**237**	**0.27**	168	0.19	578	0.62
Total net charge-offs	**$ 13,102**	**3.30**	$ 10,748	3.39	$ 8,414	2.70
Average loans held for investment	**$396,725**		$317,421		$311,541	

(1) Net charge-off rates are calculated by dividing net charge-offs by average loans held for investment for the period for each loan category.

(2) Charge-offs exclude $19.4 billion of Discover loans acquired in the second quarter of 2025 that were fully charged-off, with expected recoveries of $3.3 billion included as a benefit to the allowance for credit losses.

Financial Difficulty Modifications to Borrowers

A financial difficulty modification ("FDM") occurs when a modification in the form of principal forgiveness, interest rate reduction, an other-than-insignificant payment delay, a term extension or a combination of these modifications is granted to a borrower experiencing financial difficulty.

As part of our loss mitigation efforts, we may provide short-term (one to twelve months) or long-term (greater than twelve months) modifications to a borrower experiencing financial difficulty to improve long-term collectibility of the loan and to avoid the need for repossession or foreclosure of collateral.

We consider the impact of all loan modifications, including FDMs, when estimating the credit quality of our loan portfolio and establishing allowance levels. For our Commercial Banking customers, loan modifications are also considered in the assignment of an internal risk rating.

In our Credit Card business, the majority of our FDMs receive an interest rate reduction and are placed on a fixed payment plan not exceeding 60 months. If the customer does not comply with the modified payment terms, then the credit card loan agreement may revert to its original payment terms, generally resulting in any loan outstanding being reflected in the appropriate delinquency category and charged off in accordance with our standard charge-off policy.

In our Consumer Banking business, the majority of our FDMs receive an extension, an interest rate reduction, principal reduction, or a combination of these modifications.

In our Commercial Banking business, the majority of our FDMs receive an extension. A portion of FDMs receive an interest rate reduction, principal reduction, or a combination of modifications.

For more information on FDMs, see "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 4—Loans."

Allowance for Credit Losses and Reserve for Unfunded Lending Commitments

Our allowance for credit losses represents management's current estimate of expected credit losses over the contractual terms of our loans held for investment as of each balance sheet date. Expected recoveries of amounts previously charged off or expected to be charged off are recognized within the allowance. Charge-offs of uncollectible amounts result in a reduction to the allowance and recoveries of previously charged off amounts are credited to the allowance. We also estimate expected credit losses related to unfunded lending commitments that are not unconditionally cancellable. The provision for losses on unfunded lending commitments is included in the provision for credit losses in our consolidated statements of income and the related reserve for unfunded lending commitments is included in other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets. We provide additional information on the methodologies and key assumptions used in determining our allowance for credit losses in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

Table 26 presents changes in our allowance for credit losses and reserve for unfunded lending commitments for 2025 and 2024, and details by portfolio for the provision for credit losses, charge-offs and recoveries.

Table 26: Allowance for Credit Losses and Reserve for Unfunded Lending Commitments Activity

	Credit Card				Consumer Banking				
(Dollars in millions)	Domestic Card	Personal Loans	International Card Businesses	Total Credit Card	Auto	Retail Banking	Total Consumer Banking	Commercial Banking	Total
Allowance for credit losses:									
Balance as of December 31, 2023	$ 11,261	N/A	$ 448	$ 11,709	$2,002	$ 40	$ 2,042	$ 1,545	$15,296
Charge-offs	(10,246)	N/A	(511)	(10,757)	(2,674)	(84)	(2,758)	(234)	(13,749)
Recoveries[1]	1,612	N/A	158	1,770	1,146	19	1,165	66	3,001
Net charge-offs	(8,634)	N/A	(353)	(8,987)	(1,528)	(65)	(1,593)	(168)	(10,748)
Provision for credit losses	9,867	N/A	405	10,272	1,385	50	1,435	23	11,730
Allowance build (release) for credit losses	1,233	N/A	52	1,285	(143)	(15)	(158)	(145)	982
Other changes[2]	—	N/A	(20)	(20)	—	—	—	—	(20)
Balance as of December 31, 2024	12,494	N/A	480	12,974	1,859	25	1,884	1,400	16,258
Reserve for unfunded lending commitments:									
Balance as of December 31, 2023	—	N/A	—	—	—	—	—	158	158
Provision (benefit) for losses on unfunded lending commitments	—	N/A	—	—	—	—	—	(15)	(15)
Balance as of December 31, 2024	—	N/A	—	—	—	—	—	143	143
Combined allowance and reserve as of December 31, 2024	$ 12,494	N/A	$ 480	$ 12,974	$1,859	$ 25	$ 1,884	$ 1,543	$16,401
Allowance for credit losses:									
Balance as of December 31, 2024	$ 12,494	—	$ 480	$ 12,974	$1,859	$ 25	$ 1,884	$ 1,400	$16,258
Charge-offs[3]	**(14,366)**	**$ (305)**	**(545)**	**(15,216)**	**(2,582)**	**(80)**	**(2,662)**	**(288)**	**(18,166)**
Recoveries[1]	**3,395**	**73**	**177**	**3,645**	**1,348**	**20**	**1,368**	**51**	**5,064**
Net charge-offs	**(10,971)**	**(232)**	**(368)**	**(11,571)**	**(1,234)**	**(60)**	**(1,294)**	**(237)**	**(13,102)**
Initial allowance for purchased credit deteriorated loans	**2,722**	**148**	**—**	**2,870**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**2,870**
Benefit from expected recoveries of charged off loans[4]	**(3,135)**	**(170)**	**—**	**(3,305)**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**(3,305)**
Provision for credit losses[5]	**17,701**	**985**	**380**	**19,066**	**1,244**	**58**	**1,302**	**288**	**20,656**
Allowance build (release) for credit losses	**6,317**	**731**	**12**	**7,060**	**10**	**(2)**	**8**	**51**	**7,119**
Other changes[2]	**—**	**—**	**32**	**32**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**32**
Balance as of December 31, 2025	**18,811**	**731**	**524**	**20,066**	**1,869**	**23**	**1,892**	**1,451**	**23,409**
Reserve for unfunded lending commitments:									
Balance as of December 31, 2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	143	143
Provision (benefit) for losses on unfunded lending commitments	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**(1)**	**(1)**
Balance as of December 31, 2025	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**142**	**142**
Combined allowance and reserve as of December 31, 2025	**$ 18,811**	**$ 731**	**$ 524**	**$ 20,066**	**$1,869**	**$ 23**	**$ 1,892**	**$ 1,593**	**$23,551**

(1) The amount and timing of recoveries are impacted by our collection strategies, which are based on customer behavior and risk profile and include direct customer communications, repossession of collateral, the periodic sale of charged off loans as well as additional strategies, such as litigation.

(2) Primarily represents foreign currency translation adjustments for the year ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

(3) Charge-offs exclude $19.4 billion of Discover loans acquired in the second quarter of 2025 that were fully charged-off, with expected recoveries of $3.3 billion included as a benefit to the allowance for credit losses.

(4) Represents contractual rights to collect on recoveries of acquired Discover loans that are charged off.

(5) The provision for credit losses includes the initial allowance for credit losses of $8.8 billion for non-PCD loans acquired in the Transaction.

Allowance Coverage Ratios for Specified Loan Category

Our allowance for credit losses increased by $7.2 billion to $23.4 billion as of December 31, 2025 compared to 2024 and our allowance coverage ratio increased by 20 bps to 5.16% as of December 31, 2025 compared to 2024.

The ratio of the allowance for credit losses divided by total nonperforming loans held for investment of $1.8 billion and $2.0 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, increased by 472% to 1,287% as of December 31, 2025 from 815% as of December 31, 2024. Excluding the impact of the allowance for credit losses related to Domestic Card of $18.8 billion and $12.5 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, this ratio increased by 64% to 253% as of December 31, 2025 from 189% as of December 31, 2024. The increase in the ratio for the allowance for credit losses divided by total nonperforming loans was driven by an increase in total allowance and a decrease in total nonperforming loans.

LIQUIDITY RISK PROFILE

We manage our funding and liquidity risk in an integrated manner in support of the current and future cash flow needs of our business. We maintained liquidity reserves of $144 billion and $123.8 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, as shown in Table 27 below. Included in liquidity reserves are cash and cash equivalents, investment securities and FHLB borrowing capacity secured by loans.

As of December 31, 2025, we had available issuance capacity of $39.0 billion under shelf registrations associated with our credit card and auto loan securitization programs. We also maintain a shelf registration that enables us to issue an indeterminate amount of senior or subordinated debt securities, preferred stock, depositary shares, common stock, purchase contracts, warrants and units. Our ability to issue under each shelf registration is subject to market conditions.

Finally, as of December 31, 2025, we had access to available contingent liquidity sources totaling $108.9 billion through the prepositioning of collateral, including a portion of the investment securities included in the liquidity reserves amount in the following table, at the Federal Reserve Discount Window, the Standing Repo Facility, FHLB and the Fixed Income Clearing Corporation - Government Securities Division ("FICC - GSD").

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, our funding sources totaled $526.8 billion and $408.3 billion, respectively, primarily composed of consumer deposits, as shown in "Consolidated Balance Sheets Analysis—Table 6: Funding Sources Composition."

Our liquidity reserves, borrowing capacity, contingent liquidity sources and total funding sources are all discussed in more detail in the following sections.

Table 27 below presents the composition of our liquidity reserves as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 27: Liquidity Reserves

(Dollars in millions)	**December 31, 2025**	December 31, 2024
Cash and cash equivalents	**$ 57,434**	$ 43,230
Securities available for sale[1]	**91,051**	83,013
FHLB borrowing capacity secured by loans	**4,447**	4,279
Outstanding FHLB advances and letters of credit secured by loans and investment securities	**(1,839)**	(48)
Other encumbrances of investment securities	**(7,121)**	(6,648)
Total liquidity reserves	**$ 143,972**	$ 123,826

(1) Includes securities that have been pledged or otherwise encumbered within the below Liquidity Reserves line items "Outstanding FHLB advances and letters of credit secured by loans and investment securities" and "Other encumbrances of investment securities."

Our liquidity reserves increased by $20.1 billion to $144.0 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024, primarily due to increases in cash and cash equivalents acquired in the Transaction. In addition to these liquidity reserves, we maintain access to a diversified mix of funding sources as discussed in the "Borrowing Capacity" and "Funding" sections below. See "Part II—Item 7. MD&A—Risk Management" for additional information on our management of liquidity risk.

Liquidity Coverage Ratio

We are subject to the Federal Reserve's and OCC's LCR Rule. The LCR Rule requires both the Company and the Bank to calculate its respective LCR daily. It also requires the Company to publicly disclose, on a quarterly basis, its LCR, certain related quantitative liquidity metrics, and a qualitative discussion of its LCR. Our average LCR during the fourth quarter of 2025 was 173%, which exceeded the LCR Rule requirement of 100%. The calculation and the underlying components are based on our interpretations, expectations and assumptions of relevant regulations, as well as interpretations provided by our regulators, and are subject to change based on changes to future regulations and interpretations. See "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation" for additional information.

Net Stable Funding Ratio

We are subject to the Federal Reserve's and OCC's NSFR Rule. The NSFR Rule requires both the Company and the Bank to maintain an NSFR of 100% on an ongoing basis. It also requires the Company to publicly disclose, on a semi-annual basis each second and fourth quarter, its NSFR, certain related quantitative liquidity metrics and qualitative discussion of its NSFR. Our average NSFR for each of the third and fourth quarter of 2025 was 136%, which exceeded the NSFR Rule requirement of 100%. The calculation and the underlying components are based on our interpretations, expectations and assumptions of the relevant regulations, as well as interpretations provided by our regulators, and are subject to change based on changes to future regulations and interpretations. See "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation" for additional information.

Borrowing Capacity

We maintain a shelf registration with the SEC so that we may periodically offer and sell an indeterminate aggregate amount of senior or subordinated debt securities, preferred stock, depositary shares, common stock, purchase contracts, warrants and units. There is no limit under this shelf registration to the amount or number of such securities that we may offer and sell, subject to market conditions. In addition, we also maintain a shelf registration associated with our Capital One Multi-asset Execution Trust ("COMET") that allows us to periodically offer and sell up to $24.0 billion of securitized debt obligations and a shelf registration associated with our Capital One Prime Auto Receivables Trusts ("COPAR") that allows us to periodically offer and sell up to $18.6 billion of securitized debt obligations. These shelf registration statements are subject to periodic renewal and, thus, change, which may be reviewed by the SEC at the time of each such renewal. As part of each periodic renewal, we assess registered amounts under each shelf registration statement which may be updated as appropriate. As of December 31, 2025, we had $21.5 billion and $17.5 billion of available issuance capacity in our COMET and COPAR securitization programs, respectively.

In connection with the Transaction, we also acquired a shelf registration associated with the Discover Card Execution Note Trust ("DCENT"). On December 18, 2025, we defeased the outstanding DiscoverSeries Class A Notes issued by DCENT as part of the wind down of that issuance platform. As a result, that shelf registration statement is no longer active.

In addition to our issuance capacity under the shelf registration statements, we also have collateral pledged to support our access to FHLB advances, the Federal Reserve Discount Window, the Standing Repo Facility and FICC - GSD general collateral financing repurchase agreement service. For each of these programs, the ability to borrow utilizing these sources is dependent on meeting the respective membership requirements. Our borrowing capacity in each program is a function of the collateral the Bank has posted with each counterparty, including any respective haircuts applied to that collateral.

As of December 31, 2025, we pledged loans and securities to the FHLB to secure a maximum borrowing capacity of $34.4 billion, of which $1.3 billion was used. Our FHLB membership is supported by our investment in FHLB stock of $89 million and $18 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

As of December 31, 2025, we pledged loans to secure a borrowing capacity of $53.3 billion under the Federal Reserve Discount Window. Our membership with the Federal Reserve is supported by our investment in Federal Reserve stock, which totaled $2.6 billion and $1.3 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

As a member of FICC - GSD, we have $21.2 billion of readily available borrowing capacity secured by securities from our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2025. Our FICC - GSD membership is supported by our investment in Depository Trust and Clearing Corporation ("DTCC") common stock of $488 thousand and $412 thousand as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Deposits

Table 28 provides a comparison of the average balances, interest expense and average deposits interest rates for December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Table 28: Deposits Composition and Average Deposits Interest Rates

	Year Ended December 31,								
	2025			2024			2023		
(Dollars in millions)	Average Balance	Interest Expense	Average Deposits Interest Rate	Average Balance	Interest Expense	Average Deposits Interest Rate	Average Balance	Interest Expense	Average Deposit Interest Rate
Interest-bearing checking accounts[1]	**$ 35,944**	**$ 433**	**1.21%**	$ 34,904	$ 544	1.56%	$ 41,555	$ 797	1.92%
Saving deposits[2]	**274,130**	**8,501**	**3.10**	211,120	7,083	3.36	197,896	5,353	2.71
Time deposits	**92,135**	**3,991**	**4.33**	78,273	3,866	4.94	74,286	3,339	4.49
Total interest-bearing deposits	**$402,209**	**$ 12,925**	**3.21**	$324,297	$ 11,493	3.54	$313,737	$ 9,489	3.02

(1) Includes negotiable order of withdrawal accounts.

(2) Includes money market deposit accounts.

The FDIC limits the acceptance of brokered deposits to well-capitalized insured depository institutions and, with a waiver from the FDIC, to adequately-capitalized institutions. The Bank was well-capitalized, as defined under the federal banking regulatory guidelines, as of both December 31, 2025 and 2024. See "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation" for additional information. We provide additional information on the composition of deposits in "Consolidated Balance Sheets Analysis—Table 6: Funding Sources Composition" and in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 9—Deposits and Borrowings."

Funding

Our funding sources include deposits, senior and subordinated notes, securitized debt obligations, federal funds purchased, securities loaned or sold under agreements to repurchase and FHLB advances secured by certain portions of our loan and securities portfolios. A key objective in our use of these markets is to maintain access to a diversified mix of wholesale funding sources. Insured deposits in our Consumer Banking business represent our primary source of funding, as they are a relatively stable and low cost source of funding. See "Consolidated Balance Sheets Analysis—Table 6: Funding Sources Composition" for additional information on our primary sources of funding.

In the normal course of business, we enter into various contractual obligations that may require future cash payments that affect our short-term and long-term liquidity and capital resource needs. Our future cash outflows primarily relate to deposits, borrowings and operating leases. The actual timing and amounts of future cash payments may vary over time due to a number of factors, such as early debt redemptions and changes in deposit balances.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, we held $71.9 billion and $64.9 billion, respectively, of estimated uninsured deposits. These amounts were primarily comprised of checking and savings deposits. These estimated uninsured deposits comprised approximately 15% and 18% of our total deposits as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. We estimate our uninsured amounts based on methodologies and assumptions used for our "Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income" (FFIEC 031) filed with the Federal Banking Agencies, primarily adjusted to exclude intercompany balances and cash collateral received on certain derivative contracts which are not presented within deposits on our consolidated balance sheet.

Table 29 presents, by contractual maturity, the estimated uninsured portion of total time deposits as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. Our funding and liquidity management activities factor in the expected maturities of these deposits.

Table 29: Amount of Uninsured Time Deposits by Contractual Maturity[(1)]

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
(Dollars in millions)	**Amount**	**% of Total**	**Amount**	**% of Total**
Up to three months	**$ 3,537**	**27.4%**	$ 4,619	45.6%
> 3 months to 6 months	**3,410**	**26.5**	1,675	16.6
> 6 months to 12 months	**4,221**	**32.8**	2,596	25.6
> 12 months	**1,718**	**13.3**	1,230	12.2
Total	**$ 12,886**	**100.0%**	$ 10,120	100.0%

(1) Some customers have time deposits in excess of the federal deposit insurance limit, making a portion of the deposit uninsured. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the total time deposit amount with some portion in excess of the insured amount was $17.4 billion and $15.2 billion, respectively.

Short-Term Borrowings and Long-Term Debt

We access the capital markets to meet our funding needs through the issuance of senior and subordinated notes, securitized debt obligations and federal funds purchased and securities loaned or sold under agreements to repurchase. In addition, we have access to short-term and long-term FHLB advances secured by certain investment securities, multifamily real estate loans and commercial real estate loans.

Our short-term borrowings, which include those borrowings with an original contractual maturity of one year or less, typically consist of federal funds purchased, securities loaned or sold under agreements to repurchase or short-term FHLB advances, and do not include the current portion of long-term debt. Our short-term borrowings increased by $525 million to $1.1 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024 driven by an increase in FHLB advances.

Our long-term funding, which primarily consists of securitized debt obligations and senior and subordinated notes and FHLB advances, increased by $4.9 billion to $49.9 billion as of December 31, 2025 from December 31, 2024 primarily driven by debt assumed from the Transaction. We provide more information on our securitization activity in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 6—Variable Interest Entities and Securitizations" and on our borrowings in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 9—Deposits and Borrowings."

The following table summarizes issuances of securitized debt obligations, senior and subordinated notes, long-term FHLB advances and their respective maturities or redemptions for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Table 30: Long-Term Debt Funding Activities

	Issuances[1]			Maturities/Redemptions		
	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Securitized debt obligations	**$ 9,396**	$ 1,810	$ 3,300	**$ 10,934**	$ 5,828	$ 2,483
Senior and subordinated notes	**11,283**	4,000	8,250	**6,922**	4,411	8,436
FHLB advances	**1,773**	—	—	**250**	—	—
Total	**$ 22,452**	$ 5,810	$ 11,550	**$ 18,106**	$ 10,239	$ 10,919

(1) Issuances for the year ended December 31, 2025 includes $13.2 billion of debt assumed in the Transaction.

Credit Ratings

Our credit ratings impact our ability to access capital markets and our borrowing costs. For more information, see "Part I—Item 1A. Risk Factors"— *"A downgrade in our credit ratings could significantly impact our liquidity, funding costs and access to the capital markets."*

Table 31 provides a summary of the credit ratings for the senior unsecured long-term debt of Capital One Financial Corporation and CONA as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 31: Senior Unsecured Long-Term Debt Credit Ratings

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
	Capital One Financial Corporation	**CONA**	**Capital One Financial Corporation**	**CONA**
Moody's	**Baa1**	**A3**	Baa1	A3
S&P	**BBB**	**BBB+**	BBB	BBB+
Fitch	**A-**	**A**	A-	A

As of February 13, 2026, Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's") and Fitch Ratings ("Fitch") have our credit ratings on a stable outlook and Standard & Poor's ("S&P") has our credit ratings on a positive outlook.

Other Commitments

In the normal course of business, we enter into other contractual obligations that may require future cash payments that affect our short-term and long-term liquidity and capital resource needs. Our other contractual obligations include lending commitments, leases, purchase obligations and other contractual arrangements.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, our total unfunded lending commitments were $729.6 billion and $458.1 billion, respectively, consisting of credit card lines, loan commitments to customers of both our Commercial Banking and Consumer Banking businesses, as well as standby and commercial letters of credit. We generally manage the potential risk of unfunded lending commitments by limiting the total amount of arrangements, monitoring the size and maturity structure of these portfolios and applying the same credit standards for all of our credit activities. For additional information, refer to “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 19—Commitments, Contingencies, Guarantees and Others” in this Report.

Our primary involvement with leases is in the capacity as a lessee where we lease premises to support our business. The majority of our leases are operating leases of office space, retail bank branches and cafés. Our operating leases expire at various dates through 2071, although some have extension or termination options, and we assess the likelihood of exercising such options. If it is reasonably certain that we will exercise the options, then we include the impact in the measurement of our right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. As of both December 31, 2025 and 2024, we had $1.5 billion in aggregate operating lease obligations, of which $254 million will be due the following 12 months. We provide more information on our lease activity in “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 8—Premises, Equipment and Leases” in this Report.

We have enforceable and legally binding purchase obligations for goods and services such as data management, media and other software and third-party services. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, we had $3.8 billion and $4 billion, respectively, in aggregate purchase obligations.

We also enter into various contractual arrangements that may require future cash payments, including short-term obligations such as trade payables, commitments to fund certain equity investments, obligations for pension and post-retirement benefit plans, and representation and warranty reserves. These arrangements are discussed in more detail in “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 6—Variable Interest Entities and Securitizations,” “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 15—Employee Benefit Plans” and “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 19—Commitments, Contingencies, Guarantees and Others.”

MARKET RISK PROFILE

Our primary market risk exposures include interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk and commodity pricing risk. We are exposed to market risk primarily from the following operations and activities:

- Traditional banking activities of deposit gathering and lending;
- Asset/liability management activities including the management of investment securities, short-term and long-term borrowings and derivatives;
- Foreign operations within our Credit Card and Consumer Banking businesses; and
- Customer accommodation activities within our Commercial Banking business.

We have enterprise-wide risk management policies and limits, approved by our Board of Directors, which govern our market risk management activities. Our objective is to manage our exposure to market risk in accordance with these policies and limits based on prevailing market conditions and long-term expectations. We provide additional information below about our primary sources of market risk, our market risk management strategies and the measures that we use to evaluate these exposures.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk represents exposure to financial instruments whose values vary with the level or volatility of interest rates. We are exposed to interest rate risk primarily from the differences in the timing between the maturities or repricing of assets and liabilities. We manage our interest rate risk primarily by entering into interest rate swaps and other derivative instruments which could include caps, floors, options, futures and forward contracts.

We use various industry standard market risk measurement techniques and analyses to measure, assess and manage the impact of changes in interest rates on our net interest income and our economic value of equity and changes in foreign exchange rates on our non-dollar-denominated funding and non-dollar equity investments in foreign operations.

As of June 30, 2025, we integrated the acquired assets and assumed liabilities of Discover that are part of our continuing operations into our interest rate risk framework. The Transaction, and subsequent business actions, have resulted in modest impacts to both our net interest income and economic value of equity sensitivities.

Net Interest Income Sensitivity

Our net interest income sensitivity measure estimates the impact of hypothetical instantaneous movements in interest rates relative to our baseline interest rate forecast on our projected 12-month net interest income. Net interest income sensitivity metrics are derived using the following key assumptions:

- As of December 31, 2025, our metrics assume a market implied baseline interest rate projection for the upper limit of the Federal Funds Target Rate of 3.25% at both December 31, 2026 and 2027.

- In addition to our existing assets, liabilities and derivative positions, we incorporate expected future business growth assumptions. These assumptions include loan and deposit growth, pricing, plans for projected changes in our funding mix and our securities and cash position from our internal corporate outlook that is used in our financial planning process.

- The analysis assumes this forecast of expected future business growth remains unchanged between the baseline rate forecast and rate shock scenarios, including no changes to our interest rate risk management activities like securities and hedging actions.

- We incorporate the dynamic nature of deposit re-pricing, which includes pricing lags and changes in deposit beta and mix as interest rates change, and the prepayment sensitivity of our mortgage securities to the level of interest rates. In our models, deposit betas and mortgage security prepayments vary dynamically based on the level of interest rates and by product type. In the contexts used in this section, “beta” refers to the change in deposit rate paid relative to the change in the federal funds rate.

- In instances where an interest rate scenario would result in a rate less than 0%, we assume a rate of 0% for that scenario. This assumption applies only to jurisdictions that do not have a practice of employing negative policy rates. In jurisdictions that have negative policy rates, we do not floor interest rates at 0%.

At the current level of interest rates, our projected 12-month net interest income is expected to increase in higher rate scenarios and decrease in lower rate scenarios. The decrease in lower rate scenarios is driven by lower interest income from our assets, including floating rate credit card and commercial loans, being partially offset by lower interest expense from our deposits and other liabilities, net of our interest rate hedges. Our combined 12-month net interest income sensitivity was largely unchanged as compared to December 31, 2024.

Economic Value of Equity Sensitivity

Our economic value of equity sensitivity measure estimates the impact of hypothetical instantaneous movements in interest rates on the net present value of our assets and liabilities, including derivative exposures. Economic value of equity sensitivity metrics are derived using the following key assumptions:

- As of December 31, 2025, our metrics assume a market implied baseline interest rate projection for the upper limit of the Federal Funds Target Rate of 3.25% and 3.25% at both December 31, 2026 and 2027.
- The analysis includes only existing assets, liabilities and derivative positions and does not incorporate business growth assumptions or projected balance sheet changes.
- Similar to our net interest income sensitivity measure, we incorporate the dynamic nature of deposit repricing and attrition, which includes pricing lags and changes in deposit beta as interest rates change and the prepayment sensitivity of our mortgage securities to the level of interest rates. In our models, deposit betas and mortgage security prepayments vary dynamically based on the level of interest rates and by product type.
- Balance attrition assumptions for loans, including credit card, personal, auto and commercial loans, remain unchanged between the baseline interest rate forecast and interest rate shock scenarios as the majority of these loans are floating rate or shorter duration fixed rate loans and hence paydowns have a low sensitivity to the level of interest rates.
- For assets and liabilities with embedded optionality, such as mortgage securities and deposit balances, we utilize Monte Carlo simulations to assess economic value with industry-standard term structure modeling of interest rates.
- Our calculations of net present value apply appropriate spreads over the benchmark yield curve for select assets and liabilities to capture the inherent risks (including credit risk) to discount expected interest and principal cash flows.
- In instances where an interest rate scenario would result in a rate less than 0%, we assume a rate of 0% for that scenario. This assumption applies only to jurisdictions that do not have a practice of employing negative policy rates. In jurisdictions that have negative policy rates, we do not floor interest rates at 0%.

Our current economic value of equity sensitivity profile demonstrates that our economic value of equity decreases in higher interest rate scenarios and increases in lower interest rate scenarios. The decrease in higher rate scenarios is due to the declines in the projected value of our fixed rate assets being only partially offset by corresponding movements in the projected value of our deposits and other liabilities. The pace of economic value of equity decrease is larger for the +200 bps scenario as our deposits are assumed to reprice more rapidly in higher interest rate environments.

Our combined economic value of equity sensitivity decreased as compared to December 31, 2024, driven largely by the Transaction. Discover's assets had a large concentration of short duration, floating rate Credit Card balances and we terminated Discover's existing interest rate swaps in cash flow hedging relationships as they no longer met the conditions of a qualifying accounting hedge at the Closing Date.

Table 32 shows the estimated percentage impact on our projected baseline net interest income and our current economic value of equity calculated under the methodology described above as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 32: Interest Rate Sensitivity Analysis

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Estimated impact on projected baseline net interest income:		
+200 basis points	**1.0%**	1.3%
+100 basis points	**0.6**	0.8
+50 basis points	**0.3**	0.4
–50 basis points	**(0.3)**	(0.4)
–100 basis points	**(0.7)**	(0.8)
–200 basis points	**(2.7)**	(1.9)
Estimated impact on economic value of equity:		
+200 basis points	**(4.5)**	(6.3)
+100 basis points	**(2.0)**	(3.0)
+50 basis points	**(0.9)**	(1.4)
–50 basis points	**0.7**	1.3
–100 basis points	**1.2**	2.5
–200 basis points	**1.1**	3.9

In addition to these industry standard measures, we also consider the potential impact of alternative interest rate scenarios, such as larger rate shocks, higher than +/- 200 bps, as well as steepening and flattening yield curve scenarios in our internal interest rate risk management decisions. We also regularly review the sensitivity of our interest rate risk metrics to changes in our key modeling assumptions, such as our loan and deposit balance forecasts, mortgage prepayments and deposit repricing.

Limitations of Market Risk Measures

The interest rate risk models that we use in deriving these measures incorporate contractual information, internally-developed assumptions and proprietary modeling methodologies, which project borrower and depositor behavior patterns in certain interest rate environments. Other market inputs, such as interest rates, market prices and interest rate volatility, are also critical components of our interest rate risk measures. We regularly evaluate, update and enhance these assumptions, models and analytical tools as we believe appropriate to reflect our best assessment of the market environment and the expected behavior patterns of our existing assets and liabilities.

There are inherent limitations in any methodology used to estimate the exposure to changes in market interest rates. The sensitivity analysis described above contemplates only certain movements in interest rates and is performed at a particular point in time based on our existing balance sheet and, in some cases, expected future business growth and funding mix assumptions. The strategic actions that management may take to manage our balance sheet may differ significantly from our projections, which could cause our actual earnings and economic value of equity sensitivities to differ substantially from the above sensitivity analysis.

For further information on our interest rate exposures, see “Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 10—Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities.”

Foreign Exchange Risk

Foreign exchange risk represents exposure to changes in the values of current holdings and future cash flows denominated in other currencies. We are exposed to foreign exchange risk primarily from the intercompany funding denominated in pound sterling ("GBP") and the Canadian dollar ("CAD") that we provide to our businesses in the U.K. and Canada and net equity investments in those businesses. We are also exposed to foreign exchange risk due to changes in the dollar-denominated value of future earnings and cash flows from our foreign operations and from our Euro ("EUR")-denominated borrowing.

Our non-dollar denominated intercompany funding and EUR-denominated borrowing expose our earnings to foreign exchange transaction risk. We manage these transaction risks by using forward foreign currency derivatives and cross-currency swaps to hedge our exposures. We measure our foreign exchange transaction risk exposures by applying a 1% U.S. dollar appreciation shock against the value of the non-dollar denominated intercompany funding and EUR-denominated borrowing and their related hedges, which shows the impact to our earnings from foreign exchange risk. Our nominal with interest accrued intercompany funding outstanding was 1.5 billion GBP and 1.3 billion GBP as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, and 1.1 billion CAD and 1.4 billion CAD as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Our nominal EUR-denominated borrowing outstanding with interest accrued were 505 million EUR as of both December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Certain non-dollar equity investments in foreign operations expose our balance sheet and capital ratios to translation risk in AOCI. We manage our translation risk by entering into foreign currency derivatives designated as net investment hedges. We measure these exposures by applying a 30% U.S. dollar appreciation shock, which we believe approximates a significant adverse shock over a one-year time horizon, against the value of the equity invested in our foreign operations net of related net investment hedges where applicable. Our primary exposure is to our U.K. and Canadian operations and the gross equity amounts were 2.3 billion GBP and 2.2 billion GBP as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, and 2.8 billion CAD and 2.6 billion CAD as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Additionally, we have immaterial foreign translation exposure to a small number of other currencies.

As a result of our derivative management activities, we believe our net exposure to foreign exchange risk is minimal. For more information, see "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 10—Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" and "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 11—Stockholders' Equity."

Risk Related to Customer Accommodation Derivatives

We offer interest rate, commodity and foreign currency derivatives as an accommodation to our customers within our Commercial Banking business. We offset the majority of the market risk of these customer accommodation derivatives by entering into offsetting derivatives transactions with other counterparties. We use value-at-risk ("VaR") as the primary method to measure the market risk in our customer accommodation derivative activities on a daily basis. VaR is a statistical risk measure used to estimate the potential loss from movements observed in the recent market environment. We employ a historical simulation approach using the most recent 500 business days and use a 99% confidence level and a holding period of one business day. As a result of offsetting our customer exposures with other counterparties, we believe that our net exposure to market risk in our customer accommodation derivatives is minimal. For further information on our risk related to customer accommodation derivatives, see "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 10—Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities."

SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES

Table A—Net Charge-Offs

(Dollars in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Average loans held for investment	**$ 396,725**	$ 317,421	$ 311,541
Net charge-offs	**13,102**	10,748	8,414
Net charge-off rate	**3.30%**	3.39%	2.70%

Table B—Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Measures

The following non-GAAP measures consist of TCE, tangible assets and metrics computed using these amounts, which include tangible book value per common share, return on average tangible assets, return on average TCE and TCE ratio. We consider these metrics to be key financial performance measures that management uses in assessing capital adequacy and the level of returns generated. While these non-GAAP measures are widely used by investors, analysts and bank regulatory agencies to assess the capital position of financial services companies, they may not be comparable to similarly-titled measures reported by other companies. The following table presents reconciliations of these non-GAAP measures to the applicable amounts measured in accordance with U.S. GAAP. These non-GAAP measures should not be viewed as a substitute for reported results determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Tangible Common Equity (Period-End):			
Stockholders' equity	**$ 113,616**	$ 60,784	$ 58,089
Goodwill and other intangible assets[1]	**(40,876)**	(15,157)	(15,289)
Noncumulative perpetual preferred stock	**(5,407)**	(4,845)	(4,845)
Tangible common equity	**$ 67,333**	$ 40,782	$ 37,955
Tangible Assets (Period-End):			
Total assets	**$ 669,009**	$ 490,144	$ 478,464
Goodwill and other intangible assets[1]	**(40,876)**	(15,157)	(15,289)
Tangible assets	**$ 628,133**	$ 474,987	$ 463,175
Tangible Common Equity (Average):			
Stockholders' equity	**$ 94,542**	$ 59,799	$ 55,195
Goodwill and other intangible assets[1]	**(31,904)**	(15,237)	(15,207)
Noncumulative perpetual preferred stock	**(5,255)**	(4,845)	(4,845)
Tangible common equity	**$ 57,383**	$ 39,717	$ 35,143
Tangible Assets (Average):			
Total assets	**$ 597,536**	$ 480,451	$ 467,807
Goodwill and other intangible assets[1]	**(31,904)**	(15,237)	(15,207)
Tangible assets	**$ 565,632**	$ 465,214	$ 452,600

(Dollars in millions, except as noted)	December 31, 2025	2024	2023
TCE Ratio:			
Tangible common equity (period-end)	**$ 67,333**	$ 40,782	$ 37,955
Tangible assets (period-end)	**628,133**	474,987	463,175
TCE Ratio[2]	**10.7%**	8.6%	8.2%
Tangible Book Value per Share:			
Tangible common equity (period-end)	**$ 67,333**	$ 40,782	$ 37,955
Outstanding Common Shares	**625.1**	381.2	380.4
Tangible book value per common share (period-end)[3]	**$ 107.72**	$ 106.97	$ 99.78
Return on Tangible Assets (Average):			
Net income	**$ 2,453**	$ 4,750	$ 4,887
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	**365**	—	—
Net income less income from discontinued operations, net of tax	**2,088**	4,750	4,887
Tangible assets (Average)	**565,632**	465,214	452,600
Return on tangible assets[4]	**0.37%**	1.02%	1.08%
Return on Tangible Common Equity (Average):			
Net income available to common stockholders	**$ 2,181**	$ 4,445	$ 4,582
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	**365**	—	—
Net income available to common stockholders less income from discontinued operations, net of tax	**1,816**	4,445	4,582
Tangible common equity (Average)	**57,383**	39,717	35,143
Return on tangible common equity[5]	**3.16%**	11.18%	13.04%

(1) Includes impact of related deferred taxes.

(2) TCE ratio is a non-GAAP measure calculated based on TCE divided by period-end tangible assets.

(3) Tangible book value per common share is a non-GAAP measure calculated based on TCE divided by common shares outstanding.

(4) Return on average tangible assets is a non-GAAP measure calculated based on net income (loss) less income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, for the period divided by average tangible assets for the period.

(5) Return on average tangible common equity is a non-GAAP measure calculated based on net income (loss) available to common stockholders less income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax, for the period, divided by average TCE.

GLOSSARY AND ACRONYMS

2004 Plan: The Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan.

2019 Cybersecurity Incident: The unauthorized access by an outside individual who obtained certain types of personal information relating to people who had applied for our credit card products and to our credit card customers that we announced on July 29, 2019.

2022 Call Report: Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income, (“FFIEC 031”) as of December 31, 2022.

Allowance coverage ratio: Allowance for credit losses as a percentage of loans held for investment.

Amortized cost basis: The amount at which a financing receivable or investment is originated or acquired, adjusted for applicable accrued interest, accretion, or amortization of premium, discount, and net deferred fees or costs, collection of cash, write-offs, foreign exchange and fair value hedge accounting adjustments.

AML Act: Anti-Money Laundering Act of 2020, enacted as part of the National Defense Authorization Act, requires the U.S. Treasury Department’s Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (“FinCEN”) to issue a number of rules that will update and expand the BSA’s regulatory requirements.

Annual Report: References to “this Report” or our “2025 Form 10-K” or “2025 Annual Report” are to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

Bank: CONA, Capital One Financial Corporation’s principal operating subsidiary.

Basel Committee: The Basel Committee on Banking Supervision.

Basel III Capital Rules: The regulatory capital requirements established by the Federal Banking Agencies in July 2013 to implement the Basel III capital framework developed by the Basel Committee as well as certain Dodd-Frank Act and other capital provisions.

Basel III Finalization Proposal: The notice of proposed rulemaking released by the Federal Banking Agencies on July 27, 2023 to revise the Basel III Capital Rules applicable to banking organizations with total assets of $100 billion or more and their subsidiary depository institutions.

Basel III standardized approach: The Basel III Capital Rules modified Basel I to create the Basel III standardized approach.

Capital One Canada: Capital One Bank (Canada Branch).

Capital One or the **Company:** Capital One Financial Corporation and its subsidiaries.

Carrying value (with respect to loans): The amount at which a loan is recorded on the consolidated balance sheets. For loans recorded at amortized cost basis, carrying value is the unpaid principal balance net of unamortized deferred loan origination fees and costs, and unamortized purchase premium or discount. For loans that are or have been on nonaccrual status, the carrying value is also reduced by any net charge-offs that have been recorded and the amount of interest payments applied as a reduction of principal under the cost recovery method. For credit card loans, the carrying value also includes interest that has been billed to the customer, net of any related reserves. Loans held for sale are recorded at either fair value (if we elect the fair value option) or at the lower of cost or fair value.

CECL: In June 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued Accounting Standards Update (“ASU”) No. 2016-13, Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326): *Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments*. This ASU requires an impairment model (known as the CECL model) that is based on expected rather than incurred losses, with an anticipated result of more timely loss recognition. This guidance was effective for us on January 1, 2020.

CECL Transition Rule: A rule adopted by the Federal Banking Agencies and effective in 2020 that provides banking institutions an optional five-year transition period to phase in the impact of the CECL standard on their regulatory capital.

Closing Date: The Transaction was completed on May 18, 2025.

CODM: The Chief Operating Decision Maker for each of our business segments.

Common equity Tier 1 ("CET1") capital: CET1 capital primarily includes qualifying common shareholders' equity, retained earnings and certain AOCI amounts less certain deductions for goodwill, intangible assets, and certain deferred tax assets.

CONA: Capital One, National Association, one of our wholly-owned subsidiaries, which offers a broad spectrum of banking products and financial services to consumers, small businesses and commercial clients.

CONA Bank Merger: The merger of Discover Bank, a Delaware-chartered bank and wholly owned subsidiary of Discover, with and into CONA, with CONA as the surviving entity.

Contingency Funding Plan: A plan that describes the Company's event management process and management response plans to ensure that the Company is prepared to respond to a liquidity crisis and to maintain the liquidity necessary to fund normal operating requirements. The plan establishes liquidity monitoring, quantitative assessment (including sizing of potential access to alternative contingent liquidity resources), qualitative and quantitative triggers that would signal risk, the liquidity event management process, and annual testing of the different components of the CFP.

Credit risk: The risk to current or projected financial condition and resilience arising from an obligor's failure to meet the terms of any contract with the Company or otherwise perform as agreed.

Deposit Insurance Fund ("DIF"): A fund maintained by the FDIC to provide insurance coverage for certain deposits. It is funded through assessments on banks.

Derivative: A contract or agreement whose value is derived from changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, prices of securities or commodities, credit worthiness for credit default swaps or financial or commodity indices.

Diners Club: Diners Club International, a global payments network of licensees, which are generally financial institutions, that issue Diners Club branded charge cards and/or provide card acceptance services.

Discontinued operations: The operating results of a component of an entity, as defined by Accounting Standards Codification 205, that are removed from continuing operations when that component has been disposed of or it is management's intention to sell the component.

Discover: Discover Financial Services, a Delaware corporation.

Discover Network: The network which processes transactions for Discover-branded credit and debit cards and provides payment transaction processing and settlement services.

Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 ("Dodd-Frank Act"): Regulatory reform legislation signed into law on July 21, 2010. This law broadly affects the financial services industry and contains numerous provisions aimed at strengthening the sound operation of the financial services sector.

Exchange Act: The Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Expanded Risk-Based Approach: The proposed framework for calculating risk-weighted assets for credit risk, operational risk, credit valuation adjustment risk and market risk that was introduced by the Basel III Finalization Proposal.

eXtensible Business Reporting Language ("XBRL"): A language for the electronic communication of business and financial data.

Federal Banking Agencies: The Federal Reserve, Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"): An independent U.S. governmental agency that administers the Deposit Insurance Fund.

Federal Reserve: The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

FFIEC 031: Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income for a Bank with Domestic and Foreign Offices filed quarterly with the Federal Banking Agencies.

FICO score: A measure of consumer credit risk provided by credit bureaus, typically produced from statistical modeling software created by FICO (formerly known as "Fair Isaac Corporation") utilizing data collected by the credit bureaus.

Financial Difficulty Modification ("FDM"): A FDM is deemed to occur when a loan modification is made to a borrower experiencing financial difficulty in the form of principal forgiveness, an interest rate reduction, an other-than-insignificant payment delay, a term extension, or a combination of these modifications in the current reporting period. FDMs became effective with the adoption of ASU 2022-02, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures* on January 1, 2023.

Foreign exchange contracts: Contracts that provide for the future receipt or delivery of foreign currency at previously agreed-upon terms.

Framework: The Capital One enterprise-wide risk management framework.

Global Payment Network: The Discover Network, PULSE Network, Diners Club International and Network Partners, collectively.

GSE or **Agency:** A government-sponsored enterprise or agency is a financial services corporation created by the United States Congress. Examples of U.S. government agencies include Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"), Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae") and the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB").

Globally Systematically Important Bank Surcharge ("G-SIB Surcharge"): The capital buffer imposed on U.S. banking organizations designated as global systematically important banks ("G-SIBs") under the Federal Reserve's capital framework. The surcharge increases a G-SIB's minimum Common Tier Equity 1 (CET1) capital requirement based on its systematic risk score, which considers factors such as size, interconnectedness, complexity, cross-jurisdictional activity and sustainability.

Interest method: Method of amortization used to arrive at periodic interest income at a constant effective yield on the net investment in a financial asset.

Interest rate sensitivity: The exposure to interest rate movements.

Interest rate swaps: Contracts in which a series of interest rate flows in a single currency are exchanged over a prescribed period. Interest rate swaps are the most common type of derivative contract that we use in our asset/liability management activities.

Investment grade: Represents a Moody's long-term rating of Baa3 or better; and/or a S&P long-term rating of BBB- or better; and/or a Fitch long-term rating of BBB- or better; or if unrated, an equivalent rating using our internal risk ratings. Instruments that fall below these levels are considered to be non-investment grade.

Investor Entities: Entities that invest in community development entities ("CDE") that provide debt financing to businesses and non-profit entities in low-income and rural communities.

LCR Rule: The final rules published by the Basel Committee and as implemented by the Federal Banking Agencies in 2014 for the Basel III Liquidity Coverage Ratio ("LCR") in the United States. The LCR is calculated by dividing the amount of an institution's high quality, unencumbered liquid assets by its estimated net cash outflow, as defined and calculated in accordance with the LCR Rule.

Leverage ratio: Tier 1 capital divided by average assets after certain adjustments, as defined by regulators.

Liquidity risk: The risk that the Company will not be able to meet its future financial obligations as they come due, or invest in future asset growth because of an inability to obtain funds at a reasonable price within a reasonable time.

Loan-to-value ("LTV") ratio: The relationship, expressed as a percentage, between the principal amount of a loan and the appraised value of the collateral securing the loan.

LTD Proposal: The proposed rule released by the Federal Banking Agencies on August 29, 2023 that would require banking organizations with $100 billion or more in total assets to comply with certain long-term debt requirements and clean holding company requirements.

Loss severity: Loss given default.

Managed presentation: A non-GAAP presentation of business segment results derived from our internal management accounting and reporting process, which employs various allocation methodologies, including funds transfer pricing, to assign certain balance sheet assets, deposits and other liabilities and their related revenues and expenses directly or indirectly attributable to each business segment. The results of our individual businesses reflect the manner in which management evaluates performance and makes decisions about funding our operations and allocating resources and are intended to reflect each segment as if it were a stand-alone business.

Market risk: The risk that an institution's earnings or the economic value of equity could be adversely impacted by changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates or other market factors.

Master netting agreement: An agreement between two counterparties that have multiple contracts with each other that provides for the net settlement of all contracts through a single payment in the event of default or termination of any one contract.

Measurement Period: The duration of time allowed after a merger closing date for fair value estimation of the related assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

Merger Agreement: Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 19, 2024, by and among Discover, Capital One and Merger Sub.

Merger: The merger of Merger Sub with and into Discover, with Discover as the surviving entity, pursuant to the Merger Agreement.

Merger Sub: Vega Merger Sub, Inc.

Mortgage servicing rights ("MSRs"): The right to service a mortgage loan when the underlying loan is sold or securitized. Servicing includes collections of principal, interest and escrow payments from borrowers and accounting for and remitting principal and interest payments to investors.

Net charge-off rate: Represents (annualized) net charge-offs divided by average loans held for investment for the period. Negative net charge-offs and related rates are captioned as net recoveries.

Net interest margin: Represents (annualized) net interest income divided by average interest-earning assets for the period.

Network Partners: Financial institutions, financial technology firms, networks, network-to-network partners and other commercial service providers which we have agreements with for the provision of card issuing, payments processing and related services on the Global Payment Network.

Nonperforming loans: Generally include loans that have been placed on nonaccrual status. We do not report loans classified as held for sale as nonperforming.

NSFR Rule: The final rules published by the Basel Committee and as issued by the Federal Banking Agencies in October 2020 implementing the net stable funding ratio ("NSFR") in the United States. The NSFR measures the stability of our funding profile and requires us to maintain minimum amounts of stable funding to support our assets, commitments and derivatives exposures over a one-year period.

Patriot Act: The USA PATRIOT Act of 2001.

Proxy Statement: Proxy statement for the 2026 Annual Stockholder Meeting.

Public Fund Deposits: Deposits that are derived from a variety of political subdivisions such as school districts and municipalities.

PULSE Network: The network which operates an electronic funds transfer network, providing financial institutions issuing debit cards on the PULSE Network with access to ATMs domestically and internationally, as well as merchant acceptance throughout the U.S. for debit card transactions.

Purchase Plan: Our Associate Stock Purchase Plan, which is a compensatory plan under the accounting guidance for stock-based compensation.

Purchase volume: Consists of purchase transactions, net of returns, for the period, and excludes cash advance and balance transfer transactions.

Rating agency: An independent agency that assesses the credit quality and likelihood of default of an issue or issuer and assigns a rating to that issue or issuer.

Recovery Plan: A plan that describes the Company’s approach for effectively responding to severely-adverse stress at both CONA and the Company. The Recovery Plan establishes qualitative and quantitative triggers for CONA and the Company that would signal the risk or existence of severely-adverse stress at the respective entity and identifies several specific remedial actions for recovery status that the Company can use to effectively respond to the stress environment. The Recovery Plan is separate from, but complementary to, the CFP.

Repurchase agreement: An instrument used to raise short-term funds whereby securities are sold with an agreement for the seller to buy back the securities at a later date.

Restructuring charges: Charges associated with the realignment of resources supporting various businesses, primarily consisting of severance and related benefits pursuant to our ongoing benefit programs and impairment of certain assets related to the business locations and/or activities being exited.

Risk Committee: The Risk Committee of the Board of Directors.

Risk-weighted assets: On- and off-balance sheet assets that are assigned to one of several broad risk categories and weighted by factors representing their risk and potential for default.

Second Step Merger: The merger of Discover with and into Capital One, with Capital One as the surviving entity

Securitized debt obligations: A type of asset-backed security and structured credit product constructed from a portfolio of fixed-income assets.

Stress capital buffer requirement: A component of our standardized approach capital conservation buffer, which is recalibrated annually based on the results of our supervisory stress tests.

Stress Capital Buffer Rule: The final rule issued by the Federal Reserve in March 2020 to implement the stress capital buffer requirement.

Subprime: For purposes of lending in our Credit Card business, we generally consider FICO scores of 660 or below, or other equivalent risk scores, to be subprime. For purposes of auto lending in our Consumer Banking business, we generally consider FICO scores of 620 or below to be subprime.

Tangible common equity (“TCE”): A non-GAAP financial measure calculated as common equity less goodwill and other intangible assets inclusive of any related deferred tax liabilities.

This Report: This Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2025.

Transaction: On May 18, 2025, we completed the acquisition of Discover in an all-stock transaction as outlined in the Merger Agreement dated February 19, 2024.

Trapped Liquidity: The amount of high-quality liquid assets (HQLA) held by a bank that may not be transferred to other affiliates. This amount is excluded from the bank's HQLA amount.

Troubled debt restructuring (“TDR”): A TDR is deemed to occur when the contractual terms of a loan agreement are modified by granting a concession to a borrower that is experiencing financial difficulty. The accounting guidance for TDRs was eliminated by ASU 2022-02, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures*, which we adopted as of January 1, 2023.

Unfunded lending commitments: Legally binding agreements to provide a defined level of financing until a specified future date.

U.S. GAAP: Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accounting rules and conventions defining acceptable practices in preparing financial statements in the U.S.

U.S. Real Gross Domestic Product ("GDP"): An inflation-adjusted measure that reflects the value of all goods and services produced by an economy in a given year.

Variable interest entity ("VIE"): An entity that, by design, either (i) lacks sufficient equity to permit the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support from other parties; or (ii) has equity investors that do not have (a) the ability to make significant decisions relating to the entity's operations through voting rights, (b) the obligation to absorb the expected losses, and/or (c) the right to receive the residual returns of the entity.

Virginia Financial Institution Holding Company Act: Chapter 7 of Title 6.2 of the Code of Virginia governing the acquisition of interests in Virginia financial institutions.

Acronyms

ABS: Asset-backed securities
ACL: Allowance for credit losses
AML: Anti-money laundering
AI: Artificial Intelligence
AOCI: Accumulated other comprehensive income
ASU: Accounting Standards Update
ATM: Automated teller machine
AWS: Amazon Web Services, Inc.
BHC: Bank holding company
BHC Act: The Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended.
bps: Basis points
BSA: The Bank Secrecy Act
CAD: Canadian dollar
CAP: Compliance Assurance Process
CCPA: California Consumer Privacy Act (as amended by the California Privacy Rights Act)
CBP: Community Benefits Plan
CCP: Central Counterparty Clearinghouse, or Central Clearinghouse
CDE: Community development entities
CECL: Current expected credit loss
CEO: Chief Executive Officer
CET1: Common equity Tier 1 capital
CFO: Chief Financial Officer
CFPB: Consumer Financial Protection Bureau
CFTC: Commodity Futures Trading Commission
CIBC: Change in Bank Control Act
CIO: Chief Information Officer
CIRCIA: Cyber Incident Reporting for Critical Infrastructure Act
CISA: Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency
CISO: Chief Information Security Officer
CMBS: Commercial mortgage-backed securities
CME: Chicago Mercantile Exchange
CODM: Chief Operating Decision Maker
COEP: Capital One (Europe) plc
COF: Capital One Financial Corporation
COMET: Capital One Multi-asset Execution Trust
CONA: Capital One, National Association
COSO: Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission
CRA: Community Reinvestment Act
CTRO: Chief Technology Risk Officer
COPAR: Capital One Prime Auto Receivables Trusts
CVA: Credit valuation adjustment
DCENT: Discover Card Execution Note Trust

DCF: Discounted cash flow
DFAST: Dodd-Frank Act Stress Tests
DIF: Deposit Insurance Fund
DRR: Designated Reserve Ratio
DTCC: Depository Trust and Clearing Corporation
DVA: Debit valuation adjustment
ECRP: Enterprise Cyber Response Plan
EU: European Union
EU GDPR: EU General Data Protection Regulation
EUR: Euro
Fannie Mae: Federal National Mortgage Association
FASB: Financial Accounting Standards Board
FCA: Financial Conduct Authority
FCAC: Financial Consumer Agency of Canada
FCM: Futures commission merchant
FCRA: Fair Credit Reporting Act
FDM: Financial difficulty modification
FDIC: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
FDICIA: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991
FFIEC: Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council
FHC: Financial Holding Company
FHLB: Federal Home Loan Bank
FICC - GSD: Fixed Income Clearing Corporation - Government Securities Division
FICO: Fair Isaac Corporation
FinCEN: Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
FINRA: Financial Industry Regulatory Authority
FIS: Fidelity Information Services
Fitch: Fitch Ratings
Freddie Mac: Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
FS-ISAC: Financial Services Information Sharing and Analysis Center
FVC: Fair Value Committee
GAAP: Generally accepted accounting principles in the U.S.
GBP: Pound sterling
GDPR: General Data Protection Regulation
Ginnie Mae: Government National Mortgage Association
GLBA: Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act
G-SIB: Global systemically important banks
GSE or Agency: Government-sponsored enterprise
HFI: Held for Investment
HQLA: High-Quality Liquid Assets
ICE: Intercontinental Exchange
IRM: Independent Risk Management
IRS: Internal Revenue Service
LCH: LCH Group

LCR: Liquidity coverage ratio
LLC: Limited liability company
LTV: Loan-to-Value
Moody's: Moody's Investors Service
MSRs: Mortgage servicing rights
NOIT: Notice of Intent to Terminate
Non-PCD: Non-purchased credit deteriorated
NSFR: Net stable funding ratio
NYSE: New York Stock Exchange
OCC: Office of the Comptroller of the Currency
OCI: Other comprehensive income
OFAC: Office of Foreign Assets Control
OSFI: Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions
OTC: Over-the-counter
PCA: Prompt corrective action
PCAOB: Public Company Accounting Oversight Board
PCCR: Purchased credit card relationship
PCD: Purchased Credit-Deteriorated
PIPEDA: Personal Information Protection and Electronic Document Act
PSU: Performance share units
RMBS: Residential mortgage-backed securities
ROU: Right-of-use
RSU: Restricted stock unit
S&P: Standard & Poor's
SEC: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
SOFR: Secured Overnight Financing Rate
TCE: Tangible common equity
TDR: Troubled debt restructuring
TILA: Truth in Lending Act
TSYS: Total System Services LLC
U.K.: United Kingdom
U.K. GDPR: U.K. General Data Protection Regulation
U.S.: United States of America
USD: United States Dollar
VAC: Valuations Advisory Committee
VaR: Value-At-Risk
VIE: Variable interest entity
VOE: Voting interest entity

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

For a discussion of the quantitative and qualitative disclosures about market risk, see “Item 7. MD&A—Market Risk Profile.”

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

The management of Capital One Financial Corporation (the "Company" or "Capital One") is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting and for the assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the Company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the Company's Board of Directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external reporting purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Capital One's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the Company's assets; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that the Company's receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of the Company's management and directors; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on its financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on the framework in "2013 Internal Control—Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"), commonly referred to as the "2013 Framework."

As permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission, management's assessment of and conclusion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, did not include the internal controls of Discover Financial Services ("Discover"), which was acquired by the Company on May 18, 2025. Discover's businesses constituted approximately 21% of total assets and 20% of total net revenue as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025.

Based on this assessment, and excluding the internal control over financial reporting of Discover described above, management concluded that, as of December 31, 2025, the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective based on the criteria established by COSO in the 2013 Framework. Additionally, based upon management's assessment, the Company determined that there were no material weaknesses in its internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025. The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their accompanying report, which expresses an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025.

/s/ RICHARD D. FAIRBANK

Richard D. Fairbank

Chair and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ ANDREW M. YOUNG

Andrew M. Young

Chief Financial Officer

February 19, 2026

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of Capital One Financial Corporation

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Capital One Financial Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, Capital One Financial Corporation (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on the COSO criteria**.**

As indicated in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, management's assessment of and conclusion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting did not include the internal controls of Discover Financial Services, which is included in the 2025 consolidated financial statements of the Company and constituted 20% of total assets as of December 31, 2025 and 21% of net revenue for the year then ended. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting of the Company also did not include an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of Discover Financial Services.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes and our report dated February 19, 2026 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Tysons, Virginia

February 19, 2026

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of Capital One Financial Corporation

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Capital One Financial Corporation (the Company) as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2025, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated February 19, 2026 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Allowance for credit losses – Credit Card

Description of the Matter	On December 31, 2025, the Company's allowance for credit losses for the credit card portfolio was \$20.1 billion. As more fully described in Note 1 and Note 5 of the consolidated financial statements, the allowance for credit losses (ACL or allowance) represents management's current estimate of expected credit losses over the contractual terms of the Company's held for investment (HFI) loan portfolios as of the balance sheet date and is comprised of two elements. The first is 'quantitative' and involves the use of loss forecasting models based upon historical data with adjustments for current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts of conditions. The second is 'qualitative' and involves factors that represent management's judgment of the imprecision and risks inherent in the processes and assumptions used in establishing the allowance for credit losses. Auditing the allowance for the credit card portfolio was especially challenging and highly judgmental due to the significant judgment required in establishing certain components of the qualitative element. The qualitative element requires management to make judgments regarding current and forward-looking conditions, internal and external factors, and uncertainty as it relates to economic, model, or forecast risks, where not already captured in the modeled results.
How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit	We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design, and tested the operating effectiveness of the internal controls over the ACL process, including, among others, controls over the development, operation, and monitoring of loss forecasting models and management review controls over key assumptions and qualitative judgments used in reviewing the final credit card allowance results. Our tests of controls included observation of certain of management's quarterly ACL governance meetings, at which key management judgments, qualitative elements, and final ACL results are subjected to challenge by management groups independent of the group responsible for producing the ACL estimate. Our audit procedures included, among others, evaluating the comprehensive framework of the ACL, which involved specialists to evaluate the model methodology, model performance and model governance, as well as the conceptual soundness of certain qualitative elements. We also performed testing on data inputs utilized in the qualitative element calculation, as well as recalculated the qualitative element based on the framework. We evaluated the overall credit card ACL, inclusive of qualitative elements, and whether the recorded ACL appropriately reflects expected credit losses on the portfolio. Additionally, we performed searches for contrary evidence, which included reviewing historical loss statistics, peer bank metrics, and subsequent events and considered whether such information indicated that management's judgements were not reasonable or consistently applied.

Business combination – Fair value of intangible assets

Description of the Matter	As described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company acquired Discover Financial Services (Discover) on May 18, 2025. The Company accounted for this transaction as a business combination and recorded the assets acquired and liabilities assumed from Discover at their respective fair values as of the acquisition date. The fair value of intangible assets acquired from Discover was $17.7 billion as of the acquisition date. Intangible assets were valued using an income approach under which future cash flows for each intangible asset were forecasted, tax-effected and then discounted using an appropriate risk-adjusted discount rate. Auditing the fair value of certain intangible assets, including the purchased credit card relationships, Discover network, and Discover brand, was especially challenging and highly judgmental due to the significant judgment required by management in developing certain components of the discount rates used in the discounted cash flow methodology. These discount rate components are subjective given they are reflective of risk premiums for the market and specific risk profiles of the intangible assets relative to other assets acquired and the overall business.
How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit	We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design, and tested the operating effectiveness of the internal controls over the process for estimating the fair value of the purchased credit card relationships, Discover network, and Discover brand, including management's controls over establishing the discount rates used in the discounted cash flow methodology and evaluating the completeness and accuracy of key inputs and assumptions used in the discounted cash flow methodology. Our tests of controls included observation and inspection of evidence of certain management valuation review meetings, at which key judgments made by management's valuation specialists are subject to challenge. Our audit procedures included, among others, testing the estimated fair value of the purchased credit card relationships, Discover network, and Discover brand, which involved specialists to assist us in (i) testing management's methodology and certain significant assumptions used in measuring the fair value of the intangible assets and (ii) developing independent expectations for fair value estimates and discount rates based on third party market data and comparing management's values and discount rate assumptions to the independently developed ranges. We also tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data provided by management that was used in the discounted cash flow models. Additionally, we performed searches for contrary evidence, which included, but were not limited to, reviewing current external economic information, peer bank metrics, data points from historical banking acquisitions, and historical Company-specific information and considered whether this information corroborated or contradicted management's selected assumptions.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1994.

Tysons, Virginia

February 19, 2026

CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions, except per share-related data)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Interest income:			
Loans, including loans held for sale	**$ 53,021**	$ 40,894	$ 37,410
Investment securities	**3,218**	2,873	2,550
Other	**2,457**	2,267	1,978
Total interest income	**58,696**	46,034	41,938
Interest expense:			
Deposits	**12,925**	11,493	9,489
Securitized debt obligations	**660**	958	959
Senior and subordinated notes	**2,172**	2,333	2,204
Other borrowings	**61**	42	45
Total interest expense	**15,818**	14,826	12,697
Net interest income	**42,878**	31,208	29,241
Provision for credit losses	**20,655**	11,716	10,426
Net interest income after provision for credit losses	**22,223**	19,492	18,815
Non-interest income:			
Discount and interchange fees, net	**6,443**	4,882	4,793
Service charges and other customer-related fees	**2,849**	1,976	1,667
Net securities gains (losses)	**0**	(35)	(34)
Other	**1,264**	1,081	1,120
Total non-interest income	**10,556**	7,904	7,546
Non-interest expense:			
Salaries and associate benefits	**12,471**	9,398	9,302
Occupancy and equipment	**3,166**	2,366	2,160
Marketing	**5,884**	4,562	4,009
Professional services	**2,424**	1,610	1,268
Communications and data processing	**1,770**	1,462	1,383
Amortization of intangibles	**1,326**	77	82
Other	**3,457**	2,011	2,112
Total non-interest expense	**30,498**	21,486	20,316
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	**2,281**	5,910	6,045
Income tax provision	**193**	1,163	1,158
Income from continuing operations, net of tax	**2,088**	4,747	4,887
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	**365**	3	0
Net income	**2,453**	4,750	4,887
Dividends and undistributed earnings allocated to participating securities	**(26)**	(77)	(77)
Preferred stock dividends	**(252)**	(228)	(228)
Discount on redeemed preferred stock	**6**	0	0
Net income available to common stockholders	**$ 2,181**	$ 4,445	$ 4,582
Basic earnings per common share:			
Net income from continuing operations	**$ 3.36**	$ 11.60	$ 11.98
Net income from discontinued operations	**0.67**	0.01	0.00
Net income per basic common share	**$ 4.03**	$ 11.61	$ 11.98
Diluted earnings per common share:			
Net income from continuing operations	**$ 3.36**	$ 11.58	$ 11.95
Net income from discontinued operations	**0.67**	0.01	0.00
Net income per diluted common share	**$ 4.03**	$ 11.59	$ 11.95

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Net income	**$ 2,453**	$ 4,750	$ 4,887
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:			
Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities available for sale	**2,533**	(775)	907
Net unrealized gains (losses) on hedging relationships	**1,179**	(227)	689
Foreign currency translation adjustments	**78**	(23)	46
Other	**28**	7	6
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	**3,818**	(1,018)	1,648
Comprehensive income	**$ 6,271**	$ 3,732	$ 6,535

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(Dollars in millions, except per share-related data)	**December 31, 2025**	December 31, 2024
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents:		
Cash and due from banks	**$ 3,031**	$ 3,028
Interest-bearing deposits and other short-term investments	**54,403**	40,202
Total cash and cash equivalents	**57,434**	43,230
Restricted cash for securitization investors	**4,659**	441
Securities available for sale (amortized cost basis of $97.7 billion and $93.0 billion and allowance for credit losses of $3 million and $4 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively)	**91,051**	83,013
Loans held for investment:		
Unsecuritized loans held for investment	**425,665**	298,241
Loans held in consolidated trusts	**27,957**	29,534
Total loans held for investment	**453,622**	327,775
Allowance for credit losses	**(23,409)**	(16,258)
Net loans held for investment	**430,213**	311,517
Loans held for sale ($755 million and $87 million carried at fair value as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively)	**760**	202
Premises and equipment, net	**5,602**	4,511
Interest receivable	**3,492**	2,532
Goodwill	**28,509**	15,059
Other intangible assets	**16,578**	233
Other assets	**30,711**	29,406
Total assets	**$ 669,009**	$ 490,144
Liabilities:		
Interest payable	**$ 844**	$ 666
Deposits:		
Non-interest-bearing deposits	**27,385**	26,122
Interest-bearing deposits	**448,386**	336,585
Total deposits	**475,771**	362,707
Securitized debt obligations	**12,853**	14,264
Other debt:		
Federal funds purchased and securities loaned or sold under agreements to repurchase	**587**	562
Senior and subordinated notes	**36,001**	30,696
Other borrowings	**1,559**	29
Total other debt	**38,147**	31,287
Other liabilities	**27,778**	20,436
Total liabilities	**555,393**	429,360
Commitments, contingencies and guarantees (see Note 19)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock (par value $0.01 per share; 50,000,000 shares authorized; 4,980,700 and 4,975,000 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively)	**0**	0
Common stock (par value $0.01 per share; 1,000,000,000 shares authorized; 708,546,381 and 702,224,674 shares issued as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively; 625,102,271 and 381,230,343 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively)	**7**	7
Additional paid-in capital, net	**64,031**	36,428
Retained earnings	**65,192**	64,505
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	**(5,468)**	(9,286)
Treasury stock, at cost (par value $0.01 per share; 83,444,110 and 320,994,331 shares as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively)	**(10,146)**	(30,870)
Total stockholders' equity	**113,616**	60,784
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	**$ 669,009**	$ 490,144

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

(Dollars in millions)	Preferred Stock Shares	Preferred Stock Amount	Common Stock Shares	Common Stock Amount	Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Treasury Stock	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance as of December 31, 2022	4,975,000	$ 0	690,334,422	$ 7	$ 34,725	$ 57,184	$ (9,916)	$ (29,418)	$ 52,582
Cumulative effects of accounting standards adoption[(1)(3)]						37			37
Comprehensive income						4,887	1,648		6,535
Dividends—common stock[(2)]			39,420	0	4	(935)			(931)
Dividends—preferred stock						(228)			(228)
Purchases of treasury stock								(718)	(718)
Issuances of common stock and restricted stock, net of forfeitures			5,731,927	0	299				299
Exercises of stock options			136,899	0	10				10
Compensation expense for restricted stock units					503				503
Balance as of December 31, 2023	4,975,000	$ 0	696,242,668	$ 7	$ 35,541	$ 60,945	$ (8,268)	$ (30,136)	$ 58,089
Cumulative effects of accounting standards adoption[(4)]						(25)			(25)
Comprehensive income (loss)						4,750	(1,018)		3,732
Dividends—common stock[(2)]			38,319	0	5	(937)			(932)
Dividends—preferred stock						(228)			(228)
Purchases of treasury stock								(734)	(734)
Issuances of common stock and restricted stock, net of forfeitures			5,767,946	0	323				323
Exercises of stock options			175,741	0	4				4
Compensation expense for restricted stock units					555				555
Balance as of December 31, 2024	4,975,000	$ 0	702,224,674	$ 7	$ 36,428	$ 64,505	$ (9,286)	$ (30,870)	$ 60,784
Comprehensive income						**2,453**	**3,818**		**6,271**
Dividends—common stock[(2)]			**20,623**	**0**	**4**	**(1,520)**			**(1,516)**
Dividends—preferred stock						**(252)**			**(252)**
Purchases of treasury stock								**(4,099)**	**(4,099)**
Issuances of common stock and restricted stock, net of forfeitures			**6,170,041**	**0**	**400**				**400**
Reissuance of treasury stock related to the Transaction			**0**	**0**	**25,763**			**24,823**	**50,586**
Issuances of preferred stock related to the Transaction	**10,700**	**0**			**1,068**				**1,068**
Redemptions of preferred stock	**(5,000)**	**0**			**(506)**	**6**			**(500)**
Exercises of stock options			**131,043**	**0**	**9**				**9**
Compensation expense for restricted stock units					**743**				**743**
Purchase price allocation for restricted stock awards related to the Transaction					**122**				**122**
Balance as of December 31, 2025	**4,980,700**	**$ 0**	**708,546,381**	**$ 7**	**$ 64,031**	**$ 65,192**	**$ (5,468)**	**$ (10,146)**	**$ 113,616**

(1) Impact from the adoption of ASU 2022-02, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings ("TDR") and Vintage Disclosures* as of January 1, 2023.

(2) We declared dividends per share on our common stock of $0.80 in the fourth quarter of 2025 and $0.60 per share for the first three quarters of 2025 and each quarter of 2024 and 2023.

(3) We have equity method investments in certain non-public entities which adopted ASU 2019-10, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326), Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815), and Leases (Topic 842)* as of January 1, 2023. The impact to retained earnings was recorded in the second quarter of 2023, on a one quarter lag consistent with our standard operating procedures for equity method investments.

(4) Impact from the adoption of ASU 2023-02, Investments - Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323): Accounting for Investments in Tax Credit Structures Using the Proportional Amortization Method as of January 1, 2024.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Dollars in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024	2023
Operating activities:			
Income from continuing operations, net of tax	**$ 2,088**	$ 4,747	$ 4,887
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	**365**	3	0
Net income	**2,453**	4,750	4,887
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operating activities:			
Provision for credit losses	**20,655**	11,716	10,426
Depreciation and amortization, net	**5,265**	3,237	3,226
Deferred tax benefit	**(1,907)**	(853)	(723)
Net securities losses	**0**	35	34
Loss on sales of loans	**3**	29	6
Gain on sale of discontinued operations	**(483)**	0	0
Stock-based compensation expense	**776**	569	513
Other fair value adjustments	**111**	65	51
Loans held for sale:			
Originations and purchases	**(5,741)**	(3,688)	(4,602)
Proceeds from sales and paydowns	**5,231**	3,870	4,432
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Changes in interest receivable	**(34)**	(54)	(359)
Changes in other assets	**(610)**	(426)	716
Changes in interest payable	**(169)**	17	122
Changes in other liabilities	**2,089**	(1,104)	1,846
Net change from discontinued operations	**84**	(4)	0
Net cash from operating activities	**$ 27,723**	$ 18,159	20,575
Investing activities:			
Securities available for sale:			
Purchases	**(18,162)**	(17,183)	(10,446)
Proceeds from paydowns and maturities	**17,905**	11,849	8,841
Proceeds from sales	**1**	175	290
Proceeds from sales of securities related to the Transaction	**9,696**	0	0
Loans:			
Net changes in loans originated as held for investment	**(36,815)**	(21,431)	(17,822)
Principal recoveries of loans previously charged off	**5,064**	3,001	2,288
Changes in premises and equipment	**(1,583)**	(1,204)	(961)
Net cash received (paid) in acquisitions	**16,465**	0	(2,785)
Proceeds from sale of discontinued operations	**8,800**	0	0
Net cash used in other investing activities	**(1,820)**	(1,617)	(1,325)
Net cash used in investing activities	**$ (449)**	$ (26,410)	$ (21,920)
Financing activities:			
Deposits and borrowings:			
Changes in deposits	**$ 5,931**	$ 14,156	$ 15,172
Issuance of securitized debt obligations	**3,535**	1,805	3,292

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Maturities and paydowns of securitized debt obligations	**(10,934)**	(5,828)	(2,483)
Issuance of senior and subordinated notes and long-term FHLB advances	**4,979**	3,985	8,218
Maturities and paydowns of senior and subordinated notes	**(6,922)**	(4,411)	(8,436)
Changes in other borrowings	**517**	27	(351)
Common stock:			
Net proceeds from issuances	**400**	323	299
Dividends paid	**(1,516)**	(932)	(931)
Preferred stock:			
Net proceeds from issuances	**0**	0	0
Dividends paid	**(252)**	(228)	(228)
Redemptions	**(500)**	0	0
Purchases of treasury stock	**(4,099)**	(734)	(718)
Proceeds from share-based payment activities	**9**	4	10
Net cash from (used in) financing activities	**(8,852)**	8,167	13,844
Changes in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash for securitization investors	**18,422**	(84)	12,499
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash for securitization investors, beginning of the period	**43,671**	43,755	31,256
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash for securitization investors, end of the period	**$ 62,093**	$ 43,671	$ 43,755
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Interest paid	**$ 14,886**	$ 13,201	10,823
Income taxes:			
U.S. federal	**358**	700	800
Domestic state and local:			
California	**95**	40	45
New York	**55**	57	77
Other	**232**	267	358
Total domestic state and local income taxes paid	**382**	364	480
Foreign	**66**	41	75
Income taxes paid	**806**	1,105	1,355
Purchased tax credits	**256**	191	42
Non-cash item:			
Reissuance of treasury stock, issuance of preferred stock and stock-based compensation awards related to the Transaction	**$ 51,790**	$ 0	$ 0

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Company

Capital One Financial Corporation, a Delaware corporation established in 1994 and headquartered in McLean, Virginia, is a diversified financial services holding company with banking and non-banking subsidiaries. Capital One Financial Corporation and its subsidiaries (the "Company" or "Capital One") operate as a global payments provider and diversified financial institution, delivering a broad array of financial products and services to consumers, small businesses and commercial clients through digital channels, branch locations, cafés and other distribution channels.

As of December 31, 2025, Capital One Financial Corporation's principal operating subsidiary was Capital One, National Association ("CONA"). On May 18, 2025 (the "Closing Date"), Discover Financial Services ("Discover") merged into Capital One and Discover Bank merged into CONA. See "Note 2—Business Combinations and Discontinued Operations" for additional information. The Company is hereafter collectively referred to as "we," "us" or "our." CONA is referred to as the "Bank."

We offer credit cards, debit cards, bank lending, treasury management and depository services, auto loans, and other consumer lending products in markets across the U.S. We service banking customer accounts through digital channels and our network of branch locations, cafés, call centers and automated teller machines ("ATMs"). Additionally, through the acquisition of Discover, we acquired new products including personal loans as well as the Discover Network, the PULSE Network, Diners Club International ("Diners Club") and Network Partners (collectively, the "Global Payment Network"). The Discover Network processes transactions for credit and debit cards issued on its network and provides payment transaction processing and settlement services. The PULSE Network operates an electronic funds transfer network, providing financial institutions issuing debit cards on the PULSE Network with access to ATMs domestically and internationally, as well as merchant acceptance throughout the U.S. for debit card transactions. Diners Club is a global payments network of licensees, which are generally financial institutions, that issue Diners Club-branded charge cards and/or provide card acceptance services. We also have agreements with a number of financial institutions, financial technology firms, networks and other commercial service providers (collectively, "Network Partners") for the provision of card issuing, payments processing and related services on the Global Payment Network.

We also offer credit card products and certain other services outside of the U.S. principally through Capital One (Europe) plc ("COEP"), an indirect subsidiary of CONA organized and located in the United Kingdom ("U.K."), and through a branch of CONA in Canada. Both COEP and our Canadian branch of CONA have the authority to provide credit card loans. In addition, we offer Global Payment Network services globally.

Our principal operations are organized for management reporting purposes into three major business segments, which are defined primarily based on the products and services provided or the types of customer served: Credit Card, Consumer Banking and Commercial Banking. We provide details on our business segments, the integration of any recent material acquisitions into our business segments, and the allocation methodologies and accounting policies used to derive our business segment results in "Note 18—Business Segments and Revenue from Contracts with Customers."

Basis of Presentation and Use of Estimates

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the U.S. ("U.S. GAAP"). The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and in the related disclosures. These estimates are based on information available as of the date of the consolidated financial statements. While management makes its best judgments, actual amounts or results could differ from these estimates.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Capital One Financial Corporation and all other entities in which we have a controlling financial interest. We determine whether we have a controlling financial interest in an entity by first evaluating whether the entity is a voting interest entity ("VOE") or a variable interest entity ("VIE"). All intercompany account balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Voting Interest Entities

VOEs are entities that have sufficient equity and provide the equity investors voting rights that give them the power to make significant decisions relating to the entity's operations. Since a controlling financial interest in an entity is typically obtained through ownership of a majority voting interest, we consolidate our majority-owned subsidiaries and other voting interest entities in which we hold, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the voting rights or where we exercise control through other contractual rights.

Investments in which we do not hold a controlling financial interest but have significant influence over the entity's financial and operating decisions are accounted for under the equity method. If we do not have significant influence, we measure equity investments at fair value with changes in fair value recorded through net income, except those that do not have a readily determinable fair value (for which a measurement alternative is applied). We report equity investments in other assets on our consolidated balance sheets and include our share of income or loss for investments accounted for under the equity method and dividends from other equity investments in other non-interest income in our consolidated statements of income. The carrying value of investments included in other assets, excluding tax advantage investments, totaled $1.3 billion and $1.2 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, which primarily included equity investments measured using the alternative measurement method and equity method investments. The carrying value of equity investments measured using the alternative measurement method totaled $764 million and $757 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Variable Interest Entities

VIEs are entities that, by design, either (i) lack sufficient equity to permit the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support from other parties; or (ii) have equity investors that do not have the ability to make significant decisions relating to the entity's operations through voting rights, or do not have the obligation to absorb the expected losses, or do not have the right to receive the residual returns of the entity. The entity that is deemed the primary beneficiary of a VIE is required to consolidate the VIE. An entity is deemed to be the primary beneficiary of a VIE if that entity has both (i) the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance; and (ii) the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits that could potentially be significant to the VIE.

In determining whether we are the primary beneficiary of a VIE, we consider both qualitative and quantitative factors regarding the nature, size and form of our involvement with the VIE, such as our role in establishing the VIE and our ongoing rights and responsibilities; our economic interests, including debt and equity investments, servicing fees and other arrangements deemed to be variable interests in the VIE; the design of the VIE, including the capitalization structure, subordination of interests, payment priority, relative share of interests held across various classes within the VIE's capital structure and the reasons why the interests are held by us.

We perform on-going reassessments to evaluate whether changes in an entity's capital structure or changes in the nature of our involvement with the entity result in a change to the VIE designation or a change to our consolidation conclusion. See "Note 6—Variable Interest Entities and Securitizations" for further details.

Balance Sheet Offsetting of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Derivative contracts that we execute bilaterally in the over-the-counter ("OTC") market or are centrally cleared are generally governed by enforceable master netting agreements where we generally have the right to offset exposure with the same counterparty. Either counterparty can generally request to net settle all contracts through a single payment upon default on, or termination of, any one contract. We elect to offset the derivative assets and liabilities under master netting agreements for balance sheet presentation where a right of setoff exists. For derivative contracts entered into under master netting agreements for which we have not been able to confirm the enforceability of the setoff rights, or those not subject to master netting agreements, we do not offset our derivative positions for balance sheet presentation. See "Note 10—Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" for more details.

We also elect to present securities purchased or sold under resale or repurchase agreements on a net basis when a legally enforceable master netting agreement exists and other applicable criteria are met. Security collateral received from or pledged to the counterparties are not eligible for netting and are presented gross in our consolidated balance sheet. See "Note 9—Deposits and Borrowings" and "Note 10—Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" for more details.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and due from banks, interest-bearing deposits and other short-term investments, all of which, if applicable, have stated maturities of three months or less when acquired.

Securities Resale and Repurchase Agreements

Securities purchased under resale agreements and securities loaned or sold under agreements to repurchase, principally U.S. government and agency obligations, are not accounted for as sales but as collateralized financing transactions and recorded at the amounts at which the securities were acquired or sold, plus accrued interest. We continually monitor the market value of these securities and deliver additional collateral to or obtain additional collateral from counterparties, as appropriate. See "Note 9—Deposits and Borrowings."

Investment Securities

Our investment portfolio consists primarily of the following: U.S. Treasury securities; U.S. government-sponsored enterprise or agency ("GSE" or "Agency") and non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"); Agency commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS"); and other securities. The accounting and measurement framework for our investment securities differs depending on the security classification.

We classify securities as available for sale or held to maturity based on our investment strategy and management's assessment of our intent and ability to hold the securities until maturity. We did not have a material amount of securities classified as held to maturity as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

We report securities available for sale on our consolidated balance sheets at fair value. The amortized cost basis of investment securities reflects the amount for which the security was acquired, adjusted for accrued interest, amortization of premiums, discounts, and net deferred fees and costs, any applicable fair value hedge accounting adjustments, collection of cash, and charge-offs. Unrealized gains or losses are recorded, net of tax, as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI"). Unamortized premiums, discounts and other basis adjustments for available for sale securities are generally recognized in interest income over the contractual lives of the securities using the interest method. However, premiums on certain callable investment securities are amortized to the earliest call date. We record purchases and sales of investment securities available for sale on a trade date basis. Realized gains or losses from the sale of debt securities are computed using the first-in first-out method of identification, and are included in non-interest income in our consolidated statements of income. We elect to present accrued interest for securities available for sale within interest receivable on our consolidated balance sheets.

An individual debt security is impaired when the fair value of the security is less than its amortized cost basis. If we intend to sell an available for sale security in an unrealized loss position or it is more likely than not that we will be required to sell the security prior to recovery of its amortized cost basis, any allowance for credit losses is reversed through our provision for credit losses and the difference between the amortized cost basis of the security and its fair value is recognized in our consolidated statements of income.

For impaired debt securities that we have both the intent and ability to hold, the securities are evaluated to determine if a credit loss exists. The allowance for credit losses on our investment securities is recognized through our provision for credit losses and limited by the unrealized losses of a security measured as the difference between the security's amortized cost basis and fair value. See further discussion below under the "Allowance for Credit Losses - Available for Sale Investment Securities" section of this Note.

We charge off any portion of an investment security that we determine is uncollectible. The amortized cost basis, excluding accrued interest, is charged off through the allowance for credit losses. Accrued interest is charged off as a reduction to interest income. Recoveries of previously charged off principal amounts are recognized in our provision for credit losses when received.

Allowance for Credit Losses - Available for Sale Investment Securities

We maintain an allowance for credit losses that represents management's current estimate of expected credit losses over the contractual terms of our investment securities classified as available for sale. When an investment security available for sale is impaired due to credit factors, we recognize that impairment through the provision for credit losses in our consolidated statements of income and correspondingly establish an allowance for credit losses on our consolidated balance sheets. Credit losses recognized in the allowance for credit losses are limited to the amount by which the investment security's amortized cost basis exceeds its fair value. Investment securities in unrealized gain positions do not have any allowance for credit losses as the investment security could be sold at its fair value to prevent realization of any credit losses. We exclude accrued interest from the fair value and amortized cost basis of an investment security for purposes of measuring impairment. Charge-offs of uncollectible amounts of investment securities are deducted from the allowance for credit losses.

For certain of our securities available for sale, we have determined that there is no risk of impairment due to credit factors. These investment securities include high quality debt instruments that are issued and guaranteed by the United States government and its agencies, certain GSEs or Agencies, and certain foreign sovereign governments or supranational organizations. Management performs periodic assessments to reevaluate this conclusion by considering any changes in historical losses, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts.

We evaluate impairment on a quarterly basis at the individual security level and determine whether any portion of the decline in fair value is due to a credit loss. We make this determination through the use of quantitative and qualitative analyses. Our qualitative analysis includes factors such as the extent to which fair value is less than amortized cost basis, any changes in the security's credit rating, past defaults or delayed payments, and adverse conditions impacting the security or issuer. A credit loss exists to the extent that management does not expect to recover the amortized cost basis.

For investment securities which require further assessment, we perform a quantitative analysis using a discounted cash flow ("DCF") methodology and compare the present value of expected future cash flows to the security's amortized cost basis. Projected future cash flows reflect management's best estimate and are based on our understanding of past events, current conditions, reasonable and supportable forecasts, and are discounted by the security's effective interest rate adjusted for prepayments. The allowance for credit losses for investment securities reflects the difference by which the amortized cost basis exceeds the present value of future cash flows and is limited to the amount by which the security's amortized cost basis exceeds its fair value. See "Note 3—Investment Securities" for additional information.

Loans

Our loan portfolio consists of loans held for investment, including loans held in our consolidated securitization trusts, and loans held for sale and is divided into three segments: credit card, consumer banking and commercial banking loans. The credit card segment primarily consists of domestic credit card loans, while also including international credit card loans and personal loans. The consumer banking segment consists of auto and retail banking loans. The commercial banking segment consists of commercial and multifamily real estate loans as well as commercial and industrial loans.

Loan Classification

We classify loans as held for investment or held for sale based on our investment strategy and management's intent and ability with regard to the loans, which may change over time. The accounting and measurement framework for loans differs depending on the loan classification, whether we elect the fair value option, whether the loans are originated or purchased and whether purchased loans are considered to have experienced a more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination. The presentation within the consolidated statements of cash flows is based on management's intent at acquisition or origination. Cash flows related to loans that are acquired or originated with the intent to hold for investment are included in cash flows from investing activities on our consolidated statements of cash flows. Cash flows related to loans that are acquired or originated with the intent to sell are included in cash flows from operating activities on our consolidated statements of cash flows.

Loans Held for Investment

Loans that we have the ability and intent to hold for the foreseeable future and loans associated with consolidated securitization transactions are classified as held for investment. Loans classified as held for investment, except for credit card loans, are reported at their amortized cost basis, excluding accrued interest. For these loans, we elect to present accrued interest within interest receivable on our consolidated balance sheets. For credit card loans classified as held for investment, earned finance charges and fees are included in either loans held for investment (if they have been billed to the customer) or interest receivable (if they have not yet been billed to the customer).

Interest income is recognized on performing loans on an accrual basis. We defer loan origination fees and direct loan origination costs on originated loans, premiums and discounts on purchased loans and loan commitment fees. We recognize these amounts in interest income as yield adjustments over the life of the loan and/or commitment period using the interest method. For credit card loans, loan origination fees and direct loan origination costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over a 12-month period. The amortized cost basis of loans held for investment is subject to our allowance for credit losses methodology described below under the "Allowance for Credit Losses - Loans Held for Investment" section of this Note.

Loans Held for Sale

Loans that we intend to sell or for which we do not have the ability and intent to hold for the foreseeable future are classified as held for sale. Multifamily commercial real estate loans originated with the intent to sell to GSEs or Agencies are accounted for under the fair value option. We elect the fair value option on these loans as part of our management of interest rate risk along with the corresponding forward sale commitments. Loan origination fees and direct loan origination costs are recognized as incurred and are reported in other non-interest income in the consolidated statements of income. Interest income is calculated based on the loan's stated rate of interest and is reported in interest income in the consolidated statements of income. Fair value adjustments are recorded in other non-interest income in the consolidated statements of income.

All other loans classified as held for sale are recorded at the lower of cost or fair value. Loan origination fees, direct loan origination costs and any discounts and premiums are deferred until the loan is sold and are then recognized as part of the total gain or loss on sale. The fair value of loans held for sale is generally determined on an aggregate portfolio basis for each loan type, however, fair value may be determined on an individual basis when circumstances warrant. Fair value adjustments are recorded in other non-interest income in the consolidated statements of income.

If a loan is transferred from held for investment to held for sale, then on the transfer date, any decline in fair value related to credit is recorded as a charge-off and any remaining allowance for credit losses is reversed through our provision for credit losses. The loan is then reclassified to held for sale at its amortized cost basis at the date of the transfer. A valuation allowance is established, if needed, such that the loan held for sale is recorded at the lower of cost or fair value. Subsequent to transfer, we report write-downs or recoveries in fair value up to the carrying value at the date of transfer and realized gains or losses on loans held for sale in our consolidated statements of income as a component of other non-interest income. We calculate the gain or loss on loan sales as the difference between the proceeds received and the carrying value of the loans sold, net of the fair value of any interests retained.

Loans Acquired

All purchased loans, including loans transferred in a business combination, are initially recorded at fair value, which includes consideration of expected future losses, as of the date of the acquisition. To determine the fair value of loans at acquisition, we estimate discounted contractual cash flows due using an observable market rate of interest, when available, adjusted for factors that a market participant would consider in determining fair value. In determining fair value, contractual cash flows are adjusted to include prepayment estimates based upon historical payment trends, forecasted default rates and loss severities and other relevant factors. The difference between the fair value and the unpaid principal balance is recorded as a loan premium or discount, which may relate to either credit or non-credit factors, at acquisition.

We account for purchased loans under the accounting guidance for purchased financial assets with credit deterioration when, at the time of purchase, the loans have experienced a more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination. These loans are herein referred to as purchased credit-deteriorated ("PCD") loans and require the recognition of an allowance for credit losses at the time of acquisition.

We recognize an allowance for credit losses on purchased loans that have not experienced a more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination at the time of purchase through earnings in a manner that is consistent with originated loans. The policies relating to the allowance for credit losses on loans is described below in the "Allowance for Credit Losses - Loans Held for Investment" section of this Note.

Loan Modifications and Restructurings

As part of our loss mitigation efforts, we may provide modifications to a borrower experiencing financial difficulty to improve long-term collectability of the loan and to avoid the need for foreclosure or repossession of collateral, if any. Loan modifications to a borrower experiencing financial difficulty in the form of principal forgiveness, an interest rate reduction, a delay in payment, including payment deferrals or a term extension are reported as Financial Difficulty Modifications ("FDMs"). As restructurings offered to borrowers experiencing financial difficulty are typically not at market terms, FDMs are generally accounted for as a continuation of the existing loan. See "Note 4—Loans" for additional information on our loan modifications and restructurings.

Delinquent and Nonperforming Loans

The entire balance of a loan is considered contractually delinquent if the minimum required payment is not received by the first statement cycle date equal to or following the due date specified on the customer's billing statement. Delinquency is reported on loans that are 30 or more days past due. Interest and fees continue to accrue on past due loans until the date the loan is placed on nonaccrual status, if applicable. For loan modifications, delinquency and nonaccrual status are reported in accordance with the revised terms of the loans. We generally place consumer and commercial loans on nonaccrual status when we believe the collectability of interest and principal is not reasonably assured.

Nonperforming loans generally include loans that have been placed on nonaccrual status. Loans classified as held for sale are excluded from nonperforming classification consideration.

Our policies for classifying loans as nonperforming, by loan category, are as follows:

- C*redit card loans:* As permitted by regulatory guidance issued by the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council ("FFIEC"), our policy is generally to exempt credit card loans from being classified as nonperforming. Consistent with industry conventions, we generally continue to accrue interest and fees on delinquent credit card loans until the loans are charged off, though any amounts deemed uncollectible are reserved for in our allowance for credit losses. We classify personal loans as nonperforming in accordance with regulatory guidelines upon receipt of bankruptcy or death notifications, or when a loan is deemed to be fraudulently made or is under investigation as reported fraud.

- *Consumer banking loans:* We classify consumer banking loans as nonperforming when we determine that the collectability of all interest and principal on the loan is not reasonably assured, which is generally when the loan becomes 90 days past due.

- *Commercial banking loans*: We classify commercial banking loans as nonperforming as of the date we determine that the collectability of all interest and principal on the loan is not reasonably assured.

- *Modified loans:* Modified loans that are current at the time of the restructuring remain in accrual status if there is demonstrated performance prior to the restructuring and continued performance under the modified terms is expected. Otherwise, the modified loan is classified as nonperforming.

Interest and fees accrued but not collected at the date a loan is placed on nonaccrual status are reversed against earnings. In addition, the amortization of deferred loan fees, costs, premiums and discounts is suspended. Interest and fee income are subsequently recognized only upon the receipt of cash payments. However, if there is doubt regarding the ultimate collectability of loan principal, cash received is generally applied against the principal balance of the loan. Nonaccrual loans are generally returned to accrual status when all principal and interest is current and repayment of the remaining contractual principal and interest is reasonably assured, or when the loan is both well-secured and in the process of collection and collectability is no longer doubtful.

Charge-Offs

We charge off loans when we determine that the loan is uncollectible. The amortized cost basis, excluding accrued interest, is charged off as a reduction to the allowance for credit losses based on the time frames presented below. Accrued interest on loans other than credit card loans determined to be uncollectible is reversed as a reduction of interest income when the loan is classified as nonperforming. Costs to recover charged off loans are recorded as collection expense and included in our consolidated statements of income as a component of other non-interest expense as incurred. For credit card loans, accrued interest is charged off simultaneously with the charge-off of other components of amortized cost basis and as a reduction of interest income. Recoveries are recognized for payments received after a loan has been charged off, up to the amount that was charged off. Our charge-off time frames by loan type are presented below.

- *Credit card loans*: We generally charge off credit card loans in the period the account becomes 180 days past due. We charge off both delinquent credit card loans for which revolving privileges have been revoked as part of loan workout as well as personal loans when the account becomes 120 days past due. Credit card and personal loans in bankruptcy and probate are generally charged off within a period not to exceed the end of the month following 60 days from the receipt of complete bankruptcy or death notifications. The Company's charge-off policies are designed to comply with guidelines established by the FFIEC.

- *Consumer banking loans:* We generally charge off consumer banking loans at the earlier of the date when the account is a specified number of days past due or upon repossession of the underlying collateral. Our charge-off period for auto loans is 120 days past due. Small business banking loans generally charge off at 120 days past due or based on the date the amortized cost basis is deemed uncollectible. Auto loans that have not been previously charged off where the borrower has filed for bankruptcy and the loan has not been reaffirmed charge off in the period that is 60 days from the bankruptcy notification date, regardless of delinquency status. Auto loans that have not been previously charged off and have been discharged under Chapter 7 bankruptcy are charged off at the end of the month in which the bankruptcy discharge occurs. Remaining consumer loans generally are charged off within 40 days of receipt of notification from the bankruptcy court. In certain bankruptcy discharges, the loan is written down to the collateral value and the charged off amount is reported as principal reduction. Charge-off is determined using the present value of expected cash flows or a collateral evaluation for certain auto loans where the collateral value is lower than the amortized cost basis. Consumer loans of deceased account holders are charged off by the end of the month following 60 days of receipt of notification.

- *Commercial banking loans:* We charge off commercial loans in the period we determine that the amortized cost basis is uncollectible.

Allowance for Credit Losses - Loans Held for Investment

We maintain an allowance for credit losses ("allowance") that represents management's current estimate of expected credit losses over the contractual terms of our loans held for investment. We measure the allowance on a quarterly basis through consideration of past events, including historical experience, current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts.

We measure current expected credit losses ("CECL") over the contractual terms of our loans. The contractual terms are adjusted for expected prepayments but are not extended for renewals or extensions, except when an extension or renewal arises from a borrower option that is not unconditionally cancellable.

We aggregate loans sharing similar risk characteristics into pools for purposes of measuring expected credit losses. Pools are reassessed periodically to confirm that all loans within each pool continue to share similar risk characteristics. Expected credit losses for loans that do not share similar risk characteristics with other financial assets are measured individually.

Expected recoveries of amounts previously charged off or expected to be charged off are recognized within the allowance, with a corresponding reduction to our provision for credit losses. At times expected recoveries may result in a negative allowance. We limit the allowance recovery expectations to amounts previously charged off and expected to be charged off. Charge-offs of uncollectible amounts result in a reduction to the allowance and recoveries of previously charged off amounts are credited to the allowance.

When developing an estimate of expected credit losses, we use both quantitative and qualitative methods in considering all available information relevant to assessing collectability. This may include internal information, external information, or a combination of both relating to past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. Judgment is applied to the development and duration of reasonable and supportable forecasts used in our estimation of lifetime losses. We estimate expected credit losses over the duration of those forecasts and then revert, on a rational and systematic basis, to historical losses at each relevant loss component of the estimate. Expected losses for contractual terms extending beyond the reasonable and supportable forecast and reversion periods are based on those historical losses.

Management will consider and may qualitatively adjust for conditions, changes and trends in loan portfolios that may not be captured in modeled results. These adjustments are referred to as qualitative factors and represent management's judgment of the imprecision and risks inherent in the processes and assumptions used in establishing the allowance for credit losses. Management's judgment may involve an assessment of current and forward-looking conditions including but not limited to changes in lending policies and procedures, nature and volume of the portfolio, external factors, and uncertainty as it relates to economic, model or forecast risks, where not already captured in the modeled results.

Expected credit losses for collateral-dependent loans are based on the fair value of the underlying collateral. When we intend to liquidate the collateral, the fair value of the collateral is adjusted for expected costs to sell. A loan is deemed to be a collateral-dependent loan when (i) we determine foreclosure or repossession of the underlying collateral is probable, or (ii) foreclosure or repossession is not probable, but the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty and we expect repayment to be provided substantially through the operation or sale of the collateral. The allowance for a collateral-dependent loan reflects the difference between the loan's amortized cost basis and the fair value (less selling costs, where applicable) of the loan's underlying collateral.

Our credit card and consumer banking loan portfolios consist of smaller-balance, homogeneous loans. The credit card loan portfolio is inclusive of both the credit card and personal loan portfolios. The consumer banking loans are divided into two primary loan portfolios: auto loans and retail banking loans. We assess our credit card and consumer banking loan portfolios based on common risk characteristics, such as origination year, contract type, interest rate, borrower credit score and geography. The commercial banking loan portfolio is primarily composed of larger-balance, non-homogeneous loans. These loans are subject to reviews that result in internal risk ratings. In assessing the risk rating of a particular commercial banking loan, among the factors we consider are the financial condition of the borrower, geography, collateral performance, historical loss experience and industry-specific information that management believes is relevant in determining and measuring expected credit losses. Subjective assessment and interpretation are involved. Emphasizing one factor over another or considering additional factors could impact the risk rating assigned to that commercial banking loan.

For consumer banking and commercial banking loans, the contractual period typically does not include renewals or extensions because the renewals and extensions are generally not at the borrower's exclusive option to exercise. The undrawn credit exposure associated with our credit card loans is unconditionally cancellable. For this reason, expected credit losses are measured based only on the drawn balance at each quarterly measurement date and not on the undrawn exposure. Because credit card loans do not have a defined contractual life, management estimates both the volume and application of payments to determine a contractual life of the drawn balance at the measurement date over which expected credit losses are developed for credit card loans.

For consumer banking and commercial banking loans, we have made a policy election to not measure an allowance on accrued interest for loans held for investment because we reverse uncollectible accrued interest in a timely manner. See the "Delinquent and Nonperforming Loans" and "Charge-Offs" sections of this Note for information on what we consider timely. For credit card loans, we do not make this election, and we reserve for uncollectible accrued interest relating to credit card loans in the allowance.

The allowance related to credit card and consumer banking loans is assessed on a pooled basis and is based on a modeled calculation, which is supplemented by management judgment as described above. Because of the homogeneous nature of our consumer loan portfolios, the allowance is based on aggregated portfolio evaluations. The allowance is established through a process that begins with estimates of historical losses in each pool based upon various statistical analyses, with adjustments for current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future conditions, which includes expected economic conditions. Loss forecast models are utilized to estimate expected credit losses and consider several portfolio indicators including, but not limited to, expected economic conditions, historical loss experience, account seasoning, the value of collateral underlying secured loans, estimated foreclosures or defaults based on observable trends, delinquencies, bankruptcy filings, unemployment, borrower credit scores and general business trends. Management also considers an evaluation of overall portfolio credit quality based on indicators such as changes in our credit evaluation, underwriting and collection management policies, the effect of other external factors such as competition and legal and regulatory requirements, general economic conditions and business trends, and uncertainties in forecasting and modeling techniques used in estimating our allowance.

The allowance related to commercial banking loans is assessed on a pooled basis and is based on our historical loss experience for loans with similar risk characteristics and consideration of the current credit quality of the portfolio, which is supplemented by management judgment as described above. These are adjusted for current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts of conditions likely to cause future losses which vary from historical levels. We apply internal risk ratings to commercial banking loans, which we use to assess credit quality and derive a total loss estimate based on an estimated probability of default (“default rate”) and loss given default (“loss severity”). Management may also apply judgment to adjust the loss factors derived, taking into consideration both quantitative and qualitative factors, including general economic conditions, industry-specific and geographic trends, portfolio concentrations, trends in internal credit quality indicators, and current and past underwriting standards that have occurred but are not yet reflected in the historical data underlying our loss estimates.

The allowance related to smaller-balance homogeneous credit card and consumer banking loans whose terms have been modified is calculated on a pool basis using historical loss experience, adjusted for current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts of conditions likely to cause future losses which vary from historical levels for the respective class of assets. The allowance related to consumer banking loans that are assessed at a loan-level is determined based on key considerations that include the borrower’s overall financial condition, resources and payment history, prospects for support from financially responsible guarantors, and when applicable, the estimated realizable value of any collateral. The allowance related to commercial banking loans that are assessed at a loan-level is generally determined in accordance with our policy for estimating expected credit losses for collateral-dependent loans as described above.

Off-balance sheet credit exposures

In addition to the allowance, we also measure expected credit losses related to unfunded lending commitments that are not unconditionally cancellable in our Commercial Banking business. This reserve is measured using the same measurement objectives as the allowance for loans held for investment and is recorded within other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets. These commitments are segregated by risk according to our internal risk rating scale, which we use to assess credit quality and derive an expected credit loss estimate. We assess these risk classifications, taking into consideration both quantitative and qualitative factors, including historical loss experience, adjusted for current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts of conditions likely to cause future losses which vary from historical levels, and utilization assumptions to estimate the reserve for unfunded lending commitments. Expected credit losses are not measured on unfunded lending commitments that are unconditionally cancellable, including all of our unfunded credit card and consumer banking lending commitments and certain of our unfunded commercial banking lending commitments.

Determining the appropriateness of the allowance and the reserve for unfunded lending commitments is complex and requires judgment by management about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain. Subsequent evaluations of the loan portfolio, in light of the factors then prevailing, may result in significant changes in the allowance and the reserve for unfunded lending commitments in future periods. See “Note 5—Allowance for Credit Losses and Reserve for Unfunded Lending Commitments” for additional information.

Securitization of Loans

Our loan securitization activities provide a source of funding and primarily involve the securitization of credit card and auto loans. Loan securitization involves the transfer of a pool of loan receivables from our portfolio to a trust. The trust then sells undivided interests in the pool of loan receivables to third-party investors through the issuance of debt securities and transfers the proceeds from the debt issuance to us as consideration for the loan receivables transferred. The debt securities are collateralized by the loan receivables transferred from our portfolio. We remove loans from our consolidated balance sheets if securitizations qualify as sales to unconsolidated VIEs, recognize assets retained and liabilities assumed at fair value and record a gain or loss on the transferred loans. Alternatively, if the transfer does not qualify as a sale but instead is considered a secured borrowing, the loans will remain on our consolidated balance sheets with an offsetting liability recognized for the amount of proceeds received. See “Note 6—Variable Interest Entities and Securitizations” for additional details.

Premises, Equipment and Leases

Premises and Equipment

Premises and equipment, including leasehold improvements, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Land is carried at cost. We capitalize direct costs incurred during the application development stage of internally developed software projects. Depreciation and amortization expenses are calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Useful lives for premises and equipment are generally estimated as follows:

Premises and Equipment	Useful Lives
Buildings and improvements	5-39 years
Furniture and equipment	3-10 years
Computer software	3 years
Leasehold improvements	Lesser of the useful life or the remaining lease term

Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred, and gains or losses upon disposition are recognized in our consolidated statements of income as realized. See “Note 8—Premises, Equipment and Leases” for additional information.

Leases

Lease classification is determined at inception for all lease transactions with an initial term greater than one year. Operating leases are included as right-of-use (“ROU”) assets within other assets, and operating lease liabilities are classified as other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets. Finance leases are included in premises and equipment and other borrowings on our consolidated balance sheets. Our operating lease expense is included in occupancy and equipment within non-interest expense in our consolidated statements of income. Lease expense for minimum lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. See “Note 8—Premises, Equipment and Leases” for additional information.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the fair value of the consideration transferred, plus the fair value of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, over the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date and is generally assigned to one or more reporting units at acquisition date. A reporting unit is defined as an operating segment, or a business unit that is one level below an operating segment. We have four reporting units: Credit Card, Auto Finance, Other Consumer Banking, and Commercial Banking. Goodwill is not amortized but is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level annually or more frequently if adverse circumstances indicate that it is more likely than not that the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value. These indicators could include a sustained, significant decline in the Company’s stock price, a decline in expected future cash flows, significant disposition activity, a significant adverse change in the economic or business environment, and the testing for recoverability of a significant asset group, among others.

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortized on either an accelerated or straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives and are evaluated for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of the assets may not be recoverable. Intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but are tested for impairment annually or more frequently if adverse circumstances indicate that it is more likely than not that the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value. See "Note 7—Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" for additional information.

Mortgage Servicing Rights

Mortgage servicing rights ("MSRs") are initially recorded at fair value when mortgage loans are sold or securitized in the secondary market and we retain the right to service these loans in exchange for a servicing fee. Commercial MSRs are subsequently accounted for under the amortization method. We evaluate for impairment as of each reporting date and recognize any impairment in other non-interest income. See "Note 7—Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" for additional information.

Foreclosed Property and Repossessed Assets

Foreclosed property and repossessed assets obtained through our lending activities typically include commercial real estate or personal property, such as automobiles, and are recorded at net realizable value. For foreclosed property and repossessed assets, we generally reclassify the loan to repossessed assets upon repossession of the property in satisfaction of the loan. Net realizable value is the estimated fair value of the underlying collateral less estimated selling costs and is based on appraisals, when available. Subsequent to initial recognition, foreclosed property and repossessed assets are recorded at the lower of our initial cost basis or net realizable value, which is routinely monitored and updated. Changes in net realizable value and gains or losses realized from disposition of the property are recorded in other non-interest expense. See "Note 17—Fair Value Measurement" for details.

Restricted Equity Investments

We have investments in Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") stock and in Federal Reserve Bank stock. These investments, which are included in other assets on our consolidated balance sheets, are not marketable, are carried at cost, and are reviewed for impairment if there is any indicator of impairment.

Litigation

We establish reserves for legal and regulatory related matters that arise from the ordinary course of our business activities when it is probable that a loss associated with a claim or proceeding has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Professional service costs, including fees for attorneys and experts, expected to be incurred in connection with a loss contingency are expensed as services are provided. See "Note 19—Commitments, Contingencies, Guarantees and Others" for additional information.

Customer Rewards Reserve

We offer products, primarily credit cards, which include programs that allow members to earn rewards based on account activity that can be redeemed for cash (primarily in the form of statement credits), gift cards, travel or covering eligible charges. The amount of rewards that a customer earns varies based on the terms and conditions of the rewards program and product. When rewards are earned by a customer, the cost of the rewards is generally recorded as an offset to interchange income, with a corresponding increase to the customer rewards reserve. The customer rewards reserve is computed based on the estimated future cost of earned rewards that are expected to be redeemed and is reduced as rewards are redeemed. In estimating the customer rewards reserve, we consider historical redemption and spending behavior, as well as the terms and conditions of the current rewards programs, among other factors. Our customer rewards reserve assumes the substantial majority of all rewards earned will eventually be redeemed.

Revenue Recognition

Interest Income and Fees

Interest income and fees on loans and investment securities are recognized based on the contractual provisions of the underlying arrangements.

Loan origination fees, direct loan origination costs, premiums and discounts on loans held for investment are deferred and generally amortized into interest income as yield adjustments over the contractual life and/or commitment period using the interest method. Costs deferred include, among other things, incentives paid to our network of auto dealers for loan referrals.

We may elect to factor prepayment estimates into the calculation of the constant effective yield to apply the interest method for certain loan portfolios. Prepayment estimates are based on historical prepayment data, existing and forecasted interest rates, and economic data. For credit card loans, loan origination fees and direct loan origination costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over a 12-month period.

The unamortized premiums, discounts and other basis adjustments on investment securities are included as components of the investment securities' carrying value and are generally recognized in interest income as yield adjustments over the contractual lives of the securities using the interest method. However, premiums for certain callable investment securities are amortized to the earliest call date.

Finance charges and fees on credit card loans are recorded in revenue when earned and presented on our consolidated balance sheets within either loan receivables (if they have been billed to the customer) or interest receivable (if they have not yet been billed to the customer). Annual membership fees are classified as service charges and other customer-related fees in our consolidated statements of income and are deferred and amortized into income over 12 months on a straight-line basis. Balance transfer and cash advance fees are similarly classified as service charges and other customer-related fees in our consolidated statements of income and are recognized when the underlying transactions occur.

Discount and Interchange Income

Discount and interchange income represents the amounts we earn from transactions between cardholders and merchants on credit and debit card products. Contractually defined per-transaction fee amounts typically apply to each type of transaction processed. We recognize discount and interchange income upon settlement.

Discount income represents the amount we charge merchants with whom we have entered into card acceptance agreements for processing credit card purchase transactions. We stand ready to process payment transactions as and when a transaction is presented.

Generally, interchange income is earned from two sources. We earn acquirer interchange income primarily from merchant acquirers on Global Payment Network transactions made by credit and debit card customers at merchants with whom merchant acquirers have entered into card acceptance agreements for processing payment card transactions. Under these agreements, we stand ready to process payment transactions as and when each is presented. We also earn interchange income as a card issuer in the form of a fee for standing ready to authorize and providing settlement on credit and debit card transactions processed through the Mastercard® ("Mastercard") and Visa® ("Visa") interchange networks. The levels and structure of interchange rates we earn as a card issuer are set by Mastercard and Visa and can vary based on cardholder purchase volumes, among other factors. Fees paid to, and incentives received from, Mastercard and Visa are generally presented within discount and interchange income.

We pay issuer interchange to card issuing entities that have entered into contractual arrangements to issue cards on the Discover Network and on certain transactions on the Diners Club and PULSE networks. This cost is contractually established and is based on the card issuing organization's transaction volume. We present this cost as a reduction of discount and interchange income. We accrue for the cost at the time each underlying card transaction is captured for settlement. See "Note 18—Business Segments and Revenue from Contracts with Customers" for additional details.

Other Revenues from Contracts with Customers

Other revenues from contracts with customers, such as fees earned from transaction processing services on the PULSE Network, fees earned on capital markets services, and revenues from merchant relationships in our Credit Card Business, are recognized when (or as) the underlying performance obligations are satisfied.

Card Partnership Agreements

We have contractual agreements with certain retailers and other partners to provide lending and other services to a mutual customer base. We primarily issue private-label and co-brand credit card loans to these customers over the terms of the partnership agreements.

Certain partners assist in or perform marketing activities on our behalf and promote our products and services to their customers. As compensation for providing these services, we often pay royalties, bounties or other special bonuses to these partners. Our payments to partners are generally recorded as reductions of revenue or as marketing expenses, depending on the nature of the payments. Our credit card partnership agreements may also provide for profit or revenue sharing payments which are presented as reductions of the related revenue line item(s) when owed to the partner.

When a partner agrees to share a portion of the credit losses associated with the partnership, we evaluate the contractual provisions for the loss share payments as well as applicable accounting guidance to determine whether to present the sharing of losses on a gross or net basis in our consolidated financial statements. When loss sharing amounts due from partners are presented on a net basis, they are recorded as a reduction to our provision for credit losses in our consolidated statements of income and reduce the charge-off amounts that we report. The allowance for credit losses attributable to these portfolios is also reduced by the expected reimbursements from these partners for loss sharing amounts. See "Note 5—Allowance for Credit Losses and Reserve for Unfunded Lending Commitments" for additional information related to our loss sharing arrangements.

Stock-Based Compensation

We are authorized to issue stock–based compensation to employees and directors in various forms, primarily as restricted stock units ("RSUs") and performance share units ("PSUs"). In addition, we also issue cash-settled RSUs which are not counted against the common shares reserved for issuance or available for issuance because they are settled in cash.

For awards settled in shares, we generally recognize compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the award's requisite service period based on the fair value of the award at the grant date. If an award settled in shares contains a performance condition with graded vesting, we recognize compensation expense using the accelerated attribution method. RSUs that are cash-settled are accounted for as liability awards which results in quarterly expense fluctuations based on changes in our stock price through the date that the awards are settled. Awards to participants that are eligible for retirement or become eligible during the vesting period are expensed immediately or over the time period between the grant date and when the participant becomes retirement eligible, respectively. Stock-based compensation expense is included in salaries and associate benefits in the consolidated statements of income.

For RSUs and PSUs, the fair value of stock-based compensation used in determining compensation expense will generally equal the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant. Certain share-settled awards have discretionary vesting conditions which result in the remeasurement of these awards at fair value each reporting period and the potential for compensation expense to fluctuate with changes in our stock price. See "Note 14—Stock-Based Compensation Plans" for additional details.

Marketing Expenses

Marketing expense includes the cost of our various promotional efforts to attract and retain customers such as advertising (including through television, direct mail, digital, third-party partners and other channels), promotional materials and certain customer incentives, including spend-based bonuses. We expense marketing costs as incurred.

Income Taxes

We recognize the current and deferred tax consequences of all transactions that have been recognized in the financial statements using the provisions of the enacted tax laws. Current income tax expense represents our estimated taxes to be paid or refunded for the current period and includes income tax expense related to our uncertain tax positions, as well as tax-related interest and penalties. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between the financial reporting and tax basis of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. We record valuation allowances to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. We record the effect of remeasuring deferred tax assets and liabilities due to a change in tax rates or laws as a component of income tax expense related to continuing operations for the period in which the change is enacted. We release income tax effects stranded in AOCI when an entire portfolio of the type of item is sold, terminated or extinguished. Income tax benefits are recognized when, based on their technical merits, they are more likely than not to be sustained upon examination. The amount recognized is the largest amount of benefit that is more likely than not to be realized upon settlement. See "Note 16—Income Taxes" for additional details.

Earnings Per Share

Earnings per share is calculated and reported under the "two-class" method. The "two-class" method is an earnings allocation method under which earnings per share is calculated for each class of common stock and participating security considering both dividends declared or accumulated and participation rights in undistributed earnings as if all such earnings had been distributed during the period. We have unvested share-based payment awards which have a right to receive non-forfeitable dividends and are therefore deemed to be participating securities.

We calculate basic earnings per share by dividing net income, after deducting dividends on preferred stock and participating securities as well as undistributed earnings allocated to participating securities, by the average number of common shares outstanding during the period, net of any treasury shares. We calculate diluted earnings per share in a similar manner after consideration of the potential dilutive effect of common stock equivalents on the average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Common stock equivalents include stock options, RSUs and PSUs. Common stock equivalents are calculated based upon the treasury stock method using an average market price of common shares during the period. Dilution is not considered when a net loss is reported. Common stock equivalents that have an antidilutive effect are excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share. See "Note 13—Earnings Per Common Share" for additional details.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

All derivative financial instruments, whether designated in a qualifying hedge accounting relationship or not, are reported at their fair value on our consolidated balance sheets as either assets or liabilities. See "Note 10—Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" for additional details.

Fair Value

Fair value, also referred to as an exit price, is defined as the price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. See "Note 17—Fair Value Measurement" for additional information.

Accounting for Acquisitions

We account for business combinations under the acquisition method of accounting. Under the acquisition method, identifiable tangible and intangible assets acquired, liabilities assumed and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree are recorded at fair value as of the acquisition date, with limited exceptions. Transaction costs and any costs to restructure the acquired company are expensed as incurred. Goodwill is recognized as the excess of the acquisition price over the estimated fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed is greater than the acquisition price, a bargain purchase gain is recognized and recorded in other non-interest income.

If the acquired set of activities and assets do not meet the accounting definition of a business, the transaction is accounted for as an asset acquisition. In an asset acquisition, the assets acquired are recorded at the purchase price plus any transaction costs incurred and no goodwill is recognized.

Newly Adopted Accounting Standards During the Year Ended December 31, 2025

Standard	Guidance	Adoption Timing and Financial Statement Impacts
Income Tax Disclosures Accounting Standards Update No. 2023-09, Income Taxes (Topic 740): *Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures* *Issued December 2023*	Requires entities to annually disclose additional information regarding income tax rate reconciliations and make additional disclosures about income taxes paid.	We adopted this standard as of December 31, 2025 using a retrospective transition method. See "Note 16—Income Taxes" and the "Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows" for the required disclosures.

NOTE 2—BUSINESS COMBINATIONS AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

Discover Acquisition

On February 19, 2024, the Company entered into an agreement and plan of merger (the "Merger Agreement"), by and among Capital One, Discover, a Delaware corporation and Vega Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of the Company ("Merger Sub"). On May 18, 2025, the Company closed the acquisition of Discover, pursuant to which (i) Merger Sub merged with and into Discover, with Discover as the surviving entity in the merger (the "Merger"); (ii) immediately following the Merger, Discover, as the surviving entity, merged with and into Capital One, with Capital One as the surviving entity in the second-step merger (the "Second Step Merger"); and (iii) immediately following the Second Step Merger, Discover Bank, a Delaware-chartered and wholly owned subsidiary of Discover, merged with and into CONA, with CONA as the surviving entity in the merger (the "CONA Bank Merger," and collectively with the Merger and Second Step Merger, the "Transaction"). The Transaction enables the Company to leverage its newly acquired networks, customer base, technology, and data ecosystem to drive value for merchants, consumers, and small businesses.

Upon closing, each share of common stock of Discover outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the Merger, other than certain shares held by Discover or Capital One, was converted into the right to receive 1.0192 shares of common stock of Capital One. Holders of Discover common stock received cash in lieu of fractional shares. At the effective time of the Second Step Merger, each share of Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series C, of Discover, and each share of 6.125% Fixed-Rate Reset Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series D, of Discover, in each case outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the Second Step Merger, was converted into the right to receive a share of newly created Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series O or 6.125% Fixed-Rate Reset Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series P of Capital One. The following table summarizes the terms of the preferred stock issued as part of the Transaction.

Table 2.1: Summary of Preferred Stock Terms

Series	Description	Issuance Date	Redeemable by Issuer Beginning	Per Annum Dividend Rate	Dividend Frequency	Liquidation Preference per Share	Total Shares Issued
Series O	Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative	May 18, 2025	October 30, 2027	5.500% through 10/29/2027; resets 10/30/2027 and every quarter thereafter at three-month term SOFR + 3.338%	Semi-Annually through 10/30/2027; Quarterly thereafter	**100,000**	**5,700**
Series P[(1)]	6.125% Fixed-Rate Reset Non-Cumulative	May 18, 2025	June 23, 2025	6.125% through 9/22/2025; resets 9/23/2025 and every subsequent 5 year anniversary at 5-Year Treasury Rate +5.783%	Semi-Annually	**100,000**	**5,000**

(1) Series P was fully redeemed on June 30, 2025. See "Item 7. MD&A—Capital Management" for additional information.

The Company reissued 256,497,213 shares of treasury stock valued at $50.6 billion as of the Closing Date to holders of Discover common stock, issued the 10,700 shares of Series O and Series P preferred stock described in the table above to holders of Discover preferred stock valued at $1.1 billion, and exchanged Discover stock-based compensation awards for Capital One replacement awards with a Closing Date value of $136 million, representing total purchase consideration of $51.8 billion.

For the years ended December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, we incurred $1.1 billion and $234 million, respectively, of integration expenses related to the Transaction. The integration expenses are primarily driven by salaries and associate benefits and professional services, along with $124 million of acquisition-related expenses incurred through the Closing Date. Integration expenses are included within operating expense in our consolidated statements of income.

We accounted for the Transaction as a business combination in accordance with Topic 805, Business Combinations, with the Company as the accounting acquirer. Accordingly, we recorded the tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their respective fair values as of the Closing Date, unless otherwise required. The determination of fair value requires management to make estimates about discount rates, future expected cash flows, market conditions and other future events that are subjective in nature and subject to change. The following Tables 2.2 through 2.5 present the allocation of the purchase consideration to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the Closing Date.

Table 2.2: Allocation of Purchase Consideration

(in millions, except share and per share data)	Fair Value
Purchase consideration:	
Shares of Discover common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the acquisition	**251,679,740**
Exchange ratio	**1.0192**
Number of shares of Capital One treasury stock reissued in the acquisition before fractional shares adjustment	**256,511,991**
Less: Number of fractional shares	**(14,778)**
Number of shares of Capital One treasury stock reissued in the acquisition	**256,497,213**
Price per share of Capital One common stock	**$ 197.22**
Fair value of consideration for outstanding common stock	**50,586**
Fair value of consideration for preferred stock	**1,068**
Fair value of consideration related to stock-based compensation awards	**136**
Cash in lieu of fractional shares	**3**
Fair value of purchase consideration	**$ 51,793**
Allocation of purchase consideration to net assets acquired [(1)]:	
Fair value of assets acquired:	
Cash and cash equivalents and Restricted cash for securitization investors[(2)]	**$ 16,467**
Securities available for sale	**14,108**
Net loans held for investment (see Table 2.3)	**108,609**
Premises and equipment	**956**
Interest receivable	**926**
Intangible assets (see Table 2.4)	**17,670**
Other assets[(3)]	**1,448**
Assets of discontinued operations[(4)]	**8,398**
Fair value of liabilities assumed:	
Interest payable	**347**
Non-interest-bearing deposits	**1,710**
Interest-bearing deposits (see Table 2.5)	**105,208**
Securitized debt obligations	**5,827**
Senior and subordinated notes	**6,917**
Other borrowings	**538**
Deferred tax liability[(5)]	**3,572**
Other liabilities[(6)]	**6,094**
Fair value of net assets acquired	**$ 38,369**
Goodwill	**$ 13,424**

(1) Pursuant to the guidance in Topic 805, fair value estimates related to assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination are subject to adjustment for up to one year after the Closing Date as additional information becomes available (the "Measurement Period"). The Company has completed its purchase consideration allocation and the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed are considered final. The amounts presented in Table 2.2 reflect Measurement Period adjustments made during the third and fourth quarters of 2025, which primarily included a $540 million decrease in the fair value of intangible assets and a $109 million decrease in the fair value of premises and equipment as well as a $416 million increase in the fair value of assets of discontinued operations and a $182 million increase in goodwill.

(2) Includes $1.0 billion restricted cash primarily related to securitization investors.

(3) Includes tax credit and other investments, non-loan receivables, derivative assets, and other short-term assets.

(4) Includes $8.4 billion of home loans classified as discontinued operations.

(5) The Transaction generated a net deferred tax liability. On a consolidated basis, this net deferred tax liability is included in Other assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet as we have a total net deferred tax asset as of December 31, 2025.

(6) Includes rewards liabilities, associate compensation and benefit related liabilities, derivative liabilities, and other accrued expenses. Also includes the liability related to the Card Product Misclassification matter as of the Closing Date. For additional information, refer to "Note 19—Commitments, Contingencies, Guarantees and Others."

The following table includes the fair value and unpaid principal balance of the acquired loans held for investment:

Table 2.3: Acquired Loans Held for Investment

(Dollars in millions)	Unpaid Principal Balance	Premium/ (Discount)[1]	Loans held for investment	Allowance for credit losses	Net loans held for investment
Non-PCD loans	$ 101,614	$ 1,069	$ 102,683	$ 0	$ 102,683
PCD loans	6,894	(538)	6,356	(2,870)	3,486
Recoveries on acquired Discover loans that are fully charged off	N/A	(865)	(865)	3,305	2,440
Total	$ 108,508	$ (334)	$ 108,174	$ 435	$ 108,609

(1) The premium of $1.1 billion for Non-PCD loans and non-credit discount of $1.4 billion for PCD loans will be amortized over the period of expected cash flows of the applicable loans.

Purchased loans were evaluated to determine if, at the time of purchase, the loans had experienced a more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination. In evaluating PCD loans, we considered a variety of factors including but not limited to delinquency, loan modification, revocation of revolving privileges and other qualitative factors that indicate deterioration in credit quality. Contractual rights to collect on recoveries of loans charged off by Discover were also considered in scope of the PCD accounting model.

Subsequent to the closing of the Transaction, in the second quarter of 2025, we recorded an allowance for credit losses for non-PCD loans of $8.8 billion through the provision for credit losses in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification 326.

The following table summarizes the fair value of the intangible assets acquired:

Table 2.4: Fair Value of Acquired Intangible Assets

(Dollars in millions)	Useful Life [1]	Amortization Methodology	Fair Value
Purchased credit card relationships	11	Accelerated	$ 10,100
Network and financial partner relationships	11	Straight-line	1,500
Core deposit	10	Accelerated	1,100
Intangible assets with definite lives			12,700
Discover Network	N/A	N/A - Indefinite useful life	2,700
Brand/Trade names	N/A	N/A - Indefinite useful life	2,270
Intangible assets with indefinite lives			4,970
Total intangible assets			$ 17,670

(1) Weighted-average amortization period for acquired amortizing intangible assets is 11 years.

The following table summarizes the fair value of the interest-bearing deposits acquired:

Table 2.5: Fair Value of Acquired Interest-bearing Deposits

(Dollars in millions)	Fair Value
Time deposits	$ 39,630
Other interest-bearing deposits	65,578
Total interest-bearing deposits	**$ 105,208**

As of December 31, 2025, we recorded goodwill from the Transaction of $13.4 billion, representing the amount by which total purchase consideration exceeded the fair value of the net assets acquired. The goodwill is primarily attributable to the revenue and cost synergies expected to arise from the Transaction. As the Transaction is nontaxable, goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes. Goodwill was allocated to the Credit Card ($6.5 billion) and Other Consumer Banking ($6.9 billion) reporting units.

The following is a description of the methods used to determine the fair values of the significant assets acquired and liabilities assumed:

Cash and cash equivalents and Restricted cash for securitization investors: The carrying amount of these assets was a reasonable estimate of fair value based on the short-term nature of these assets, with the exception of certain securities maturing in less than 90 days from the Closing Date, which followed the same fair value methodology as Investment Securities.

Investment Securities: Fair values for investment securities were based on quoted market prices, where available. If quoted market prices were not available, fair value estimates were based on observable inputs including quoted market prices for similar instruments, quoted market prices that were not in an active market or other inputs that were observable in the market. In the absence of observable inputs, fair value was estimated based on pricing models and/or DCF methodologies. This fair value methodology is consistent with that described in "Note 17—Fair Value Measurement" for our investment securities portfolio.

Loans: Fair values for loans held for investment were based on a DCF methodology that considered credit loss expectations, market interest rates and other market factors from the perspective of a market participant. Loans were grouped together according to similar characteristics when applying various valuation assumptions. The probability of default, loss given default and prepayment assumptions were the key factors driving credit losses which were embedded into the estimated cash flows. These assumptions were informed by internal data on loan characteristics, historical loss experience and market data. The principal and interest cash flows were estimated by forecasting the cash flows through the life of each loan. The discount rates used for loans reflect the expected timing of cash flows and market participants' considerations of prepayment, loss, market, liquidity and other risks associated with the portfolio.

Interest Receivable: The fair value of interest receivable approximated its carrying amount due to the short-term nature of the receivable.

Intangible assets: The intangible assets identified in the Transaction include purchased credit card relationships ("PCCR"), the Discover Network, brand/trade names, network and financial partner relationships and a core deposit intangible. All intangible assets were valued using an income approach under which future cash flows for each intangible asset were forecasted, tax-effected and then discounted using an appropriately risk-adjusted discount rate. A description of each intangible asset, along with the key inputs used in its valuation, is provided below:

- *Purchased credit card relationships:* represent the value of future activity from existing credit card relationships over their expected lives. The fair value was estimated utilizing the multi-period excess earnings method, a form of the income approach. The key inputs into the valuation included projected future loan receivables balances, finance charge and fee income using assumptions of cardholder activity, relevant operating costs for managing these relationships, attrition estimated based on historical cardholder account retention levels, contributory asset charges reflective of the other assets of the business that are required to generate these cash flows, a discount rate determined based on the estimated cost of equity for the business and the specific risk profile of the intangible asset relative to the other assets acquired and the overall business, and the tax rate reflective of the jurisdictions in which the Company operates.

- *Network and financial partner relationships:* represent the value associated with the economics generated by the existing third-party partners, including third-party issuers of PULSE debit cards. The fair value was estimated utilizing the multi-period excess earnings method, a form of the income approach. The key inputs into the valuation included cash flow forecasts derived from revenue attributable to the partner relationships less applicable operating costs, attrition estimated based on historical customer retention levels, the discount rate determined based on the estimated cost of equity for the business and the specific risk profile of the respective intangible assets relative to the other assets acquired and the overall business, and the tax rate reflective of the jurisdictions in which the Company operates.

- *Core deposit:* represents the economics associated with the favorable funding spread between the acquired core deposit base and alternative sources of funding. The fair value was estimated utilizing the cost savings method, a form of the income approach. The key inputs into the valuation included an assessment of core and non-core deposits, attrition estimated based on historical customer retention levels, alternative cost of funds at the time of acquisition, expected balance inflation over time, the discount rate determined based on the estimated cost of equity for the business and the specific risk profile of the intangible asset relative to the other assets acquired and the overall business, and the tax rate reflective of the jurisdictions in which the Company operates.

- *Discover Network:* represents the value associated with the economics generated by the proprietary payment network, including any expected synergies. The fair value was estimated utilizing the multi-period excess earnings method, a form of the income approach. The key inputs into the valuation included the cash flow forecast derived from projected future revenues and costs associated with the network (inclusive of any synergies), contributory asset charges reflective of the other assets that are required in order for the network to generate these projected cash flows, a discount rate determined based on the estimated cost of equity for the business and the specific risk profile of the intangible asset relative to the other assets acquired and the overall business, and the tax rate reflective of the jurisdictions in which the Company operates.

- *Brand/Trade names*: represent the economic benefits of the ability to generate revenue based on the value of the trade names, which include the Discover, Diners Club and PULSE brands. The fair value for each was estimated utilizing the relief-from-royalty-method, a form of the income approach. The key inputs into the valuation included assumed royalty rates based on market transactions, cash flow forecasts derived from revenue attributable to each trade name, a discount rate determined based on the estimated cost of equity for the business and the specific risk profile of the respective intangible assets relative to the other assets acquired and the overall business, and the tax rate reflective of the jurisdictions in which the Company operates.

Interest-bearing deposits: The fair value of the time deposits was determined using a DCF model, whereby the expected cash flows associated with these time deposits were discounted at a market rate. The carrying amount of savings deposits, money market accounts and other interest-bearing deposits approximated their fair values.

Securitized debt obligations, Senior and subordinated notes, and *Other borrowings*: Fair values for securitized debt obligations, senior and subordinated notes, and other borrowings were based on quoted market prices, where available. If a market price was not available, valuations were based on quoted prices of comparable instruments. If neither approach was available, a DCF analysis was used, incorporating prevailing borrowing rates for similar financial instruments.

Pro Forma Financial Information (unaudited)

Our results from continuing operations for the year ended December 31, 2025 include contributions to net interest income, non-interest income, and net income (loss) from continuing operations of $9.0 billion, $1.8 billion, and $(4.5) billion, respectively, from Discover. These results include the impacts from purchase accounting and the impact to provision for credit losses for the Discover non-PCD loan portfolio and exclude any amounts from areas that have been integrated and therefore are not distinguishable from the results of our combined results of operations.

The table below presents certain unaudited pro forma information that combines the historical results of operations of Capital One and Discover for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, as if the Transaction had occurred on January 1, 2024. Included in the pro forma results are adjustments to reflect the impact of amortizing certain purchase accounting adjustments, such as the amortization of intangible assets and the accretion of discounts on certain acquired loans, transaction costs, as well as reflecting the impact of Discover's sale of its student loan portfolio in 2024.

Table 2.6: Selected Unaudited Pro Forma Results

	Combined Pro Forma Results	
	Year Ended December 31,	
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024
Net interest income[1]	**$ 48,908**	$ 45,475
Non-interest income	**11,515**	10,946
Income from continuing operations, net of tax[2]	**10,243**	1,688

(1) Combined pro forma net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2024 was adjusted to remove $800 million of interest income from the sold Discover student loan portfolio.

(2) Combined pro forma income from continuing operations, net of tax, was adjusted to reflect the $8.8 billion increase to the provision for credit losses for the Discover non-PCD loan portfolio recognized for the year ended December 31, 2025 as if it had been recognized consistent with a Closing Date of January 1, 2024.

This pro forma financial information is presented for illustrative purposes only and does not necessarily reflect what the actual combined financial results would have been had the closing of the Transaction been completed on January 1, 2024, nor is the information indicative of the results of operations in future periods. The pro forma financial information does not reflect the impact of possible business model changes nor does it consider any potential impacts of synergies, market conditions, or other factors.

Discontinued Operations

The Discover Home Loan business included the origination and servicing of conventional mortgage refinance and home equity loans that are single family, owner occupied, closed-end with fixed interest rates, terms and payments, and were secured by a first or second lien. On November 24, 2025, we completed the sale of the Discover Home Loan portfolio for $8.8 billion in cash, recognizing a $483 million pre-tax gain on sale.

NOTE 3—INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Our investment securities portfolio consists of the following: U.S. government-sponsored enterprise or agency ("GSE" or "Agency") and non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"), agency commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS"), U.S. Treasury securities and other securities. Agency securities include securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae") and securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"). The carrying value of our investments in Agency and U.S. Treasury securities represented 97% and 96% of our total investment securities portfolio as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

The table below presents the amortized cost basis, allowance for credit losses, gross unrealized gains and losses and fair value of our investment securities aggregated by major security type as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. Accrued interest receivable of $327 million and $262 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, is not included in the table below.

Table 3.1: Investment Securities Available for Sale

	December 31, 2025				
(Dollars in millions)	Amortized Cost Basis	Allowance for Credit Losses	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Investment securities available for sale:					
U.S. Treasury securities	**$ 9,958**	**$ 0**	**$ 55**	**$ 0**	**$ 10,013**
RMBS:					
Agency	**75,561**	**0**	**322**	**(6,742)**	**69,141**
Non-agency	**525**	**(3)**	**67**	**(2)**	**587**
Total RMBS	**76,086**	**(3)**	**389**	**(6,744)**	**69,728**
Agency CMBS	**8,201**	**0**	**35**	**(344)**	**7,892**
Other securities(1)	**3,411**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**3,418**
Total investment securities available for sale	**$ 97,656**	**$ (3)**	**$ 486**	**$ (7,088)**	**$ 91,051**

	December 31, 2024				
(Dollars in millions)	Amortized Cost Basis	Allowance for Credit Losses	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
Investment securities available for sale:					
U.S. Treasury securities	$ 6,114	$ 0	$ 5	$ (9)	$ 6,110
RMBS:					
Agency	74,177	0	57	(9,527)	64,707
Non-agency	567	(4)	64	(6)	621
Total RMBS	74,744	(4)	121	(9,533)	65,328
Agency CMBS	8,389	0	17	(581)	7,825
Other securities(1)	3,748	0	5	(3)	3,750
Total investment securities available for sale	$ 92,995	$ (4)	$ 148	$ (10,126)	$ 83,013

(1) Includes $1.9 billion and $2.0 billion of asset-backed securities ("ABS") as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The remaining amount is primarily comprised of supranational bonds, foreign government bonds and U.S. agency debt bonds.

Investment Securities in a Gross Unrealized Loss Position

The table below provides the gross unrealized losses and fair value of our securities available for sale aggregated by major security type and the length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. The amounts include securities available for sale without an allowance for credit losses.

Table 3.2: Securities in a Gross Unrealized Loss Position

	December 31, 2025					
	Less than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer		Total	
(Dollars in millions)	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses
Investment securities available for sale without an allowance for credit losses:						
U.S. Treasury securities	**$ 0**	**$ 0**	**$ 588**	**$ 0**	**$ 588**	**$ 0**
RMBS:						
Agency	**1,063**	**(4)**	**46,859**	**(6,738)**	**47,922**	**(6,742)**
Non-agency	**2**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**6**	**0**
Total RMBS	**1,065**	**(4)**	**46,863**	**(6,738)**	**47,928**	**(6,742)**
Agency CMBS	**698**	**(2)**	**4,795**	**(342)**	**5,493**	**(344)**
Other securities	**425**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**425**	**0**
Total investment securities available for sale in a gross unrealized loss position without an allowance for credit losses[1]	**$ 2,188**	**$ (6)**	**$ 52,246**	**$ (7,080)**	**$ 54,434**	**$ (7,086)**

	December 31, 2024					
	Less than 12 Months		12 Months or Longer		Total	
(Dollars in millions)	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Gross Unrealized Losses
Investment securities available for sale without an allowance for credit losses:						
U.S. Treasury securities	$ 1,724	$ (6)	$ 931	$ (3)	$ 2,655	$ (9)
RMBS:						
Agency	11,324	(178)	48,707	(9,349)	60,031	(9,527)
Non-agency	3	0	11	(1)	14	(1)
Total RMBS	11,327	(178)	48,718	(9,350)	60,045	(9,528)
Agency CMBS	700	(7)	5,677	(574)	6,377	(581)
Other securities	1,438	(3)	0	0	1,438	(3)
Total investment securities available for sale in a gross unrealized loss position without an allowance for credit losses[1]	$ 15,189	$ (194)	$ 55,326	$ (9,927)	$ 70,515	$ (10,121)

(1) Consists of approximately 2,270 and 2,740 securities in gross unrealized loss positions as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Maturities and Yields of Investment Securities

The table below summarizes, as of December 31, 2025, the fair value of our investment securities by major security type and contractual maturity as well as the total fair value, amortized cost basis and weighted-average yields of our investment securities by contractual maturity. Since borrowers may have the right to call or prepay certain obligations, the expected maturities of our securities are likely to differ from the scheduled contractual maturities presented below. The weighted-average yield below represents the effective yield for the investment securities presented on a pre-tax basis and is calculated based on the amortized cost basis of each security, inclusive of the contractual coupon, the impact of any premium amortization or discount accretion and any hedge accounting relationships.

Table 3.3: Contractual Maturities and Weighted-Average Yields of Securities

	December 31, 2025				
(Dollars in millions)	Due in 1 Year or Less	Due > 1 Year through 5 Years	Due > 5 Years through 10 Years	Due > 10 Years	Total
Fair value of securities available for sale:					
U.S. Treasury securities	$ 3,304	$ 1,810	$ 4,899	$ 0	$ 10,013
RMBS(1):					
Agency	3	148	1,070	67,920	69,141
Non-agency	0	0	36	551	587
Total RMBS	3	148	1,106	68,471	69,728
Agency CMBS(1)	778	2,896	2,471	1,747	7,892
Other securities	189	3,136	0	93	3,418
Total securities available for sale	$ 4,274	$ 7,990	$ 8,476	$ 70,311	$ 91,051
Amortized cost basis of securities available for sale	$ 4,276	$ 8,030	$ 8,622	$ 76,728	$ 97,656
Weighted-average yield for securities available for sale	4.05%	3.89%	3.98%	3.39%	3.51%

(1) As of December 31, 2025, the weighted-average expected maturities of RMBS and Agency CMBS were 7.6 years and 4.4 years, respectively.

Table 3.4 Net Securities Gains or Losses and Proceeds from Sales

The following table presents the gross realized gains or losses and proceeds from the sale of securities available for sale for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2023
Realized gains (losses):			
Gross realized gains	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Gross realized losses	0	(35)	(34)
Net realized gains (losses)	$ 0	$ (35)	$ (34)
Total proceeds from sales(1)	9,697	$ 175	$ 290

(1) For the year ended December 31, 2025, proceeds from sales relate to securities acquired in the Transaction and resulted in immaterial losses.

Securities Pledged and Received

We pledged investment securities totaling $39.7 billion and $39.4 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. These securities are primarily pledged to support our advances from the FHLB and Public Fund Deposits, as well as for other purposes as required or permitted by law. We accepted pledges of securities with a fair value of less than $1 million as of December 31, 2025 and approximately $18 million as of December 31, 2024 related to our derivative transactions.

NOTE 4—LOANS

Our loan portfolio consists of loans held for investment, including loans held in our consolidated trusts, and loans held for sale. We further divide our loans held for investment into three segments: Credit Card, Consumer Banking and Commercial Banking. The Credit Card segment consists of domestic credit card loans, international credit card loans and personal loans. The Consumer Banking segment consists of auto and retail banking loans. The Commercial Banking segment consists of commercial and multifamily real estate as well as commercial and industrial loans. The information presented in the tables in this note excludes loans held for sale, which are carried at either fair value (if we elect the fair value option) or at the lower of cost or fair value.

Accrued interest receivable of $3.1 billion and $2.2 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, is not included in the tables in this note. The table below presents the composition and aging analysis of our loans held for investment portfolio as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. The delinquency aging includes all past due loans, both performing and nonperforming.

Table 4.1: Loan Portfolio Composition and Aging Analysis

	December 31, 2025					
		Delinquent Loans				
(Dollars in millions)	Current	30-59 Days	60-89 Days	≥ 90 Days	Total Delinquent Loans	Total Loans
Credit Card:						
Domestic credit card	$ 251,932	$ 3,015	$ 2,308	$ 5,148	$ 10,471	$ 262,403
Personal loans	9,325	72	53	49	174	9,499
International card businesses	7,304	117	83	164	364	7,668
Total credit card	268,561	3,204	2,444	5,361	11,009	279,570
Consumer Banking:						
Auto	78,758	3,165	1,323	354	4,842	83,600
Retail banking	1,171	12	2	5	19	1,190
Total consumer banking	79,929	3,177	1,325	359	4,861	84,790
Commercial Banking:						
Commercial and multifamily real estate	33,501	54	1	62	117	33,618
Commercial and industrial	55,330	57	3	254	314	55,644
Total commercial banking	88,831	111	4	316	431	89,262
Total loans[1]	$ 437,321	$ 6,492	$ 3,773	$ 6,036	$ 16,301	$ 453,622
% of Total loans	96.41%	1.43%	0.83%	1.33%	3.59%	100.00%

	December 31, 2024					
		Delinquent Loans				
(Dollars in millions)	Current	30-59 Days	60-89 Days	≥ 90 Days	Total Delinquent Loans	Total Loans
Credit Card:						
Domestic credit card	$ 148,565	$ 1,973	$ 1,503	$ 3,577	$ 7,053	$ 155,618
Personal loans	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
International card businesses	6,570	107	72	141	320	6,890
Total credit card	155,135	2,080	1,575	3,718	7,373	162,508
Consumer Banking:						
Auto	71,600	3,149	1,529	551	5,229	76,829
Retail banking	1,237	13	3	10	26	1,263
Total consumer banking	72,837	3,162	1,532	561	5,255	78,092
Commercial Banking:						
Commercial and multifamily real estate	31,733	31	9	130	170	31,903
Commercial and industrial	55,030	3	22	217	242	55,272
Total commercial banking	86,763	34	31	347	412	87,175
Total loans[1]	$ 314,735	$ 5,276	$ 3,138	$ 4,626	$ 13,040	$ 327,775
% of Total loans	96.02%	1.61%	0.96%	1.41%	3.98%	100.00%

[1] Loans include unamortized premiums, discounts and deferred fees and costs totaling $980 million and $1.2 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

The following table presents our loans held for investment that are 90 days or more past due that continue to accrue interest, loans that are classified as nonperforming and loans that are classified as nonperforming without an allowance as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. Nonperforming loans generally include loans that have been placed on nonaccrual status. We recognized interest income for loans classified as nonperforming of $96 million and $111 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Table 4.2: 90+ Day Delinquent Loans Accruing Interest and Nonperforming Loans

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
(Dollars in millions)	≥ 90 Days and Accruing	Nonperforming Loans	Nonperforming Loans Without an Allowance	≥ 90 Days and Accruing	Nonperforming Loans	Nonperforming Loans Without an Allowance
Credit Card:						
Domestic credit card	**$ 5,148**	**N/A**	**$ 0**	$ 3,577	N/A	$ 0
Personal loans	**47**	**$ 12**	**0**	N/A	N/A	N/A
International card businesses	**157**	**12**	**0**	134	$ 10	0
Total credit card	**5,352**	**24**	**0**	3,711	10	0
Consumer Banking:						
Auto	**0**	**566**	**0**	0	750	0
Retail banking	**0**	**17**	**4**	0	25	12
Total consumer banking	**0**	**583**	**4**	0	775	12
Commercial Banking:						
Commercial and multifamily real estate	**0**	**320**	**191**	0	509	227
Commercial and industrial	**0**	**892**	**527**	96	701	607
Total commercial banking	**0**	**1,212**	**718**	96	1,210	834
Total	**$ 5,352**	**$ 1,819**	**$ 722**	$ 3,807	$ 1,995	$ 846
% of Total loans held for investment	**1.18 %**	**0.40 %**	**0.16 %**	1.16 %	0.61 %	0.26 %

Credit Quality Indicators

We closely monitor economic conditions and loan performance trends to assess and manage our exposure to credit risk. We discuss these risks and our credit quality indicator for each portfolio below.

Credit Card

Our Credit Card segment is highly diversified across millions of accounts and numerous geographies without significant individual exposure. We therefore generally manage credit risk based on portfolios with common risk characteristics. The risk in our Credit Card segment correlates to broad economic trends, such as the U.S. unemployment rate and U.S. Real Gross Domestic Product ("GDP") growth rate, as well as consumers' financial condition, all of which can have a material effect on credit performance. The key indicator we assess in monitoring the credit quality and risk of our Credit Card segment is delinquency trends, including an analysis of loan migration between delinquency categories over time.

The tables below present our Credit Card segment by delinquency status as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 4.3: Domestic and International Credit Card Delinquency Status

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
(Dollars in millions)	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Credit Card:						
Domestic credit card:						
Current	**$ 250,332**	**$ 1,600**	**$ 251,932**	$ 148,112	$ 453	$ 148,565
30-59 days	**2,925**	**90**	**3,015**	1,944	29	1,973
60-89 days	**2,233**	**75**	**2,308**	1,483	20	1,503
Greater than 90 days	**5,016**	**132**	**5,148**	3,549	28	3,577
Total domestic credit card	**$ 260,506**	**$ 1,897**	**$ 262,403**	$ 155,088	$ 530	$ 155,618
International card businesses:						
Current	**7,260**	**44**	**7,304**	6,533	37	6,570
30-59 days	**112**	**5**	**117**	102	5	107
60-89 days	**80**	**3**	**83**	69	3	72
Greater than 90 days	**158**	**6**	**164**	135	6	141
Total international card businesses	**$ 7,610**	**$ 58**	**$ 7,668**	$ 6,839	$ 51	$ 6,890

Table 4.4: Personal Loans Delinquency Status

	December 31, 2025									
	Term Loans by Vintage Year									
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	Prior	Total Term Loans	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Personal loans—Delinquency status:										
Current	$ 4,050	$ 2,727	$ 1,614	$ 658	$ 208	$ 68	$ 9,325	$ 0	$ 0	$ 9,325
30-59 days	14	22	22	10	3	1	72	0	0	72
60-89 days	8	17	16	8	3	1	53	0	0	53
Greater than 90 days	5	16	17	8	2	1	49	0	0	49
Total personal loans	$ 4,077	$ 2,782	$ 1,669	$ 684	$ 216	$ 71	$ 9,499	$ 0	$ 0	$ 9,499

The personal loans delinquency status table as of December 31, 2024 is not comparative as the Closing Date was subsequent to the period.

Consumer Banking

Our Consumer Banking segment consists of auto and retail banking loans. Similar to our Credit Card segment, the risk in our Consumer Banking segment correlates to broad economic trends as well as consumers' financial condition, all of which can have a material effect on credit performance. The key indicator we consider when assessing the credit quality and risk of our auto loan portfolio is borrower credit scores as they measure the creditworthiness of borrowers. Delinquency trends are the key indicator we assess in monitoring the credit quality and risk of our retail banking loan portfolio.

The table below presents loans held for investment in our Consumer Banking segment loans held for investment by credit quality indicator as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. We present our auto loan portfolio by Fair Isaac Corporation ("FICO") scores at origination and our retail banking loan portfolio by delinquency status, which includes all past due loans, both performing and nonperforming.

Table 4.5: Consumer Banking Portfolio by Vintage Year

	December 31, 2025									
	Term Loans by Vintage Year									
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	Prior	Total Term Loans	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Auto—At origination FICO scores:[1]										
Greater than 660	$17,601	$11,622	$ 5,209	$ 4,634	$ 2,706	$ 512	$42,284	$ 0	$ 0	$42,284
621-660	6,691	4,002	2,258	1,683	988	263	15,885	0	0	15,885
620 or below	12,319	5,947	3,213	2,115	1,290	547	25,431	0	0	25,431
Total auto	36,611	21,571	10,680	8,432	4,984	1,322	83,600	0	0	83,600
Retail banking—Delinquency status:										
Current	103	126	69	78	40	411	827	341	3	1,171
30-59 days	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	10	0	12
60-89 days	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2
Greater than 90 days	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	5
Total retail banking	104	126	69	78	40	415	832	355	3	1,190
Total consumer banking	$36,715	$21,697	$10,749	$ 8,510	$ 5,024	$ 1,737	$84,432	$ 355	$ 3	$84,790

	December 31, 2024									
	Term Loans by Vintage Year									
(Dollars in millions)	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	Prior	Total Term Loans	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Auto—At origination FICO scores:[1]										
Greater than 660	$17,057	$ 8,333	$ 8,194	$ 5,621	$ 1,482	$ 394	$41,081	$ 0	$ 0	$41,081
621-660	5,584	3,492	2,906	1,986	667	235	14,870	0	0	14,870
620 or below	8,102	4,882	3,626	2,546	1,207	515	20,878	0	0	20,878
Total auto	30,743	16,707	14,726	10,153	3,356	1,144	76,829	0	0	76,829
Retail banking—Delinquency status:										
Current	143	78	93	49	51	469	883	351	3	1,237
30-59 days	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	11	0	13
60-89 days	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	3
Greater than 90 days	0	0	0	0	1	7	8	1	1	10
Total retail banking	143	78	93	49	52	479	894	365	4	1,263
Total consumer banking	$30,886	$16,785	$14,819	$10,202	$ 3,408	$ 1,623	$77,723	$ 365	$ 4	$78,092

(1) Amounts represent period-end loans held for investment in each credit score category. Auto loan credit scores generally represent average FICO scores obtained from three credit bureaus at the time of application and are not refreshed thereafter. Balances for which no credit score is available or the credit score is invalid are included in the 620 or below category.

Commercial Banking

The key credit quality indicator for our Commercial Banking segment is our internal risk ratings. We assign internal risk ratings to loans based on relevant information about the ability of the borrowers to repay their debt. In determining the risk rating of a particular loan, some of the factors considered are the borrower's current financial condition, historical and projected future credit performance, prospects for support from financially responsible guarantors, the estimated realizable value of any collateral and current economic trends. The scale based on our internal risk rating system is as follows:

- *Noncriticized:* Loans that have not been designated as criticized, frequently referred to as "pass" loans.
- *Criticized performing:* Loans in which the financial condition of the obligor is stressed, affecting earnings, cash flows or collateral values. The borrower currently has adequate capacity to meet near-term obligations; however, the stress, left unabated, may result in deterioration of the repayment prospects at some future date.
- *Criticized nonperforming:* Loans that are not adequately protected by the current net worth and paying capacity of the obligor or the collateral pledged, if any. Loans classified as criticized nonperforming have a well-defined weakness, or weaknesses, which jeopardize the full repayment of the debt. These loans are characterized by the distinct possibility that we will sustain a credit loss if the deficiencies are not corrected and are generally placed on nonaccrual status.

We use our internal risk rating system for regulatory reporting, determining the frequency of credit exposure reviews, and evaluating and determining the allowance for credit losses. Generally, loans that are designated as criticized performing and criticized nonperforming are reviewed quarterly by management to determine if they are appropriately classified/rated and whether any impairment exists. Noncriticized loans are generally reviewed, at least annually, to determine the appropriate risk rating. In addition, we evaluate the risk rating during the renewal process of any loan or if a loan becomes past due.

The following table presents loans held for investment for our Commercial Banking segment by internal risk ratings as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. The internal risk rating status includes all past due loans, both performing and nonperforming.

Table 4.6: Commercial Banking Portfolio by Internal Risk Ratings

	December 31, 2025									
	Term Loans by Vintage Year									
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	Prior	Total Term Loans	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Internal risk rating:[1]										
Commercial and multifamily real estate										
Noncriticized	$ 2,288	$ 1,516	$ 2,034	$ 3,178	$ 1,357	$ 4,573	$14,946	$ 16,352	$ 140	$31,438
Criticized performing	0	172	145	428	109	975	1,829	29	2	1,860
Criticized nonperforming	10	17	0	0	76	217	320	0	0	320
Total commercial and multifamily real estate	2,298	1,705	2,179	3,606	1,542	5,765	17,095	16,381	142	33,618
Commercial and industrial										
Noncriticized	8,077	5,391	4,623	7,531	3,284	6,667	35,573	16,643	219	52,435
Criticized performing	3	162	185	391	726	309	1,776	541	0	2,317
Criticized nonperforming	12	71	12	158	246	196	695	162	35	892
Total commercial and industrial	8,092	5,624	4,820	8,080	4,256	7,172	38,044	17,346	254	55,644
Total commercial banking	$10,390	$ 7,329	$ 6,999	$11,686	$ 5,798	$12,937	$55,139	$ 33,727	$ 396	$89,262

	December 31, 2024									
	Term Loans by Vintage Year									
(Dollars in millions)	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	Prior	Total Term Loans	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Internal risk rating:[1]										
Commercial and multifamily real estate										
Noncriticized	$ 1,820	$ 2,574	$ 3,846	$ 2,230	$ 903	$ 4,887	$16,260	$ 12,691	$ 49	$29,000
Criticized performing	71	89	1,072	35	110	922	2,299	93	2	2,394
Criticized nonperforming	23	0	46	103	86	249	507	2	0	509
Total commercial and multifamily real estate	1,914	2,663	4,964	2,368	1,099	6,058	19,066	12,786	51	31,903
Commercial and industrial										
Noncriticized	5,694	6,092	9,952	5,009	2,730	6,239	35,716	15,449	266	51,431
Criticized performing	101	190	680	932	92	258	2,253	887	0	3,140
Criticized nonperforming	41	13	186	43	184	91	558	143	0	701
Total commercial and industrial	5,836	6,295	10,818	5,984	3,006	6,588	38,527	16,479	266	55,272
Total commercial banking	$ 7,750	$ 8,958	$15,782	$ 8,352	$ 4,105	$12,646	$57,593	$ 29,265	$ 317	$87,175

(1) Criticized exposures correspond to the "Special Mention," "Substandard" and "Doubtful" asset categories defined by bank regulatory authorities.

Financial Difficulty Modifications to Borrowers

As part of our loss mitigation efforts, we may provide short-term (one to twelve months) or long-term (greater than twelve months) modifications to a borrower experiencing financial difficulty to improve long-term collectibility of the loan and to avoid the need for repossession or foreclosure of collateral. Our modification programs and balances include those in place at Discover prior to the Transaction. The Company also allows permanent loan modifications for Credit Card customers who request financial assistance through external sources. The Company will in certain cases accept partial payment in full satisfaction of the outstanding receivable known as settlements. The settlement typically includes a waiver of unpaid principal, interest or fees.

We consider the impact of all loan modifications when estimating the credit quality of our loan portfolio and establishing allowance levels. For our Commercial Banking customers, loan modifications are also considered in the assignment of an internal risk rating.

For additional information on FDMs, see "Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

The following tables present the major modification types, amortized cost basis amounts for each modification type and financial effects for all FDMs undertaken during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2025, the tables include amounts of FDMs from the acquired Discover portfolio, including loans which were modified prior to the Closing Date.

Table 4.7: Financial Difficulty Modifications to Borrowers

	Year Ended December 31, 2025										
	Credit Card				Consumer Banking			Commercial Banking			
(Dollars in millions)	Domestic Card	Personal Loans	International Card Businesses	Total Credit Card	Auto	Retail Banking	Total Consumer Banking	Commercial and Multifamily Real Estate	Commercial and Industrial	Total Commercial Banking	Total
Interest rate reduction	$ 3,955	—	$ 143	$ 4,098	—	—	—	$ 3	—	$ 3	$ 4,101
Term extension	—	$ 38	—	38	$ 97	$ 3	$ 100	317	$ 471	788	926
Principal balance reduction	—	—	—	—	25	—	25	—	5	5	30
Principal balance reduction and term extension	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	11
Interest rate reduction and term extension	8	66	—	74	1,094	—	1,094	—	98	98	1,266
Other[1]	—	110	—	110	5	2	7	48	250	298	415
Total loans modified	$ 3,963	$ 214	$ 143	$ 4,320	$1,221	$ 5	$ 1,226	$ 368	$ 835	$ 1,203	$ 6,749
% of total class of receivables	1.51 %	2.25 %	1.86 %	1.55 %	1.46 %	0.46 %	1.45 %	1.09 %	1.50 %	1.35 %	1.49 %

	Year Ended December 31, 2024										
	Credit Card				Consumer Banking			Commercial Banking			
(Dollars in millions)	Domestic Card	Personal Loans	International Card Businesses	Total Credit Card	Auto	Retail Banking	Total Consumer Banking	Commercial and Multifamily Real Estate	Commercial and Industrial	Total Commercial Banking	Total
Interest rate reduction	$ 570	N/A	$ 123	$ 693	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 693
Term extension	—	N/A	—	—	$ 32	$ 5	$ 37	$ 471	$ 581	$ 1,052	1,089
Principal balance reduction	—	N/A	—	—	21	—	21	—	15	15	36
Interest rate reduction and term extension	9	N/A	—	9	665	—	665	—	114	114	788
Other[1]	—	N/A	—	—	4	1	5	68	69	137	142
Total loans modified	$ 579	N/A	$ 123	$ 702	$ 722	$ 6	$ 728	$ 539	$ 779	$ 1,318	$ 2,748
% of total class of receivables	0.37 %	N/A	1.79 %	0.43 %	0.94 %	0.48 %	0.93 %	1.69 %	1.41 %	1.51 %	0.84 %

	Year Ended December 31, 2023										
	Credit Card				Consumer Banking			Commercial Banking			
(Dollars in millions)	Domestic Card	Personal Loans	International Card Businesses	Total Credit Card	Auto	Retail Banking	Total Consumer Banking	Commercial and Multifamily Real Estate	Commercial and Industrial	Total Commercial Banking	Total
Interest rate reduction	$ 590	N/A	$ 97	$ 687	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 687
Term extension	—	N/A	—	—	65	6	71	463	436	899	970
Principal balance reduction	—	N/A	—	—	21	—	21	—	—	—	21
Principal balance reduction and term extension	—	N/A	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	11
Interest rate reduction and term extension	12	N/A	—	12	672	1	673	—	26	26	711
Other[(1)]	—	N/A	—	—	4	3	7	2	451	453	460
Total loans modified	$ 602	N/A	$ 97	$ 699	$ 762	$ 10	$ 772	$ 465	$ 924	$ 1,389	$2,860
% of total class of receivables	0.41 %	N/A	1.41 %	0.45 %	1.03 %	0.74 %	1.02 %	1.35 %	1.65 %	1.54 %	0.89 %

(1) Primarily consists of modifications or combinations of modifications not categorized above, such as payment delays, increases in committed exposure, forbearances and other types of modifications in Commercial Banking.

Table 4.8: Financial Effects of Financial Difficulty Modifications to Borrowers

	Year Ended December 31, 2025						
	Credit Card			Consumer Banking		Commercial Banking	
(Dollars in millions)	Domestic Card	Personal Loans	International Card Businesses	Auto	Retail Banking	Commercial and Multifamily Real Estate	Commercial and Industrial
Weighted-average interest rate reduction	**15.18%**	**13.98%**	**25.71%**	**8.77%**	**0.50%**	**0.85%**	**2.78%**
Payment delay duration (in months)	**12**	**33**	**0**	**6**	**33**	**7**	**16**
Principal balance reduction	**$311**	**—**	**—**	**$1**	**—**	**—**	**$36**
Interest and fees forgiven	**$269**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**

	Year Ended December 31, 2024						
	Credit Card			Consumer Banking		Commercial Banking	
(Dollars in millions)	Domestic Card	Personal Loans	International Card Businesses	Auto	Retail Banking	Commercial and Multifamily Real Estate	Commercial and Industrial
Weighted-average interest rate reduction	20.12%	N/A	26.71%	8.83%	3.48%	0.79%	1.90%
Payment delay duration (in months)	12	N/A	—	6	3	10	16
Principal balance reduction	—	N/A	—	$1	—	—	$15

	Year Ended December 31, 2023						
	Credit Card			Consumer Banking		Commercial Banking	
(Dollars in millions)	Domestic Card	Personal Loans	International Card Businesses	Auto	Retail Banking	Commercial and Multifamily Real Estate	Commercial and Industrial
Weighted-average interest rate reduction	19.32%	N/A	27.10%	8.72%	2.00%	—%	0.25%
Payment delay duration (in months)	12	N/A	—	6	10	13	7
Principal balance reduction	—	N/A	—	$1	—	$20	$3

Performance of Financial Difficulty Modifications to Borrowers

We monitor loan performance trends, including FDMs, to assess and manage our exposure to credit risk. See "Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for additional information on how the allowance for modified loans is calculated for each portfolio. FDMs are accumulated and the performance of each loan that received an FDM is reported on a rolling 12-month basis.

The following tables present FDMs over a rolling 12-month period by delinquency status as of December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. For the 12-month period ended December 31, 2025, the table includes amounts of FDMs from the acquired Discover portfolio, including loans which were modified prior to the Closing Date.

Table 4.9 Delinquency Status of Financial Difficulty Modifications to Borrowers[1]

	December 31, 2025					
		Delinquent Loans				
(Dollars in millions)	Current	30-59 Days	60-89 Days	≥ 90 Days	Total Delinquent Loans	Total Loans
Credit Card:						
Domestic credit card[2]	$ 3,250	$ 221	$ 164	$ 328	$ 713	$ 3,963
Personal loans	174	22	12	6	40	214
International card businesses	77	13	13	40	66	143
Total credit card	3,501	256	189	374	819	4,320
Consumer Banking:						
Auto	956	147	88	30	265	1,221
Retail banking	5	0	0	0	0	5
Total consumer banking	961	147	88	30	265	1,226
Commercial Banking:						
Commercial and multifamily real estate	368	0	0	0	0	368
Commercial and industrial	694	31	0	110	141	835
Total commercial banking	1,062	31	0	110	141	1,203
Total	$ 5,524	$ 434	$ 277	$ 514	$ 1,225	$ 6,749

	December 31, 2024					
		Delinquent Loans				
(Dollars in millions)	Current	30-59 Days	60-89 Days	≥ 90 Days	Total Delinquent Loans	Total Loans
Credit Card:						
Domestic credit card	$ 397	$ 57	$ 43	$ 82	$ 182	$ 579
Personal loans	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
International card businesses	68	11	10	34	55	123
Total credit card	465	68	53	116	237	702
Consumer Banking:						
Auto	522	101	70	29	200	722
Retail banking	4	1	0	1	2	6
Total consumer banking	526	102	70	30	202	728
Commercial Banking:						
Commercial and multifamily real estate	535	2	0	2	4	539
Commercial and industrial	696	0	19	64	83	779
Total commercial banking	1,231	2	19	66	87	1,318
Total	$ 2,222	$ 172	$ 142	$ 212	$ 526	$ 2,748

	December 31, 2023					
		Delinquent Loans				
(Dollars in millions)	Current	30-59 Days	60-89 Days	≥ 90 Days	Total Delinquent Loans	Total Loans
Credit Card:						
Domestic credit card	$ 384	$ 81	$ 46	$ 91	$ 218	$ 602
Personal loans	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
International card businesses	49	9	9	30	48	97
Total credit card	433	90	55	121	266	699
Consumer Banking:						
Auto	548	107	76	31	214	762
Retail banking	10	0	0	0	0	10
Total consumer banking	558	107	76	31	214	772
Commercial Banking:						
Commercial and multifamily real estate	426	0	0	39	39	465
Commercial and industrial	820	0	0	104	104	924
Total commercial banking	1,246	0	0	143	143	1,389
Total	$ 2,237	$ 197	$ 131	$ 295	$ 623	$ 2,860

---

(1) Commitments to lend additional funds on FDMs totaled $107 million, $334 million and $109 million as of December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

(2) Includes $1.2 billion of FDMs as of December 31, 2025 that were modified prior to the Closing Date.

Subsequent Defaults of Financial Difficulty Modifications to Borrowers

FDMs may subsequently enter default. A default occurs if a FDM is either 90 days or more delinquent, has been charged off, or has been reclassified from accrual to nonaccrual status. Loans that entered a modification program while in default are not considered to have subsequently defaulted for purposes of this disclosure. The allowance for any FDMs that have subsequently defaulted is measured using the same methodology as the allowance for loans held for investment. See "Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for additional information.

The following table presents FDMs that entered subsequent default for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2025, the tables include amounts of FDMs from the acquired Discover portfolio, including loans which were modified or entered subsequent default prior to the Closing Date.

Table 4.10 Subsequent Defaults of Financial Difficulty Modifications to Borrowers

	Year Ended December 31, 2025				
(Dollars in millions)	**Interest Rate Reduction**	**Term Extension**	**Interest Rate Reduction and Term Extension**	**Other Modifications**	**Total Loans**
Credit Card:					
Domestic credit card	**$ 710**	**$ 0**	**$ 3**	**$ 0**	**$ 713**
Personal loans	**0**	**10**	**10**	**43**	**63**
International card businesses	**91**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**91**
Total credit card	**801**	**10**	**13**	**43**	**867**
Consumer Banking:					
Auto	**0**	**8**	**410**	**0**	**418**
Total consumer banking	**0**	**8**	**410**	**0**	**418**
Commercial Banking:					
Commercial and multifamily real estate	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**11**
Commercial and industrial	**0**	**20**	**0**	**2**	**22**
Total commercial banking	**0**	**20**	**0**	**13**	**33**
Total	**$ 801**	**$ 38**	**$ 423**	**$ 56**	**$ 1,318**

	Year Ended December 31, 2024				
(Dollars in millions)	**Interest Rate Reduction**	**Term Extension**	**Interest Rate Reduction and Term Extension**	**Other modifications**	**Total Loans**
Credit Card:					
Domestic credit card	$ 228	$ 0	$ 3	$ 0	$ 231
Personal loans	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
International card businesses	76	0	0	0	76
Total credit card	304	0	3	0	307
Consumer Banking:					
Auto	0	8	448	0	456
Retail banking	0	1	0	0	1
Total consumer banking	0	9	448	0	457
Commercial Banking:					
Commercial and multifamily real estate	0	169	0	54	223
Commercial and industrial	0	125	0	255	380
Total commercial banking	0	294	0	309	603
Total	$ 304	$ 303	$ 451	$ 309	$ 1,367

	Year Ended December 31, 2023			
(Dollars in millions)	Interest Rate Reduction	Term Extension	Interest Rate Reduction and Term Extension	Total Loans
Credit Card:				
Domestic credit card	$ 89	$ 0	$ 1	$ 90
Personal loans	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
International card businesses	20	0	0	20
Total credit card	109	0	1	110
Consumer Banking:				
Auto	0	15	235	250
Total consumer banking	0	15	235	250
Commercial Banking:				
Commercial and multifamily real estate	0	46	0	46
Commercial and industrial	0	51	0	51
Total commercial banking	0	97	0	97
Total	$ 109	$ 112	$ 236	$ 457

Loans Pledged

We pledged loan collateral of $6.6 billion and $6.7 billion to secure a portion of our FHLB borrowing capacity of $34.4 billion and $35.1 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. We also pledged loan collateral of $91.6 billion and $80.2 billion to secure our Federal Reserve Discount Window borrowing capacity of $53.3 billion and $46.7 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. In addition to loans pledged, we have securitized a portion of our credit card and auto loan portfolios. See “Note 6—Variable Interest Entities and Securitizations” for additional information.

Loans Held for Sale

Our total loans held for sale was $760 million and $202 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. We originated for sale $4.3 billion, $3.3 billion and $4.4 billion of commercial multifamily real estate loans in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and typically retain servicing rights upon the sale of these loans.

Revolving Loans Converted to Term Loans

For the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, we converted $1.4 billion and $847 million of revolving loans to term loans, respectively, primarily in our domestic credit card and commercial banking loan portfolios.

NOTE 5—ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES AND RESERVE FOR UNFUNDED LENDING COMMITMENTS

Our allowance for credit losses represents management's current estimate of expected credit losses over the contractual terms of our loans held for investment as of each balance sheet date. Expected recoveries of amounts previously charged off or expected to be charged off are recognized within the allowance. Significant judgment is applied in our estimation of lifetime credit losses. When developing an estimate of expected credit losses, we use both quantitative and qualitative methods in considering all available information relevant to assessing collectibility. This may include internal information, external information, or a combination of both relating to past events, current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts. Our estimate of expected credit losses includes a reasonable and supportable forecast period of one year and then reverts over a one-year period to historical losses at each relevant loss component of the estimate. Management will consider and may qualitatively adjust for conditions, changes and trends in loan portfolios that may not be captured in modeled results. These adjustments are referred to as qualitative factors and represent management's judgment of the imprecision and risks inherent in the processes and assumptions used in establishing the allowance for credit losses.

For credit card loans, finance charges and fees are charged off simultaneously with the charge-off of other components of amortized cost basis as a reduction of revenue. Total net revenue was reduced by $3.3 billion, $2.6 billion and $1.9 billion in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively, for finance charges and fees charged-off as uncollectible.

We have unfunded lending commitments in our Commercial Banking business that are not unconditionally cancellable by us and for which we estimate expected credit losses in establishing a reserve. This reserve is measured using the same measurement objectives as the allowance for loans held for investment. We build or release the reserve for unfunded lending commitments through the provision for credit losses in our consolidated statements of income. The related reserve for unfunded lending commitments is included in other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets.

See "Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for further discussion of the methodology and policies for determining our allowance for credit losses, as well as information on our reserve for unfunded lending commitments.

Allowance for Credit Losses and Reserve for Unfunded Lending Commitments Activity

The table below summarizes changes in the allowance for credit losses and reserve for unfunded lending commitments by segment for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023. Our allowance for credit losses increased by $7.2 billion to $23.4 billion as of December 31, 2025 from 2024.

Table 5.1: Allowance for Credit Losses and Reserve for Unfunded Lending Commitments Activity

(Dollars in millions)	Credit Card	Consumer Banking	Commercial Banking	Total
Allowance for credit losses:				
Balance as of December 31, 2022	$ 9,545	$ 2,237	$ 1,458	$ 13,240
Cumulative effects of accounting standards adoption[1]	(63)	0	0	(63)
Balance as of January 1, 2023	9,482	2,237	1,458	13,177
Charge-offs	(7,787)	(2,327)	(588)	(10,702)
Recoveries[2]	1,315	963	10	2,288
Net charge-offs	(6,472)	(1,364)	(578)	(8,414)
Provision for credit losses	8,651	1,169	665	10,485
Allowance build (release) for credit losses	2,179	(195)	87	2,071
Other changes[3]	48	0	0	48
Balance as of December 31, 2023	11,709	2,042	1,545	15,296
Reserve for unfunded lending commitments:				
Balance as of December 31, 2022	0	0	218	218
Provision (benefit) for losses on unfunded lending commitments	0	0	(60)	(60)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	0	0	158	158

(Dollars in millions)	Credit Card	Consumer Banking	Commercial Banking	Total
Combined allowance and reserve as of December 31, 2023	$ 11,709	$ 2,042	$ 1,703	$ 15,454
Allowance for credit losses:				
Balance as of December 31, 2023	$ 11,709	$ 2,042	$ 1,545	$ 15,296
Charge-offs	(10,757)	(2,758)	(234)	(13,749)
Recoveries[2]	1,770	1,165	66	3,001
Net charge-offs	(8,987)	(1,593)	(168)	(10,748)
Provision for credit losses	10,272	1,435	23	11,730
Allowance build (release) for credit losses	1,285	(158)	(145)	982
Other changes[3]	(20)	0	0	(20)
Balance as of December 31, 2024	12,974	1,884	1,400	16,258
Reserve for unfunded lending commitments:				
Balance as of December 31, 2023	0	0	158	158
Provision (benefit) for losses on unfunded lending commitments	0	0	(15)	(15)
Balance as of December 31, 2024	0	0	143	143
Combined allowance and reserve as of December 31, 2024	$ 12,974	$ 1,884	$ 1,543	$ 16,401
Allowance for credit losses:				
Balance as of December 31, 2024	$ 12,974	$ 1,884	$ 1,400	$ 16,258
Charge-offs[4]	**(15,216)**	**(2,662)**	**(288)**	**(18,166)**
Recoveries[2]	**3,645**	**1,368**	**51**	**5,064**
Net charge-offs	**(11,571)**	**(1,294)**	**(237)**	**(13,102)**
Initial allowance for purchased credit deteriorated loans	**2,870**	**0**	**0**	**2,870**
Benefit from expected recoveries of charged off loans[5]	**(3,305)**	**0**	**0**	**(3,305)**
Provision for credit losses[6]	**19,066**	**1,302**	**288**	**20,656**
Allowance build for credit losses	**7,060**	**8**	**51**	**7,119**
Other changes[3]	**32**	**0**	**0**	**32**
Balance as of December 31, 2025	**20,066**	**1,892**	**1,451**	**23,409**
Reserve for unfunded lending commitments:				
Balance as of December 31, 2024	0	0	143	143
Provision (benefit) for losses on unfunded lending commitments	**0**	**0**	**(1)**	**(1)**
Balance as of December 31, 2025	**0**	**0**	**142**	**142**
Combined allowance and reserve as of December 31, 2025	**$ 20,066**	**$ 1,892**	**$ 1,593**	**$ 23,551**

(1) Impact from the adoption of ASU No. 2022-02, Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): TDR and Vintage Disclosures as of January 1, 2023.

(2) Third-party collection expenses of $730 million, $366 million and $353 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively, are included in other non-interest expense.

(3) Primarily represents foreign currency translation adjustments for the year ended December 31, 2025 and 2024. Primarily represents foreign currency translation adjustments and the initial allowance for PCD loans for the year ended December 31, 2023. The initial allowance of PCD loans was $32 million for the year ended December 31, 2023.

(4) Charge-offs exclude $19.4 billion of Discover loans acquired in the second quarter of 2025 that were fully charged-off, with expected recoveries of $3.3 billion included as a benefit to the allowance for credit losses.

(5) Represents contractual rights to collect on recoveries of acquired Discover loans that are charged off.

(6) The provision for credit losses includes the initial allowance for credit losses of $8.8 billion for non-PCD loans acquired in the Transaction.

We charge off loans when we determine that the loan is uncollectible. The amortized cost basis, excluding accrued interest, is charged off as a reduction to the allowance for credit losses in accordance with our accounting policies. For more information, see "Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

Expected recoveries of amounts previously charged off or expected to be charged off are recognized within the allowance, with a corresponding reduction to our provision for credit losses.

The table below presents gross charge-offs for loans held for investment by vintage year during the year ended December 31, 2025.

Table 5.2: Gross Charge-Offs by Vintage Year

	Year Ended December 31, 2025									
	Term Loans by Vintage Year									
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	Prior	Total Term Loans	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Credit Card										
Domestic credit card	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$14,084	$ 282	$14,366
Personal loans	$ 20	$ 102	$ 110	$ 52	$ 17	$ 4	$ 305	N/A	N/A	305
International card business	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	529	16	545
Total credit card	20	102	110	52	17	4	305	14,613	298	15,216
Consumer Banking										
Auto	229	714	600	550	330	159	2,582	0	0	2,582
Retail banking	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	79	0	80
Total consumer banking	229	714	600	550	330	160	2,583	79	0	2,662
Commercial Banking										
Commercial and multifamily real estate	0	0	0	2	2	26	30	0	0	30
Commercial and industrial	0	0	0	130	26	42	198	60	0	258
Total commercial banking	0	0	0	132	28	68	228	60	0	288
Total	$ 249	$ 816	$ 710	$ 734	$ 375	$ 232	$ 3,116	$14,752	$ 298	$18,166

Credit Card Partnership Loss Sharing Arrangements

We have certain credit card partnership agreements that are presented within our consolidated financial statements on a net basis, in which our partner agrees to share a portion of the credit losses on the underlying loan portfolio. The expected reimbursements from these partners are netted against our allowance for credit losses. Our methodology for estimating reimbursements is consistent with the methodology we use to estimate the allowance for credit losses on our credit card loan receivables. These expected reimbursements result in reductions in net charge-offs and the provision for credit losses. See "Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" for further discussion of our credit card partnership agreements.

The table below summarizes the changes in the estimated reimbursements from these partners for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Table 5.3: Summary of Credit Card Partnership Loss Sharing Arrangements Impacts

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024	2023
Estimated reimbursements from partners, beginning of period	$ 1,010	$ 2,014	$ 1,558
Amounts due from partners for charged off loans	**(657)**	(904)	(980)
Change in estimated partner reimbursements that (increased) decreased provision for credit losses	**750**	(100)	1,436
Estimated reimbursements from partners, end of period	**$ 1,103**	$ 1,010	$ 2,014

NOTE 6—VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES AND SECURITIZATIONS

In the normal course of business, we enter into various types of transactions with entities that are considered to be variable interest entities ("VIEs"). Our primary involvement with VIEs is related to our securitization transactions in which we transfer assets to securitization trusts. We primarily securitize credit card and auto loans, which provide a source of funding for us and enable us to transfer a certain portion of the economic risk of the loans or related debt securities to third parties.

The entity that has a controlling financial interest in a VIE is referred to as the primary beneficiary and is required to consolidate the VIE.

Summary of Consolidated and Unconsolidated VIEs

The assets of our consolidated VIEs primarily consist of cash, loan receivables and the related allowance for credit losses, which we report on our consolidated balance sheets under restricted cash for securitization investors, loans held in consolidated trusts and allowance for credit losses, respectively. The assets of a particular VIE are the primary source of funds to settle its obligations. Creditors of these VIEs typically do not have recourse to our general credit. Liabilities primarily consist of debt securities issued by the VIEs, which we report under securitized debt obligations on our consolidated balance sheets. For unconsolidated VIEs, we present the carrying amount of assets and liabilities reflected on our consolidated balance sheets and our maximum exposure to loss. Our maximum exposure to loss is estimated based on the unlikely event that all of the assets in the VIEs become worthless and we are required to meet the maximum amount of any remaining funding obligations.

The tables below present a summary of VIEs in which we had continuing involvement or held a significant variable interest, aggregated based on VIEs with similar characteristics as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. We separately present information for consolidated and unconsolidated VIEs.

Table 6.1: Carrying Amount of Consolidated and Unconsolidated VIEs

	December 31, 2025				
	Consolidated		Unconsolidated		
(Dollars in millions)	Carrying Amount of Assets	Carrying Amount of Liabilities	Carrying Amount of Assets	Carrying Amount of Liabilities	Maximum Exposure to Loss
Securitization-Related VIEs:[1]					
Credit card loan securitizations[2]	**$ 28,208**	**$ 10,478**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**
Auto loan securitizations	**3,451**	**2,622**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Total securitization-related VIEs	**31,659**	**13,100**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Other VIEs:[3]					
Affordable housing entities	**469**	**167**	**6,485**	**2,204**	**6,485**
Entities that provide capital to low-income and rural communities	**2,942**	**10**	**48**	**24**	**48**
Other[4]	**0**	**0**	**1,389**	**154**	**1,389**
Total other VIEs	**3,411**	**177**	**7,922**	**2,382**	**7,922**
Total VIEs	**$ 35,070**	**$ 13,277**	**$ 7,922**	**$ 2,382**	**$ 7,922**

	December 31, 2024				
	Consolidated		Unconsolidated		
(Dollars in millions)	Carrying Amount of Assets	Carrying Amount of Liabilities	Carrying Amount of Assets	Carrying Amount of Liabilities	Maximum Exposure to Loss
Securitization-Related VIEs:[1]					
Credit card loan securitizations[2]	$ 24,753	$ 11,500	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Auto loan securitizations	4,100	3,204	0	0	0
Total securitization-related VIEs	28,853	14,704	0	0	0
Other VIEs:[3]					
Affordable housing entities	354	75	5,544	1,877	5,544
Entities that provide capital to low-income and rural communities	2,605	9	0	0	0
Other[4]	0	0	874	110	874
Total other VIEs	2,959	84	6,418	1,987	6,418
Total VIEs	$ 31,812	$ 14,788	$ 6,418	$ 1,987	$ 6,418

(1) Excludes insignificant VIEs from previously exited businesses.

(2) Represents the carrying amount of assets and liabilities of the VIE, which includes the seller's interest and repurchased notes held by other related parties.

(3) In certain investment structures, we consolidate a VIE which holds as its primary asset an investment in an unconsolidated VIE. In these instances, we disclose the carrying amount of assets and liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets as unconsolidated VIEs to avoid duplicating our exposure, as the unconsolidated VIEs are generally the operating entities generating the exposure. The carrying amount of assets and liabilities included in the unconsolidated VIE columns above related to these investment structures were $3.0 billion of assets and $1.2 billion of liabilities as of December 31, 2025, and $2.7 billion of assets and $1.0 billion of liabilities as of December 31, 2024.

(4) Primarily consists of variable interests in companies that promote renewable energy sources and other equity method investments.

Securitization-Related VIEs

In a securitization transaction, assets are transferred to a trust, which generally meets the definition of a VIE. We engage in securitization activities as an issuer and an investor. Our primary securitization issuance activity includes credit card and auto securitizations, conducted through securitization trusts which we consolidate. Our continuing involvement in these securitization transactions mainly consists of acting as the primary servicer and holding certain retained interests. We also originate multifamily commercial real estate loans and transfer them to GSEs, which may, in turn, securitize them, where we do not consolidate the securitization trusts employed in these transactions.

Credit Card and Auto Securitizations

We securitize a portion of our credit card receivables and auto loans which provides a source of funding for us. These securitizations involve the transfer of assets, including credit card receivables and auto loans, into respective securitization trusts. These trusts then issue debt securities collateralized by the transferred assets to third-party investors. We hold certain retained interests and continue to service the assets in these trusts. We consolidate these trusts because we are deemed to be the primary beneficiary as we have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of the trusts, and the right to receive benefits or the obligation to absorb losses that could potentially be significant to the trusts.

Our primary credit card securitization platform is the Capital One Multi-asset Execution Trust securitization program. As part of the Discover acquisition in May 2025, we acquired the Discover Card Execution Note Trust ("DCENT") securitization program. In December 2025, we defeased the outstanding DiscoverSeries Class A Notes issued by DCENT (the "Class A Notes") as part of the wind down of that issuance platform. In connection with the defeasance, DCENT's interest in the underlying credit card receivables collateral was replaced with defeasance collateral consisting of U.S. Treasury bonds, cash, or a combination of both in an aggregate amount that is expected to be sufficient to pay the remaining principal of, and interest on, the defeased Class A Notes in accordance with their terms. Consequently, we no longer transfer new credit card receivables into the DCENT securitization trust or issue new debt securities from this program.

Multifamily Agency Securitization Activity

In our multifamily agency business, we originate multifamily commercial real estate loans and transfer them to GSEs who may, in turn, securitize them. We retain the related MSRs and service the transferred loans pursuant to the guidelines set forth by the GSEs. We do not consolidate the securitization trusts employed in these transactions as we do not have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of these securitization trusts. We exclude these VIEs from the tables within this note because we do not consider our continuing involvement with these VIEs to be significant. Our maximum exposure to loss as a result of our involvement with these VIEs is the carrying value of the MSRs and investment securities on our consolidated balance sheets as well as our contractual obligations under loss sharing arrangements. See "Note 19—Commitments, Contingencies, Guarantees and Others" for information about the loss sharing agreements and "Note 7—Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" for information related to our MSRs associated with these securitizations.

Other VIEs

Affordable Housing Entities

As part of our community reinvestment initiatives, we invest in private investment funds that make equity investments in multifamily affordable housing properties, a majority of which are VIEs. We receive affordable housing tax credits for these investments. The activities of these entities are financed with a combination of invested equity capital and debt. We account for our investments in qualified affordable housing projects using the proportional amortization method, where costs of the investment are amortized over the period in which the investor expects to receive tax credits and other tax benefits, and the resulting amortization is recognized as a component of income tax expense attributable to continuing operations. For the year ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, we recognized amortization of $696 million and $701 million, respectively, and tax credits of $722 million and $718 million, respectively, associated with these investments within income tax provision. The carrying value of our equity investments in these qualified affordable housing projects was $6.2 billion and $5.3 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. We are periodically required to provide additional financial or other support during the period of the investments. Our liability for these unfunded commitments was $2.5 billion and $2.1 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, and is largely expected to be paid from 2026 to 2029.

For those investment funds considered to be VIEs, we are not required to consolidate them if we do not have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of those entities. We record our interests in these unconsolidated VIEs in loans held for investment, other assets and other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets. Our maximum exposure to these entities is limited to our variable interests in the entities which consisted of assets of approximately $6.5 billion and $5.5 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The creditors of the VIEs have no recourse to our general credit and we do not provide additional financial or other support other than during the period that we are contractually required to provide it. The total assets of the unconsolidated VIE investment funds were approximately $18.2 billion and $18.1 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Entities that Provide Capital to Low-Income and Rural Communities

We hold variable interests in entities ("Investor Entities") that invest in community development entities ("CDEs") that provide debt financing to businesses and non-profit entities in low-income and rural communities. Variable interests in the CDEs held by the consolidated Investor Entities are also our variable interests. The activities of the Investor Entities are financed with a combination of invested equity capital and debt. The activities of the CDEs are financed solely with invested equity capital. We receive federal and state tax credits for these investments. We consolidate the VIEs in which we have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and where we have the obligation to absorb losses or right to receive benefits that could potentially be significant to the VIE. We consolidate other investments and CDEs that are not considered to be VIEs, but where we hold a controlling financial interest. The assets of the VIEs that we consolidated, which totaled approximately $2.9 billion and $2.6 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, are reflected on our consolidated balance sheets in cash, loans held for investment, and other assets. The liabilities are reflected in other liabilities. The creditors of the VIEs have no recourse to our general credit. We have not provided additional financial or other support other than during the period that we are contractually required to provide it.

Other

We hold variable interests in other VIEs, including companies that promote renewable energy sources and other equity method investments. We are not required to consolidate these VIEs because we do not have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact their economic performance. Our maximum exposure to these VIEs is limited to the investments on our consolidated balance sheets of $1.4 billion and $874 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The creditors of the other VIEs have no recourse to our general credit. We have not provided additional financial or other support other than during the period that we are contractually required to provide it.

Our renewable energy source equity investments subject to proportional amortization had a carrying value of $698 million as of December 31, 2025. For the year ended December 31, 2025, we recognized amortization of $118 million and tax credits of $85 million associated with these investments within income tax provision. We are periodically required to provide additional financial or other support during the period of the investments. Our liability for these unfunded commitments was $154 million as of December 31, 2025, and is expected to be paid from 2026 to 2034.

In addition, where we have certain lending arrangements in the normal course of business with entities that could be VIEs and act as an investor in RMBS, CMBS and ABS which are issued from securitization trusts, we have excluded these VIEs from the tables presented in this note. See “Note 3—Investment Securities” and “Note 4—Loans” for additional information regarding our investment portfolio and lending arrangements in the normal course of business.

NOTE 7—GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The table below presents our goodwill, other intangible assets and MSRs as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. Goodwill and other intangible assets are presented separately, while MSRs are included in other assets on our consolidated balance sheets.

Table 7.1: Components of Goodwill, Other Intangible Assets and MSRs

	December 31, 2025			
(Dollars in millions)	Carrying Amount of Assets	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Weighted Average Remaining Amortization Period
Goodwill	**$ 28,509**	**N/A**	**$ 28,509**	**N/A**
Other intangible assets (definite lived):				
Purchased credit card relationships[1]	**10,469**	**$ (1,274)**	**9,195**	**10.3 years**
Network and financial partner relationships[2]	**1,500**	**(84)**	**1,416**	**10.6 years**
Core deposit[2]	**1,100**	**(125)**	**975**	**9.4 years**
Other[3]	**121**	**(107)**	**14**	**4.8 years**
Total other intangible assets (definite lived):	**13,190**	**(1,590)**	**11,600**	**10.3 years**
Other intangible assets (indefinite lived):				
Discover Network[2]	**2,700**	**N/A**	**2,700**	
Brand / Trade names[2]	**2,270**	**N/A**	**2,270**	
Other[4]	**8**	**N/A**	**8**	
Total other intangible assets (indefinite lived):	**4,978**	**N/A**	**4,978**	
Total other intangible assets	**18,168**	**(1,590)**	**16,578**	
Total goodwill and other intangible assets	**$ 46,677**	**$ (1,590)**	**$ 45,087**	
Commercial MSRs[5]	**$ 646**	**$ (343)**	**$ 303**	

	December 31, 2024			
(Dollars in millions)	Carrying Amount of Assets	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Weighted Average Remaining Amortization Period
Goodwill	$ 15,059	N/A	$ 15,059	N/A
Other intangible assets (definite lived):				
Purchased credit card relationships	369	$ (164)	205	6.1 years
Other[3]	126	(106)	20	5.1 years
Total other intangible assets (definite lived)	495	(270)	225	6.0 years
Other intangible assets (indefinite lived):				
Other[4]	8	N/A	8	
Total other intangible assets (indefinite lived)	8	N/A	8	
Total other intangible assets	503	(270)	233	
Total goodwill and other intangible assets	$ 15,562	$ (270)	$ 15,292	
Commercial MSRs[5]	$ 653	$ (309)	$ 344	

(1) Includes a carrying value of $10.1 billion of PCCRs related to the Transaction.

(2) Intangible assets recognized as part of the Transaction.

(3) Primarily consists of intangibles for customer, sponsor and merchant relationships.

(4) Consists of license and domain names.

(5) Commercial MSRs are accounted for under the amortization method under which we recorded $80 million and $77 million of amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Intangible Assets

In connection with the Transaction, we recorded intangible assets that include PCCRs, network and financial partner relationships, core deposit, Discover Network and Brand/Trade names. PCCR intangible reflects the value of future activity from existing credit card relationships over their expected lives. Network and financial partner relationships intangible represents the value associated with economics generated by the existing third-party partners. Core deposit intangible represents the economics associated with the favorable funding spread between the acquired core deposit base and alternative sources of funding. Discover Network represents the value associated with the economics generated by the proprietary payment network, including any expected synergies. Brand/Trade names represent the economic benefits of the ability to generate revenue based on the value of the trade names, which include the Discover, Diners Club and PULSE brands. See "Note 2—Business Combinations and Discontinued Operations" for additional information. Other intangible assets were recorded as a result of acquisitions other than the Transaction. There were no impairments of intangible assets in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Intangible assets are typically amortized over their respective estimated useful lives on either an accelerated or straight-line basis. The following table summarizes the actual amortization expense recorded for the year ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and the estimated future amortization expense for intangible assets as of December 31, 2025 for the next five fiscal years and thereafter:

Table 7.2: Amortization Expense

(Dollars in millions)	**Amortization Expense**
Actual for the year ended December 31,	
2023	**$ 82**
2024	**77**
2025	**1,326**
Estimated future amounts for the year ending December 31,	
2026	**1,962**
2027	**1,779**
2028	**1,595**
2029	**1,412**
2030	**1,230**
Thereafter	**3,622**
Total estimated future amounts	**$ 11,600**

Goodwill

The following table presents changes in the carrying amount of goodwill by each of our business segments for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023. We did not recognize any goodwill impairment during 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Table 7.3: Goodwill by Business Segments

(Dollars in millions)	Credit Card	Consumer Banking	Commercial Banking	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2022	$ 5,078	$ 4,645	$ 5,054	$ 14,777
Acquisitions	273	0	0	273
Other adjustments[1]	15	0	0	15
Balance as of December 31, 2023	5,366	4,645	5,054	15,065
Other adjustments[1]	(6)	0	0	(6)
Balance as of December 31, 2024	5,360	4,645	5,054	15,059
Acquisitions[2]	**6,529**	**6,895**	**0**	**13,424**
Other adjustments[1]	**26**	**0**	**0**	**26**
Balance as of December 31, 2025	**$ 11,915**	**$ 11,540**	**$ 5,054**	**$ 28,509**

(1) Represents foreign currency translation adjustments.

(2) The goodwill associated with the Transaction was allocated to the Credit Card and Consumer Banking segments as of December 31, 2025. See "Note 2—Business Combinations and Discontinued Operations" for further details.

The goodwill impairment test is performed as of October 1 of each year. An impairment of a reporting unit's goodwill is determined based on the amount by which the reporting unit's carrying value exceeds its fair value, limited to the amount of goodwill allocated to the reporting unit.

The fair value of reporting units is calculated using a DCF methodology, a form of the income approach. The calculation uses projected cash flows based on each reporting unit's internal forecast and uses the perpetuity growth method to calculate terminal values. These cash flows and terminal values are then discounted using appropriate discount rates, which are largely based on our external cost of equity with adjustments for the risk inherent in each reporting unit. The carrying amount for a reporting unit is the sum of its respective capital requirements, goodwill and other intangibles balances. Capital is allocated based on each reporting unit's specific regulatory capital requirements and underlying risks. Consolidated stockholder's equity in excess of the sum of all reporting unit's capital requirements that is not identified for future capital needs, such as dividends, share buybacks, or other strategic initiatives, is allocated to the reporting units and the Other category and assumed distributed to equity holders. Our DCF analysis requires management to make judgments about future loan and deposit growth, revenue growth, credit losses, and capital rates. The reasonableness of our fair value calculation is assessed by reference to a market-based approach using comparable market multiples and recent market transactions where available.

NOTE 8—PREMISES, EQUIPMENT AND LEASES

Premises and Equipment

The following table presents our premises and equipment as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 8.1 Components of Premises and Equipment

(Dollars in millions)	**December 31, 2025**	**December 31, 2024**
Land	**$ 330**	$ 303
Buildings and improvements	**4,591**	4,276
Furniture and equipment	**1,830**	1,751
Computer software	**4,902**	3,357
In progress	**550**	426
Total premises and equipment, gross	**12,203**	10,113
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	**(6,601)**	(5,602)
Total premises and equipment, net	**$ 5,602**	$ 4,511

Depreciation and amortization expense was $1.5 billion, $1.1 billion and $939 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Leases

Our primary involvement with leases is in the capacity as a lessee where we lease premises to support our business. The majority of our leases are operating leases of office space, retail bank branches and cafés. Our operating leases expire at various dates through 2071, although some have extension or termination options, and we assess the likelihood of exercising such options. If it is reasonably certain that we will exercise the options, then we include the impact in the measurement of our right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

Our right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for operating leases are included in other assets and other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets. As most of our operating leases do not provide an implicit rate, we use our incremental borrowing rate in determining the present value of future lease payments. Our operating lease expense is included in occupancy and equipment within non-interest expense in our consolidated statements of income. Total operating lease expense consists of operating lease cost, which is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term, and variable lease cost, which is recognized based on actual amounts incurred. We also sublease certain premises, and sublease income is included in other non-interest income in our consolidated statements of income.

The following tables present information about our operating lease portfolio and the related lease costs as of and for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 8.2 Operating Lease Portfolio

(Dollars in millions)	**December 31, 2025**	**December 31, 2024**
Right-of-use assets	**$ 977**	$ 974
Lease liabilities	**1,259**	1,265
Weighted-average remaining lease term	**7.3 years**	7.9 years
Weighted-average discount rate	**3.5 %**	3.3 %

Table 8.3 Total Operating Lease Expense and Other Information

(Dollars in millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2025	2024
Operating lease cost	**$ 252**	$ 224
Variable lease cost	**41**	48
Total lease cost	**293**	272
Sublease income	**(13)**	(14)
Net lease cost	**$ 280**	$ 258
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities	**$ 270**	$ 261
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities	**150**	145

The following table presents a maturity analysis of our operating leases and a reconciliation of the undiscounted cash flows to our lease liabilities as of December 31, 2025.

Table 8.4 Maturities of Operating Leases and Reconciliation to Lease Liabilities

(Dollars in millions)	December 31, 2025
2026	**$ 254**
2027	**233**
2028	**215**
2029	**195**
2030	**166**
Thereafter	**405**
Total undiscounted lease payments	**1,468**
Less: Imputed interest	**209**
Total lease liabilities	**$ 1,259**

As of December 31, 2025, we had approximately $19 million and $22 million of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, respectively, for finance leases with a weighted-average remaining lease term of 3.9 years. As of December 31, 2024, we had approximately $20 million and $29 million of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, respectively, for finance leases with a weighted-average remaining lease term of 4.1 years. These right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are included in premises and equipment, net and other borrowings, respectively, on our consolidated balance sheets. We recognized $7 million and $10 million of total finance lease expense for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

NOTE 9—DEPOSITS AND BORROWINGS

Our deposits, which include checking accounts, money market deposits, negotiable order of withdrawals, savings deposits, time deposits, and sweep accounts represent our largest source of funding for our assets and operations. We also use a variety of other funding sources including short-term borrowings, senior and subordinated notes, securitized debt obligations and other borrowings. Securitized debt obligations are presented separately on our consolidated balance sheets, as they represent obligations of consolidated securitization trusts. Federal funds purchased and securities loaned or sold under agreements to repurchase, senior and subordinated notes and other borrowings, including FHLB advances, are included in other debt on our consolidated balance sheets.

Our total short-term borrowings generally consist of federal funds purchased, securities loaned or sold under agreements to repurchase and FHLB advances. Our long-term debt consists of borrowings with an original contractual maturity of greater than one year. The following tables summarize the components of our deposits, short-term borrowings and long-term debt as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. The carrying value presented below for these borrowings includes any unamortized debt premiums and discounts, net of debt issuance costs and fair value hedge accounting adjustments.

Table 9.1: Components of Deposits, Short-Term Borrowings and Long-Term Debt

(Dollars in millions)	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Deposits:		
Non-interest bearing deposits	**$ 27,385**	$ 26,122
Interest-bearing deposits[1]	**448,386**	336,585
Total deposits	**$ 475,771**	$ 362,707
Short-term borrowings:		
Federal funds purchased and securities loaned or sold under agreements to repurchase	**$ 587**	$ 562
Short-term FHLB advances	**500**	0
Total short-term borrowings	**$ 1,087**	$ 562

(Dollars in millions)	December 31, 2025 Maturity Dates	Stated Interest Rates	Weighted-Average Interest Rate	Carrying Value	December 31, 2024 Carrying Value
Long-term debt:					
Securitized debt obligations	**2026 - 2035**	**1.03% - 5.82%**	**3.61 %**	**$ 12,853**	$ 14,264
Senior and subordinated notes:					
Fixed unsecured senior debt[2]	**2026-2036**	**1.65 - 7.96**	**5.05**	**31,335**	26,930
Fixed unsecured subordinated debt	**2026-2036**	**2.36 - 6.18**	**4.59**	**4,666**	3,766
Total senior and subordinated notes				**36,001**	30,696
Other long-term borrowings					
FHLB advances	**2026-2030**	**3.93 - 4.82**	**4.38**	**1,037**	0
Finance lease liabilities	**2026- 2030**	**3.74 - 9.91**	**5.64**	**22**	29
Total other long-term borrowings				**$ 1,059**	$ 29
Total long-term debt				**$ 49,913**	$ 44,989
Total short-term borrowings and long-term debt				**$ 51,000**	$ 45,551

(1) Some customers have time deposits in excess of the federal deposit insurance limit, making a portion of the deposit uninsured. As of December 31, 2025, the total time deposit amount with some portion in excess of the insured amount was $17.4 billion and the portion of total time deposits estimated to be uninsured was $12.9 billion. As of December 31, 2024, the total time deposit amount with some portion in excess of the insured amount was $15.2 billion and the portion of total time deposits estimated to be uninsured was $10.1 billion.

(2) Includes $544 million and $473 million of Euro (“EUR”) denominated unsecured notes as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

The following table presents the carrying value of our interest-bearing time deposits with contractual maturities, securitized debt obligations and other debt by remaining contractual maturity as of December 31, 2025.

Table 9.2: Maturity Profile of Borrowings

(Dollars in millions)	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	Thereafter	Total
Interest-bearing time deposits	$ 82,948	$ 14,586	$ 4,590	$ 1,537	$ 602	$ 728	$ 104,991
Securitized debt obligations	5,468	1,539	2,653	847	1,277	1,069	12,853
Federal funds purchased and securities loaned or sold under agreements to repurchase	587	0	0	0	0	0	587
Senior and subordinated notes	2,953	5,307	4,376	3,297	4,547	15,521	36,001
Other borrowings	1,006	6	6	3	538	0	1,559
Total	$ 92,962	$ 21,438	$ 11,625	$ 5,684	$ 6,964	$ 17,318	$ 155,991

NOTE 10—DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

Use of Derivatives and Accounting for Derivatives

We regularly enter into derivative transactions to support our overall risk management activities. Our primary market risks stem from the impact on our earnings and economic value of equity due to changes in interest rates and, to a lesser extent, changes in foreign exchange rates. We manage our interest rate sensitivity by employing several techniques, which include changing the duration and re-pricing characteristics of various assets and liabilities by using interest rate derivatives. We also use foreign currency derivatives to limit our earnings and capital exposures to foreign exchange risk by hedging certain exposures denominated in foreign currencies. We primarily use interest rate and foreign currency swaps to perform these hedging activities, but we may also use a variety of other derivative instruments, including caps, floors, options, futures and forward contracts, to manage our interest rate and foreign exchange risks. We designate these risk management derivatives as either qualifying accounting hedges or free-standing derivatives. Qualifying accounting hedges are further designated as fair value hedges, cash flow hedges or net investment hedges. Free-standing derivatives are economic hedges that do not qualify for hedge accounting.

We offer interest rate, commodity, foreign currency derivatives and other contracts as an accommodation to our customers within our Commercial Banking business. We enter into these derivatives with our customers primarily to help them manage their interest rate risks, hedge their energy and other commodities exposures, and manage foreign currency fluctuations. We offset the substantial majority of the market risk exposure of our customer accommodation derivatives through derivative transactions with other counterparties.

See below for additional information on our use of derivatives and how we account for them:

- *Fair Value Hedges:* We designate derivatives as fair value hedges when they are used to manage our exposure to changes in the fair value of certain financial assets and liabilities, which fluctuate in value as a result of movements in interest rates. Changes in the fair value of derivatives designated as fair value hedges are presented in the same line item in our consolidated statements of income as the earnings effect of the hedged items. We enter into receive-fixed, pay-float interest rate swaps to hedge changes in the fair value of outstanding fixed rate debt and deposits due to fluctuations in market interest rates. We also enter into pay-fixed, receive-float interest rate swaps to hedge changes in the fair value of fixed rate investment securities.

- *Cash Flow Hedges:* We designate derivatives as cash flow hedges when they are used to manage our exposure to variability in cash flows related to forecasted transactions. Changes in the fair value of derivatives designated as cash flow hedges are recorded as a component of AOCI. Those amounts are reclassified into earnings in the same period during which the hedged forecasted transactions impact earnings and presented in the same line item in our consolidated statements of income as the earnings effect of the hedged items. We enter into receive-fixed, pay-float interest rate swaps and interest rate floors to modify the interest rate characteristics of designated credit card and commercial loans from floating to fixed in order to reduce the impact of changes in forecasted future cash flows due to fluctuations in market interest rates. We also enter into foreign currency forward contracts to hedge our exposure to variability in cash flows related to intercompany borrowings denominated in foreign currencies.

- *Net Investment Hedges:* We use net investment hedges to manage the foreign currency exposure related to our net investments in foreign operations that have functional currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Changes in the fair value of net investment hedges are recorded in the translation adjustment component of AOCI, offsetting the translation gain or loss from those foreign operations. We execute net investment hedges using foreign currency forward contracts to hedge the translation exposure of the net investment in our foreign operations under the forward method.

- *Free-Standing Derivatives:* Our free-standing derivatives primarily consist of our customer accommodation derivatives and other economic hedges. The customer accommodation derivatives and the related offsetting contracts are mainly interest rate, commodity and foreign currency contracts. The other free-standing derivatives are primarily used to economically hedge the risk of changes in the fair value of our commercial mortgage loan origination and purchase commitments as well as other interests held. Changes in the fair value of free-standing derivatives are recorded in earnings as a component of other non-interest income.

Derivatives Counterparty Credit Risk

Counterparty Types

Derivative instruments contain an element of credit risk that stems from the potential failure of a counterparty to perform according to the terms of the contract, including making payments due upon maturity of certain derivative instruments. We execute our derivative contracts primarily in OTC markets. We also execute interest rate and commodity futures in the exchange-traded derivative markets. Our OTC derivatives consist of both trades cleared through central counterparty clearinghouses ("CCPs") and uncleared bilateral contracts. The Chicago Mercantile Exchange ("CME"), the Intercontinental Exchange ("ICE") and the LCH Group ("LCH") are our CCPs for our centrally cleared contracts. In our uncleared bilateral contracts, we enter into agreements directly with our derivative counterparties.

Counterparty Credit Risk Management

We manage the counterparty credit risk associated with derivative instruments by entering into legally enforceable master netting agreements, where applicable, and exchanging collateral with our counterparties, typically in the form of cash or high-quality liquid securities. We exchange collateral in two primary forms: variation margin, which accounts for changes in market value due to daily market movements, and initial margin, which offsets the potential future exposure of a derivative. We exchange variation margin and initial margin on bilateral derivatives in scope for uncleared margin rules.

The amount of collateral exchanged for variation margin is dependent upon the fair value of the derivative instruments as well as the fair value of the pledged collateral and will vary over time as market variables change. The amount of the initial margin exchanged is dependent upon (1) the calculation of initial margin exposure, as prescribed by (a) the U.S. prudential regulators' margin rules for uncleared derivatives or (b) the CCPs for cleared derivatives and (2) the fair value of the pledged collateral; it will vary over time as market variables change. When valuing collateral, an estimate of the variation in price and liquidity over time is subtracted in the form of a "haircut" to discount the value of the collateral pledged. Our exposure to derivative counterparty credit risk, at any point in time, is equal to the amount reported as a derivative asset on our balance sheet. The fair value of our derivatives is adjusted on an aggregate basis to take into consideration the effects of legally enforceable master netting agreements and any associated collateral received or pledged. See Table 10.3 for our net exposure associated with derivatives.

The terms under which we collateralize our exposures differ between cleared exposures and uncleared bilateral exposures.

- *CCPs*: We clear eligible OTC derivatives with CCPs as part of our regulatory requirements. We also clear exchange-traded instruments, like futures, with CCPs. Futures commission merchants ("FCMs") serve as the intermediary between CCPs and us. CCPs require that we post initial and variation margin through our FCMs to mitigate the risk of non-payment or default. Initial margin is required by CCPs as collateral against potential losses on our exchange-traded and cleared derivative contracts and variation margin is exchanged on a daily basis to account for mark-to-market changes in those derivative contracts. For CME, ICE and LCH cleared OTC derivatives, variation margin cash payments are required to be characterized as settlements. Our FCM agreements governing these derivative transactions include provisions that may require us to post additional collateral under certain circumstances.

- *Bilateral Counterparties*: We enter into master netting agreements and collateral agreements with bilateral derivative counterparties, where applicable, to mitigate the risk of default. These bilateral agreements typically provide the right to offset exposure with the same counterparty and require the party in a net liability position to post collateral. Agreements with certain bilateral counterparties require both parties to maintain collateral in the event the fair values of uncleared derivatives exceed established exposure thresholds. Certain of these bilateral agreements include provisions requiring that our debt maintain a credit rating of investment grade or above by each of the major credit rating agencies. In the event of a downgrade of our debt credit rating below investment grade, some of our counterparties would have the right to terminate their derivative contract and close out existing positions.

Credit Risk Valuation Adjustments

We record counterparty credit valuation adjustments ("CVAs") on our derivative assets to reflect the credit quality of our counterparties. We consider collateral and legally enforceable master netting agreements that mitigate our credit exposure to each counterparty in determining CVAs, which may be adjusted due to changes in the fair values of the derivative contracts, collateral, and creditworthiness of the counterparty. We also record debit valuation adjustments ("DVAs") to adjust the fair values of our derivative liabilities to reflect the impact of our own credit quality.

Balance Sheet Presentation

The following table summarizes the notional amounts and fair values of our derivative instruments as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, which are segregated by derivatives that are designated as accounting hedges and those that are not, and are further segregated by type of contract within those two categories. The total derivative assets and liabilities are adjusted on an aggregate basis to take into consideration the effects of legally enforceable master netting agreements and any associated cash collateral received or pledged. Derivative assets and liabilities associated with continuing operations are included in other assets and other liabilities, respectively, on our consolidated balance sheets, and their related gains or losses are included in operating activities as changes in other assets and other liabilities in the consolidated statements of cash flows.

Table 10.1: Derivative Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
	Notional or Contractual	Derivative[1]		Notional or Contractual	Derivative[1]	
(Dollars in millions)	Amount	Assets	Liabilities	Amount	Assets	Liabilities
Derivatives designated as accounting hedges:						
Interest rate contracts:						
Fair value hedges	**$ 60,580**	**$ 13**	**$ 52**	$ 61,250	$ 3	$ 13
Cash flow hedges	**131,250**	**145**	**86**	102,550	123	24
Total interest rate contracts	**191,830**	**158**	**138**	163,800	126	37
Foreign exchange contracts:						
Fair value hedges	**587**	**0**	**22**	518	0	101
Cash flow hedges	**2,737**	**0**	**35**	2,549	74	0
Net investment hedges	**5,526**	**18**	**82**	4,858	190	0
Total foreign exchange contracts	**8,850**	**18**	**139**	7,925	264	101
Total derivatives designated as accounting hedges	**200,680**	**176**	**277**	171,725	390	138
Derivatives not designated as accounting hedges:						
Customer accommodation:						
Interest rate contracts	**132,966**	**672**	**678**	108,754	865	1,014
Commodity contracts	**40,298**	**1,231**	**1,096**	34,185	858	814
Foreign exchange and other contracts	**6,390**	**57**	**56**	6,951	80	52
Total customer accommodation	**179,654**	**1,960**	**1,830**	149,890	1,803	1,880
Other interest rate exposures[2]	**1,909**	**17**	**11**	909	14	9
Other contracts	**3,467**	**48**	**11**	3,254	25	5
Total derivatives not designated as accounting hedges	**185,030**	**2,025**	**1,852**	154,053	1,842	1,894
Total derivatives	**$ 385,710**	**$ 2,201**	**$ 2,129**	$ 325,778	$ 2,232	$ 2,032
Less: netting adjustment[3]		**(408)**	**(501)**		(1,056)	(304)
Total derivative assets/liabilities		**$ 1,793**	**$ 1,628**		$ 1,176	$ 1,728

(1) Does not reflect $5 million and $1 million recognized as a net valuation allowance on derivative assets and liabilities for non-performance risk as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. This net valuation allowance is included as part of other assets and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets, and is offset through non-interest income in the consolidated statements of income.

(2) Other interest rate exposures include commercial mortgage-related derivatives and interest rate swaps.

(3) Represents balance sheet netting of derivative assets and liabilities, and related payables and receivables for cash collateral held or placed with the same counterparty.

The following table summarizes the carrying value of our hedged assets and liabilities in fair value hedges and the associated cumulative basis adjustments included in those carrying values, excluding basis adjustments related to foreign currency risk, as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 10.2: Hedged Items in Fair Value Hedging Relationships

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
		Cumulative Amount of Basis Adjustments Included in the Carrying Amount			Cumulative Amount of Basis Adjustments Included in the Carrying Amount	
(Dollars in millions)	Carrying Amount Assets/ (Liabilities)	Total Assets/ (Liabilities)	Discontinued-Hedging Relationships	Carrying Amount Assets/ (Liabilities)	Total Assets/ (Liabilities)	Discontinued-Hedging Relationships
Line item on our consolidated balance sheets in which the hedged item is included:						
Investment securities available for sale[1][2]	**$ 9,424**	**$ 79**	**$ 44**	$ 8,312	$ (38)	$ 78
Interest-bearing deposits	**(6,702)**	**17**	**0**	(10,331)	160	0
Securitized debt obligations	**(10,236)**	**136**	**0**	(11,011)	276	0
Senior and subordinated notes	**(34,599)**	**335**	**(115)**	(30,696)	1,069	(225)

(1) These amounts include the amortized cost basis of our investment securities designated in hedging relationships for which the hedged item is the last layer expected to be remaining at the end of the hedging relationship. The amortized cost basis of this portfolio was $3.7 billion and $3.4 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The amount of the designated hedged items was $2.5 billion and $2.1 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The cumulative basis adjustments associated with these hedges was $29 million and $16 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

(2) Carrying value represents amortized cost basis.

Balance Sheet Offsetting of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Derivative contracts and repurchase agreements that we execute bilaterally in the OTC market are generally governed by enforceable master netting agreements where we generally have the right to offset exposure with the same counterparty. Either counterparty can generally request to net settle all contracts through a single payment upon default on, or termination of, any one contract. We elect to offset the derivative assets and liabilities under master netting agreements for balance sheet presentation where a right of setoff exists. For derivative contracts entered into under master netting agreements for which we have not been able to confirm the enforceability of the setoff rights, or those not subject to master netting agreements, we do not offset our derivative positions for balance sheet presentation.

The following table presents the gross and net fair values of our derivative assets, derivative liabilities, resale and repurchase agreements and the related offsetting amounts permitted under U.S. GAAP as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. The table also includes cash and non-cash collateral received or pledged in accordance with such arrangements. The amount of collateral presented, however, is limited to the amount of the related net derivative fair values or outstanding balances; therefore, instances of over-collateralization are excluded.

Table 10.3: Offsetting of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

		Gross Amounts Offset in the Balance Sheet				
(Dollars in millions)	Gross Amounts	Financial Instruments	Cash Collateral Received	Net Amounts as Recognized	Securities Collateral Held Under Master Netting Agreements	Net Exposure
As of December 31, 2025						
Derivative assets[1]	**$ 2,201**	**$ (302)**	**$ (106)**	**$ 1,793**	**$ 0**	**$ 1,793**
As of December 31, 2024						
Derivative assets[1]	2,232	(202)	(854)	1,176	(22)	1,154

		Gross Amounts Offset in the Balance Sheet				
(Dollars in millions)	Gross Amounts	Financial Instruments	Cash Collateral Pledged	Net Amounts as Recognized	Securities Collateral Pledged Under Master Netting Agreements	Net Exposure
As of December 31, 2025						
Derivative liabilities[1]	**$ 2,129**	**$ (302)**	**$ (199)**	**$ 1,628**	**$ 0**	**$ 1,628**
Repurchase agreements[2]	**587**	**0**	**0**	**587**	**(587)**	**0**
As of December 31, 2024						
Derivative liabilities[1]	2,032	(202)	(102)	1,728	(53)	1,675
Repurchase agreements[2]	562	0	0	562	(562)	0

(1) We received cash collateral from derivative counterparties totaling $144 million and $1.1 billion as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. We also received securities from derivative counterparties with a fair value of approximately $18 million as of December 31, 2024, which we have the ability to re-pledge. We posted $1.8 billion and $1.6 billion of cash collateral as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

(2) Under our customer repurchase agreements, which mature the next business day, we pledged collateral with a fair value of $599 million and $573 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, primarily consisting of agency RMBS securities.

Income Statement and AOCI Presentation

Fair Value and Cash Flow Hedges

The net gains (losses) recognized in our consolidated statements of income related to derivatives in fair value and cash flow hedging relationships are presented below for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Table 10.4: Effects of Fair Value and Cash Flow Hedge Accounting

	Year Ended December 31, 2025						
	Net Interest Income						Non-Interest Income
(Dollars in millions)	Investment Securities	Loans, Including Loans Held for Sale	Other	Interest-bearing Deposits	Securitized Debt Obligations	Senior and Subordinated Notes	Other
Total amounts presented in our consolidated statements of income	**$ 3,218**	**$ 53,021**	**$ 2,457**	**$ (12,925)**	**$ (660)**	**$ (2,172)**	**$ 1,264**
Fair value hedging relationships:							
Interest rate and foreign exchange contracts:							
Interest recognized on derivatives	**$ 79**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**	**$ (102)**	**$ (153)**	**$ (547)**	**$ 0**
Gains (losses) recognized on derivatives	**(153)**	**0**	**0**	**143**	**139**	**853**	**70**
Gains (losses) recognized on hedged items[1]	**117**	**0**	**0**	**(143)**	**(140)**	**(745)**	**(70)**
Excluded component of fair value hedges[2]	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**(1)**	**0**
Net income (expense) recognized on fair value hedges	**$ 43**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**	**$ (102)**	**$ (154)**	**$ (440)**	**$ 0**
Cash flow hedging relationships:[3]							
Interest rate contracts:							
Realized gains (losses) reclassified from AOCI into net income	**$ (4)**	**$ (927)**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**
Foreign exchange contracts:							
Realized gains (losses) reclassified from AOCI into net income[4]	**0**	**0**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Net income (expense) recognized on cash flow hedges	**$ (4)**	**$ (927)**	**$ 13**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**

	Year Ended December 31, 2024						
	Net Interest Income						Non-Interest Income
(Dollars in millions)	Investment Securities	Loans, Including Loans Held for Sale	Other	Interest-bearing Deposits	Securitized Debt Obligations	Senior and Subordinated Notes	Other
Total amounts presented in our consolidated statements of income	$ 2,873	$ 40,894	$ 2,267	$ (11,493)	$ (958)	$ (2,333)	$ 1,081
Fair value hedging relationships:							
Interest rate and foreign exchange contracts:							
Interest recognized on derivatives	$ 159	$ 0	$ 0	$ (323)	$ (413)	$ (961)	$ 0
Gains (losses) recognized on derivatives	(42)	0	0	116	226	86	(57)
Gains (losses) recognized on hedged items[(1)]	(30)	0	0	(117)	(227)	59	57
Excluded component of fair value hedges[(2)]	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
Net income (expense) recognized on fair value hedges	$ 87	$ 0	$ 0	$ (324)	$ (414)	$ (810)	$ 0
Cash flow hedging relationships:[(3)]							
Interest rate contracts:							
Realized gains reclassified from AOCI into net income	$ 0	$ (1,207)	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Foreign exchange contracts:							
Realized gains (losses) reclassified from AOCI into net income[(4)]	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
Net income (expense) recognized on cash flow hedges	$ 0	$ (1,207)	$ 11	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0

	Year Ended December 31, 2023						
	Net Interest Income						Non-Interest Income
(Dollars in millions)	Investment Securities	Loans, Including Loans Held for Sale	Other	Interest-bearing Deposits	Securitized Debt Obligations	Senior and Subordinated Notes	Other
Total amounts presented in our consolidated statements of income	$ 2,550	$ 37,410	$ 1,978	$ (9,489)	$ (959)	$ (2,204)	$ 1,120
Fair value hedging relationships:							
Interest rate and foreign exchange contracts:							
Interest recognized on derivatives	$ 158	$ 0	$ 0	$ (385)	$ (414)	$ (1,036)	$ 0
Gains (losses) recognized on derivatives	(149)	0	0	220	244	733	42
Gains (losses) recognized on hedged items[1]	72	0	0	(223)	(245)	(575)	(42)
Excluded component of fair value hedges[2]	0	0	0	0	0	(3)	0
Net income (expense) recognized on fair value hedges	$ 81	$ 0	$ 0	$ (388)	$ (415)	$ (881)	$ 0
Cash flow hedging relationships:[3]							
Interest rate contracts:							
Realized gains reclassified from AOCI into net income	$ 0	$ (1,205)	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
Foreign exchange contracts:							
Realized gains (losses) reclassified from AOCI into net income[4]	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
Net income (expense) recognized on cash flow hedges	$ 0	$ (1,205)	$ 11	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0

(1) Includes amortization benefit of $69 million, $76 million and $79 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 respectively, related to basis adjustments on discontinued hedges.

(2) Changes in fair values of cross-currency swaps attributable to changes in cross-currency basis spreads are excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness and recorded in other comprehensive income ("OCI"). The initial value of the excluded component is recognized in earnings over the life of the swap under the amortization approach.

(3) See "Note 11—Stockholders' Equity" for the effects of cash flow and net investment hedges on AOCI and amounts reclassified to net income, net of tax.

(4) We recognized a loss of $121 million and $66 million for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2023, respectively, and gain of $128 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, on foreign exchange contracts reclassified from AOCI. These amounts were largely offset by the foreign currency transaction gains (losses) on our foreign currency denominated intercompany funding included in other non-interest income on our consolidated statements of income.

In the next 12 months, we expect to reclassify into earnings an after-tax loss of $349 million recorded in AOCI as of December 31, 2025 associated with cash flow hedges of forecasted transactions. This amount will largely offset the cash flows associated with the forecasted transactions hedged by these derivatives. The maximum length of time over which forecasted transactions were hedged was approximately 9.2 years as of December 31, 2025. The amount we expect to reclassify into earnings may change as a result of changes in market conditions and ongoing actions taken as part of our overall risk management strategy.

Free-Standing Derivatives

The net impacts to our consolidated statements of income related to free-standing derivatives are presented below for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023. These gains or losses are recognized in other non-interest income on our consolidated statements of income.

Table 10.5: Gains (Losses) on Free-Standing Derivatives

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Gains (losses) recognized in other non-interest income:			
Customer accommodation:			
Interest rate contracts	**$ 37**	$ 30	$ 34
Commodity contracts	**28**	18	39
Foreign exchange and other contracts	**27**	21	16
Total customer accommodation	**92**	69	89
Other interest rate exposures	**122**	254	264
Other contracts	**(34)**	(58)	(29)
Total	**$ 180**	$ 265	$ 324

NOTE 11—STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

Preferred Stock

We may redeem each series of preferred stock at our option, in whole or in part, on any dividend payment date on or after the date set forth below for such series and subject to regulatory approval, at the liquidation preference per share plus any declared and unpaid dividends. Shares of Discover's Series C and Series D preferred stock that were outstanding immediately before the Transaction were converted at the time of the Transaction into shares of Capital One's newly issued Series O and Series P preferred stock, respectively. Series P was fully redeemed on June 30, 2025. For additional information, refer to "Note 2—Business Combinations and Discontinued Operations." For more information on the terms of our preferred stock, please refer to the relevant certificate of designations filed as exhibits. The following table summarizes our preferred stock outstanding as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 11.1: Preferred Stock Outstanding[(1)]

Series	Description	Issuance Date	Redeemable by Issuer Beginning	Per Annum Dividend Rate	Dividend Frequency	Liquidation Preference per Share	Total Shares Outstanding as of December 31, 2025	Carrying Value (in millions) December 31, 2025	Carrying Value (in millions) December 31, 2024
Series I	5.000% Non-Cumulative	September 11, 2019	December 1, 2024	5.000%	Quarterly	$ 1,000	1,500,000	**$ 1,462**	$ 1,462
Series J	4.800% Non-Cumulative	January 31, 2020	June 1, 2025	4.800%	Quarterly	1,000	1,250,000	**1,209**	1,209
Series K	4.625% Non-Cumulative	September 17, 2020	December 1, 2025	4.625%	Quarterly	1,000	125,000	**122**	122
Series L	4.375% Non-Cumulative	May 4, 2021	September 1, 2026	4.375%	Quarterly	1,000	675,000	**652**	652
Series M	3.950% Fixed Rate Reset Non-Cumulative	June 10, 2021	September 1, 2026	3.950% through 8/31/2026; resets 9/1/2026 and every subsequent 5 year anniversary at 5-Year Treasury Rate +3.157%	Quarterly	1,000	1,000,000	**988**	988
Series N	4.250% Non-Cumulative	July 29, 2021	September 1, 2026	4.250%	Quarterly	1,000	425,000	**412**	412
Series O	Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative	May 18, 2025	October 30, 2027	5.500% through 10/29/2027; resets 10/30/2027 and every quarter thereafter at three-month term SOFR + 3.338%	Semi-Annually through 10/30/2027; Quarterly thereafter	100,000	5,700	**562**	N/A
Total								**$ 5,407**	$ 4,845

(1) For Series I, J, K, L, and N, ownership is held in the form of depositary shares, each representing a 1/40th interest in a share of non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock. For Series O, ownership is held in the form of depositary shares, each representing a 1/100th interest in a share of non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock.

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

AOCI primarily consists of accumulated net unrealized gains or losses associated with securities available for sale, changes in fair value of derivatives in hedging relationships and foreign currency translation adjustments.

The following table presents the changes in AOCI by component for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Table 11.2: AOCI

(Dollars in millions)	Securities Available for Sale	Hedging Relationships[1]	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments[2]	Other	Total
AOCI as of December 31, 2022	$ (7,676)	$ (2,182)	$ (20)	$ (38)	$ (9,916)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	881	(268)	46	7	666
Amounts reclassified from AOCI into earnings	26	957	0	(1)	982
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	907	689	46	6	1,648
AOCI as of December 31, 2023	(6,769)	(1,493)	26	(32)	(8,268)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	(801)	(1,029)	(23)	7	(1,846)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI into earnings	26	802	0	0	828
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(775)	(227)	(23)	7	(1,018)
AOCI as of December 31, 2024	$ (7,544)	$ (1,720)	$ 3	$ (25)	$ (9,286)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	**2,533**	**396**	**78**	**0**	**3,007**
Amounts reclassified from AOCI into earnings	**0**	**783**	**0**	**28**	**811**
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	**2,533**	**1,179**	**78**	**28**	**3,818**
AOCI as of December 31, 2025	**$ (5,011)**	**$ (541)**	**$ 81**	**$ 3**	**$ (5,468)**

(1) Includes amounts related to cash flow hedges as well as the excluded component of cross-currency swaps designated as fair value hedges.

(2) Includes other comprehensive losses of $226 million, gains of $169 million and losses of $126 million for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively, from hedging instruments designated as net investment hedges.

The following table presents amounts reclassified from each component of AOCI to our consolidated statements of income for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 .

Table 11.3: Reclassifications from AOCI

(Dollars in millions)		Year Ended December 31,		
AOCI Components	**Affected Income Statement Line Item**	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Securities available for sale:				
	Non-interest income (expense)	**$ 0**	$ (35)	$ (34)
	Income tax provision (benefit)	**0**	(9)	(8)
	Net income (loss)	**0**	(26)	(26)
Hedging relationships:				
Interest rate contracts:	Interest income (expense)	**(931)**	(1,207)	(1,205)
Foreign exchange contracts:	Interest income	**13**	11	11
	Interest income (expense)	**(1)**	6	(3)
	Non-interest income (expense)	**(121)**	129	(66)
	Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	**(1,040)**	(1,061)	(1,263)
	Income tax provision (benefit)	**(257)**	(259)	(306)
	Net income (loss)	**(783)**	(802)	(957)
Other:				
	Non-interest income and non-interest expense	**(37)**	0	1
	Income tax provision (benefit)	**(9)**	0	0
	Net income (loss)	**(28)**	0	1
Total reclassifications		**$ (811)**	$ (828)	$ (982)

The table below summarizes other comprehensive income (loss) activity and the related tax impact for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Table 11.4: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

	Year Ended December 31,								
	2025			2024			2023		
(Dollars in millions)	**Before Tax**	**Provision (Benefit)**	**After Tax**	**Before Tax**	**Provision (Benefit)**	**After Tax**	**Before Tax**	**Provision (Benefit)**	**After Tax**
Other comprehensive income (loss):									
Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities available for sale	**$ 3,376**	**$ 843**	**$ 2,533**	$ (1,036)	$ (261)	$ (775)	$ 1,183	$ 276	$ 907
Net unrealized gains (losses) on hedging relationships	**1,561**	**382**	**1,179**	(303)	(76)	(227)	906	217	689
Foreign currency translation adjustments[1]	**7**	**(71)**	**78**	32	55	(23)	6	(40)	46
Other	**37**	**9**	**28**	9	2	7	8	2	6
Other comprehensive income (loss)	**$ 4,981**	**$ 1,163**	**$ 3,818**	$ (1,298)	$ (280)	$ (1,018)	$ 2,103	$ 455	$ 1,648

(1) Includes the impact of hedging instruments designated as net investment hedges.

NOTE 12—REGULATORY AND CAPITAL ADEQUACY

Regulation and Capital Adequacy

The Company and the Bank are subject to the regulatory capital requirements established by the Federal Reserve and the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency ("OCC"), respectively ("Basel III Capital Rules"). The Basel III Capital Rules implement certain capital requirements published by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision ("Basel Committee"), along with certain provisions of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 ("Dodd-Frank Act") and other capital provisions.

As a bank holding company ("BHC") with total consolidated assets of at least $250 billion but less than $700 billion and not exceeding any of the applicable risk-based thresholds, the Company is a Category III institution under the Basel III Capital Rules.

The Bank, as a subsidiary of a Category III institution, is a Category III bank. Moreover, the Bank, as an insured depository institution, is subject to prompt corrective action ("PCA") capital regulations.

Under the Basel III Capital Rules, we must maintain a minimum common equity Tier 1 ("CET1") capital ratio of 4.5%, a Tier 1 capital ratio of 6.0% and a total capital ratio of 8.0%, in each case in relation to risk-weighted assets. In addition, we must maintain a minimum leverage ratio of 4.0% and a minimum supplementary leverage ratio of 3.0%. We are also subject to the capital conservation buffer requirement and countercyclical capital buffer requirement, each as described in "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation—Prudential Regulation of Banking—Capital and Stress Testing Regulation—Capital Buffer Requirements." Our capital and leverage ratios are calculated based on the Basel III standardized approach framework.

We have elected to exclude certain elements of AOCI from our regulatory capital as permitted for a Category III institution. For information on the recognition of AOCI in regulatory capital under the proposed changes to the Basel III Capital Rules, see "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation—Prudential Regulation of Banking—Capital and Stress Testing Regulation—Basel III Finalization Proposal."

For additional information about the regulatory capital rules to which we are subject, including recent proposed amendments to these rules, see "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation."

The following table provides a comparison of our regulatory capital amounts and ratios under the Basel III standardized approach subject to the applicable transition provisions, the regulatory minimum capital adequacy ratios and the applicable well-capitalized standard for each ratio as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 12.1: Capital Ratios Under Basel III[1][2]

	December 31, 2025				December 31, 2024			
(Dollars in millions)	Capital Amount	Capital Ratio	Minimum Capital Adequacy	Well-Capitalized	Capital Amount	Capital Ratio	Minimum Capital Adequacy	Well-Capitalized
Capital One Financial Corp:								
Common equity Tier 1 capital[3]	**$ 73,048**	**14.3 %**	**4.5 %**	**N/A**	$ 50,807	13.5 %	4.5 %	N/A
Tier 1 capital[4]	**78,454**	**15.3**	**6.0**	**6.0%**	55,652	14.8	6.0	6.0%
Total capital[5]	**88,000**	**17.2**	**8.0**	**10.0**	61,805	16.4	8.0	10.0
Tier 1 leverage[6]	**78,454**	**12.5**	**4.0**	**N/A**	55,652	11.6	4.0	N/A
Supplementary leverage[7]	**78,454**	**10.6**	**3.0**	**N/A**	55,652	9.9	3.0	N/A
CONA:								
Common equity Tier 1 capital[3]	**68,204**	**13.4**	**4.5**	**6.5**	51,118	13.6	4.5	6.5
Tier 1 capital[4]	**68,204**	**13.4**	**6.0**	**8.0**	51,118	13.6	6.0	8.0
Total capital[5]	**76,711**	**15.1**	**8.0**	**10.0**	56,937	15.2	8.0	10.0
Tier 1 leverage[6]	**68,204**	**10.9**	**4.0**	**5.0**	51,118	10.7	4.0	5.0
Supplementary leverage[7]	**68,204**	**9.3**	**3.0**	**N/A**	51,118	9.2	3.0	N/A

(1) Capital requirements that are not applicable are denoted by "N/A."

(2) Capital ratios as of December 31, 2024 reflect the Company's and the Bank's election to adopt the optional five-year transition period provided by the Federal Banking Agencies' final rule ("CECL Transition Rule") as of January 1, 2020, which was fully effective January 1, 2025.

(3) CET1 capital ratio is a regulatory capital measure calculated based on CET1 capital divided by risk-weighted assets.

(4) Tier 1 capital ratio is a regulatory capital measure calculated based on Tier 1 capital divided by risk-weighted assets.

(5) Total capital ratio is a regulatory capital measure calculated based on total capital divided by risk-weighted assets.

(6) Tier 1 leverage ratio is a regulatory capital measure calculated based on Tier 1 capital divided by adjusted average assets.

(7) Supplementary leverage ratio is a regulatory capital measure calculated based on Tier 1 capital divided by total leverage exposure.

We exceeded the minimum capital requirements and the Bank exceeded the minimum regulatory requirements and was well-capitalized under PCA requirements as of both December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Regulatory restrictions exist that limit the ability of CONA to transfer funds to our BHC. As of December 31, 2025, funds available for dividend payments from the Bank were $1.4 billion. Applicable provisions that may be contained in our borrowing agreements or the borrowing agreements of our subsidiaries may limit our subsidiaries' ability to pay dividends to us or our ability to pay dividends to our stockholders. There can be no assurance that we will declare and pay any dividends to stockholders.

For additional information on capital distributions, see "Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation—Prudential Regulation of Banking—Capital and Stress Testing Regulation—Capital Planning and Stress Testing."

NOTE 13—EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per common share for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023. Dividends and undistributed earnings allocated to participating securities and earnings per share are computed independently for each period. Accordingly, the sum of each quarterly amount may not agree to the year-to-date total.

Table 13.1: Computation of Basic and Diluted Earnings per Common Share

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars and shares in millions, except per share data)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Income from continuing operations, net of tax	**$ 2,088**	$ 4,747	$ 4,887
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	**365**	3	0
Net income	**2,453**	4,750	4,887
Dividends and undistributed earnings allocated to participating securities	**(26)**	(77)	(77)
Preferred stock dividends	**(252)**	(228)	(228)
Discount on redeemed preferred stock	**6**	0	0
Net income available to common stockholders	**$ 2,181**	$ 4,445	$ 4,582
Total weighted-average basic common shares outstanding	**540.7**	382.7	382.4
Effect of dilutive securities:[1]			
Stock options	**0.1**	0.2	0.1
Other contingently issuable shares	**0.5**	0.7	0.9
Total effect of dilutive securities	**0.6**	0.9	1.0
Total weighted-average diluted common shares outstanding	**541.3**	383.6	383.4
Basic earnings per common share:			
Net income from continuing operations	**$ 3.36**	$ 11.60	$ 11.98
Net income from discontinued operations	**0.67**	0.01	0.00
Net income per basic common share	**$ 4.03**	$ 11.61	$ 11.98
Diluted earnings per common share:[1]			
Net income from continuing operations	**$ 3.36**	$ 11.58	$ 11.95
Net income from discontinued operations	**0.67**	0.01	0.00
Net income per diluted common share	**$ 4.03**	$ 11.59	$ 11.95

[1] Excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share were awards of 20 thousand shares, 32 thousand shares and 27 thousand shares for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively, because their inclusion would be anti-dilutive. There were no options excluded from the computation for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

NOTE 14—STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS

Stock Plans

We have two active stock-based compensation plans available for the issuance of shares to employees and directors. As of December 31, 2025, under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive plan (“2004 Plan”), we are authorized to issue 81 million common shares in various forms, primarily share-settled RSUs, PSUs and non-qualified stock options. Of this amount, approximately 15 million shares remain available for future issuance as of December 31, 2025. The 2004 Plan permits the use of newly issued shares or treasury shares upon the settlement of options and stock-based incentive awards, and we generally settle by issuing new shares. Additionally, as a result of the Transaction, we assumed the Discover Financial Services Omnibus Incentive Plan, under which approximately 17 million shares remain available for future issuance as of December 31, 2025.

We also issue cash-settled RSUs. These cash-settled units are not counted against the common shares authorized for issuance or available for issuance under the 2004 Plan. Cash-settled units vesting during 2025, 2024 and 2023 resulted in cash payments to associates of $8 million, $5 million and $4 million, respectively. There was no unrecognized compensation cost for unvested cash-settled units as of December 31, 2025.

Total stock-based compensation expense recognized during 2025, 2024 and 2023 was $776 million, $569 million and $513 million, respectively. The total income tax benefit for stock-based compensation recognized during 2025, 2024 and 2023 was $151 million, $109 million and $99 million, respectively.

In addition, we maintain an Associate Stock Purchase Plan (“Purchase Plan”), which is a compensatory plan under the accounting guidance for stock-based compensation. Related to the Purchase Plan, we recognized compensation expense of $53 million, $42 million and $39 million for 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. We also maintain a Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan, which allows participating stockholders to purchase additional shares of our common stock through automatic reinvestment of dividends or optional cash investments.

Restricted Stock Units and Performance Share Units

RSUs represent share-settled awards that do not contain performance conditions and are granted to certain employees at no cost to the recipient. RSUs generally vest over three years from the date of grant; however, some RSUs cliff vest on or shortly after the first or third anniversary of the grant date. RSUs are subject to forfeiture until certain restrictions have lapsed, including continued employment for a specified period of time.

PSUs represent share-settled awards that contain performance conditions and are granted to certain employees at no cost to the recipient. PSUs generally vest over three years from the date of grant; however, some PSUs cliff vest on or shortly after the third anniversary of the grant date. The number of PSUs that vest over three years can be reduced by 50% or 100% depending on whether specific performance goals are met during the vesting period. The number of three-year cliff vesting PSUs that will ultimately vest is contingent upon meeting specific performance goals over a three-year period. These PSUs also include an opportunity to receive from 0% to 150% of the target number of common shares.

A recipient of an RSU or PSU is entitled to receive a share of common stock after the applicable restrictions lapse and is generally entitled to receive cash payments or additional shares of common stock equivalent to any dividends paid on the underlying common stock during the period the RSU or PSU is outstanding, but is not entitled to voting rights. Generally, the value of RSUs and PSUs will equal the fair value of our common stock on the date of grant and the expense is recognized over the vesting period. Certain PSUs have discretionary vesting conditions and are remeasured at fair value each reporting period.

The following table presents a summary of 2025 activity for RSUs and PSUs.

Table 14.1: Summary of Restricted Stock Units and Performance Share Units

	Restricted Stock Units		Performance Share Units[1]	
(Shares/units in thousands)	Units	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value per Unit	Units	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value per Unit
Unvested as of January 1, 2025	6,583	$ 109.56	2,126	$ 131.73
Granted[2][3]	**4,180**	**199.01**	**721**	**198.32**
Vested	**(3,486)**	**203.14**	**(745)**	**190.14**
Forfeited	**(212)**	**160.60**	**(81)**	**148.70**
Unvested as of December 31, 2025	**7,065**	**$ 114.71**	**2,021**	**$ 133.34**

(1) Granted and vested include adjustments for achievement of specific performance goals for PSUs granted in prior periods.

(2) The weighted-average grant date fair value of RSUs was $136.69 and $113.08 in 2024 and 2023, respectively. The weighted-average grant date fair value of PSUs was $132.71 and $115.09 in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

(3) Includes RSUs converted as a result of the Transaction.

The total fair value of RSUs that vested during 2025, 2024 and 2023 was $708 million, $376 million and $233 million, respectively. The total fair value of PSUs that vested during 2025, 2024 and 2023 was $142 million, $119 million and $91 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2025, the unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested RSUs is $606 million, which is expected to be amortized over a weighted-average period of approximately 1.5 years and the unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested PSUs was $63 million, which is expected to be amortized over a weighted-average period of approximately 1 year.

Stock Options

Stock options have a maximum contractual term of 10 years. Generally, the exercise price of stock options will equal the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant. Option vesting is determined at the time of grant and may be subject to the achievement of any applicable performance conditions. Options generally become exercisable over three years beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant; however, some option grants cliff vest on or shortly after the first or third anniversary of the grant date. 2025 activity for stock options and the balance of stock options exercisable as of December 31, 2025 are not material.

NOTE 15—EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Defined Contribution Plan

We sponsor a contributory Associate Savings Plan (the "Plan") in which all full-time and part-time associates over the age of 18 are eligible to participate. We make non-elective contributions to each eligible associate's account and match a portion of associate contributions. We also sponsor a voluntary non-qualified deferred compensation plan in which select groups of employees are eligible to participate. We make contributions to this plan based on participants' deferral of salary, bonuses and other eligible pay. In addition, we match participants' excess compensation (compensation over the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") compensation limit) less deferrals. As a result of the Transaction, we assumed Discover's qualified 401(k) plan in which eligible U.S. associates may participate. We make fixed contributions to eligible participants' accounts and match a portion of participants' contributions. In addition, we contribute a fixed contribution to eligible employees. We contributed $580 million during the year ended December 31, 2025 and $492 million during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 to these plans.

Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans

We sponsor several frozen plans, including a qualified defined benefit pension plan ("Capital One Pension"), several non-qualified defined benefit pension plans, and a plan that provides other postretirement benefits, including medical and life insurance coverage. As a result of the Transaction, we assumed Discover's qualified non-contributory defined benefit pension plan (the "Discover Pension Plan"). The Discover Pension Plan generally provides retirement benefits that are based on each participant's years of credited service prior to 2009 and on compensation specified in the Discover Pension Plan. Effective December 31, 2008, the Discover Pension Plan was amended to discontinue the accrual of future benefits. As of the Closing Date, the accumulated benefit obligation assumed from the Discover Pension Plan was $478 million with acquired plan assets of $484 million.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, accumulated benefit obligation for our defined benefit pension plans and other postretirement benefit plan was $501 million and $127 million, respectively. Our pension plans and the other postretirement benefit plan are valued using December 31 as the measurement date each year. Our policy is to amortize prior service amounts on a straight-line basis over the average remaining years of service to full eligibility for benefits of active plan participants.

We invest using a total return investment approach whereby a mix of equity securities and debt securities are used to preserve asset values, diversify risk and enhance our ability to achieve our benchmark for long-term investment return. Investment strategies and asset allocations are based on careful consideration of plan liabilities, the plan's funded status and our financial condition. Investment performance and asset allocation are measured and monitored on a daily basis. Our plan assets were classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. For information on fair value measurements, including descriptions of Level 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy, see "Note 17—Fair Value Measurement." Fair value of plan assets for these plans was $637 million and $247 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

We recognize the funded status of our defined benefit pension plans and other postretirement benefit plans. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, other assets included $147 million and $131 million related to overfunded pension plans and other liabilities included $10 million and $11 million related to these plans, respectively. As of December 31, 2025, the benefits expected to be paid in the next ten years totaled $316 million for the Discover Pension Plan.

Capital One Pension Termination

We are currently in the process of terminating the Capital One Pension and certain other postretirement benefits coverage. A Notice of Intent to Terminate ("NOIT") the Capital One Pension was distributed to its participants on January 21, 2025 and a request for qualified status determination was filed with the IRS on February 13, 2025. The Capital One Pension Amendment to Terminate was executed on March 31, 2025. A Notice of Single-Employer Plan Termination was filed with the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation on June 16, 2025. In 2025, lump sum payments were distributed and annuity contracts were purchased by an independent insurance company for the remaining benefit obligation. Termination activities are expected to continue through the first quarter of 2026.

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the termination resulted in a $37 million loss that is included in our consolidated statements of income as a component of other non-interest expense.

NOTE 16—INCOME TAXES

We recognize the current and deferred tax consequences of all transactions that have been recognized in the financial statements using the provisions of the enacted tax laws. Current income tax expense represents our estimated taxes to be paid or refunded for the current period and includes income tax expense related to our uncertain tax positions, as well as tax-related interest and penalties. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on differences between the financial reporting and tax basis of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. We record valuation allowances to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. We record the effect of remeasuring deferred tax assets and liabilities due to a change in tax rates or laws as a component of income tax expense related to continuing operations for the period in which the change is enacted. We release income tax effects stranded in AOCI when an entire portfolio of the type of item is sold, terminated or extinguished. Income tax benefits are recognized when, based on their technical merits, they are more likely than not to be sustained upon examination. The amount recognized is the largest amount of benefit that is more likely than not to be realized upon settlement.

The following table presents significant components of the provision for income taxes attributable to continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Table 16.1: Significant Components of the Provision for Income Taxes Attributable to Continuing Operations

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income tax expense (benefit)			
US	**$ 1,918**	$ 5,644	$ 5,815
International	**363**	266	230
Total income (loss) from continuing operations before income tax expense (benefit)	**$ 2,281**	$ 5,910	$ 6,045
Income tax expense (benefit) from continuing operations			
Current income tax provision:			
Federal taxes	**1,483**	1,598	1,423
State taxes	**527**	395	382
International taxes	**90**	23	76
Total current provision	**2,100**	2,016	1,881
Deferred income tax provision (benefit):			
Federal taxes	**(1,450)**	(704)	(547)
State taxes	**(449)**	(178)	(145)
International taxes	**(8)**	29	(31)
Total deferred provision (benefit)	**(1,907)**	(853)	(723)
Total income Tax provision (benefit)			
Federal taxes	**33**	894	876
State taxes	**78**	217	237
International taxes	**82**	52	45
Total income tax provision	**$ 193**	$ 1,163	$ 1,158

Total income tax provision does not reflect the tax effects of items that are included in AOCI, which include a tax benefit of $1.2 billion in 2025, tax provision of $280 million in 2024, and a tax benefit of $455 million in 2023. See “Note 11—Stockholders’ Equity” for additional information.

The following table presents the reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate to the effective income tax rate applicable to income from continuing operations for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Table 16.2: Effective Income Tax Rate

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2025		2024		2023	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
Income tax at U.S. federal statutory tax rate	**$ 479**	**21.0 %**	$ 1,241	21.0 %	$ 1,269	21.0 %
Tax credits						
Low Income Housing	**(165)**	**(7.2)**	(151)	(2.6)	(168)	(2.8)
New Markets	**(131)**	**(5.7)**	(112)	(1.9)	(116)	(1.9)
Other	**(103)**	**(4.5)**	(78)	(1.3)	(133)	(2.2)
Nontaxable and nondeductible items						
Nondeductible FDIC Premiums	**68**	**3.0**	51	0.9	46	0.8
Other	**26**	**1.1**	(8)	(0.1)	(3)	(0.1)
Cross-border taxes	**(6)**	**(0.2)**	6	0.1	7	0.1
Changes in valuation allowance	**20**	**0.9**	7	0.1	41	0.7
All other	**(41)**	**(1.8)**	(1)	0.0	4	0.1
Domestic state and local taxes, net of federal effect[1]	**32**	**1.4**	191	3.2	197	3.3
Foreign tax effects	**4**	**0.2**	1	0.0	7	0.1
Worldwide changes in prior year unrecognized tax benefits	**(12)**	**(0.6)**	35	0.6	8	0.1
Other	**22**	**0.9**	(19)	(0.3)	(1)	0.0
Effective income tax rate	**$ 193**	**8.5 %**	$ 1,163	19.7 %	$ 1,158	19.2 %

(1) The jurisdictions that comprise the majority of the domestic state and local income taxes are California, Illinois, New Jersey, New York, New York City and Texas.

The following table presents significant components of our deferred tax assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2025 and 2024. The valuation allowance below represents the adjustment of our foreign tax credit carryforward, certain state deferred tax assets and net operating loss carryforwards to the amount we have determined is more likely than not to be realized.

Table 16.3: Significant Components of Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities

(Dollars in millions)	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Deferred tax assets:		
Allowance for credit losses	**$ 5,469**	$ 3,730
Net unrealized loss on securities	**1,909**	2,527
Rewards programs	**1,013**	898
Premises, equipment and software	**105**	607
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	**371**	519
Net unrealized loss on derivatives	**128**	505
Compensation and employee benefits	**646**	479
Lease Liabilities	**300**	305
Partnership Investments	**334**	290
Other assets	**839**	402
Subtotal	**11,114**	10,262
Valuation allowance	**(320)**	(529)
Total deferred tax assets	**10,794**	9,733
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Right-of-use assets	**242**	248
Partnership investments	**173**	133
Goodwill and intangibles	**$ 4,264**	116
Mortgage servicing rights	**69**	76
Loan Fees & Expenses	**63**	48
Other liabilities	**43**	60
Total deferred tax liabilities	**4,854**	681
Net deferred tax assets	**$ 5,940**	$ 9,052

Our gross federal net operating loss carryforwards were not material as of both December 31, 2025 and 2024. The net tax values of our state net operating loss and interest deduction carryforwards were $125 million and $301 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, and they will expire from 2026 to 2045. Our foreign tax credit carryforwards were $239 million and $214 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, and they will expire from 2029 to 2036.

Our valuation allowance decreased by $209 million to $320 million as of December 31, 2025 compared to $529 million as of December 31, 2024. Of the total decrease, $182 million is related to a revaluation of our state attributes related to the Transaction.

The following table presents the accrued balance of tax, interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits.

Table 16.4: Reconciliation of the Change in Unrecognized Tax Benefits

(Dollars in millions)	Gross Unrecognized Tax Benefits	Accrued Interest and Penalties	Gross Tax, Interest and Penalties
Balance as of January 1, 2023	$ 41	$ 10	$ 51
Additions for tax positions related to the current year	2	0	2
Additions for tax positions related to prior years	10	4	14
Reductions for tax positions related to prior years due to IRS and other settlements	(20)	(7)	(27)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	33	7	40
Additions for tax positions related to the current year	12	0	12
Additions for tax positions related to prior years	28	5	33
Reductions for tax positions related to prior years due to IRS and other settlements	(8)	(1)	(9)
Balance as of December 31, 2024	65	11	76
Additions for tax positions related to the current year	**12**	**12**	**24**
Additions for tax positions related to prior years	**63**	**7**	**70**
Reductions for tax positions related to prior years due to IRS and other settlements	**(11)**	**(3)**	**(14)**
Other reductions for tax positions related to prior years	**$ (10)**	**$ (4)**	**$ (14)**
Balance as of December 31, 2025	**$ 119**	**$ 23**	**$ 142**
Portion of balance at December 31, 2025 that, if recognized, would impact the effective income tax rate	**$ 107**	**$ 18**	**$ 125**

We are subject to examination by the IRS and other tax authorities in certain countries and states in which we operate. The tax years subject to examination vary by jurisdiction. During 2025, the Company continued to participate in the IRS Compliance Assurance Process ("CAP"). Capital One has been accepted into CAP for 2026. During 2025, the IRS completed its review of the Company's Federal income tax returns for 2021 through 2024, with no material adjustments. As a result of Capital One's merger with Discover, the IRS will also review Discover's final 2025 short-period return through the CAP audit. We expect that the IRS review of Discover's 2025 short period return and Capital One's 2025 Federal income tax return will be substantially completed in 2026.

We intend to permanently reinvest the undistributed earnings of our foreign subsidiaries. Therefore, no deferred tax liability has been provided on these earnings.

NOTE 17—FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

Fair value, also referred to as an exit price, is defined as the price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. The fair value accounting guidance provides a three-level fair value hierarchy for classifying financial instruments. This hierarchy is based on the markets in which the assets or liabilities trade and whether the inputs to the valuation techniques used to measure fair value are observable or unobservable. The fair value measurement of a financial asset or liability is assigned a level based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described below:

Level 1: Valuation is based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Valuation is based on observable market-based inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3: Valuation is generated from techniques that use significant assumptions not observable in the market. Valuation techniques include pricing models, DCF methodologies or similar techniques.

The accounting guidance for fair value measurements requires that we maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs in determining fair value. We consider all available information, including observable market data, indications of market liquidity and orderliness, and our understanding of the valuation techniques and significant inputs. Based upon the specific facts and circumstances of each instrument or instrument category, judgments are made regarding the significance of the observable or unobservable inputs to the instruments’ fair value measurement in its entirety. If unobservable inputs are considered significant, the instrument is classified as Level 3. The process for determining fair value using unobservable inputs is generally more subjective and involves a high degree of management judgment and assumptions. The accounting guidance provides for the irrevocable option to elect, on a contract-by-contract basis, to measure certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value at inception of the contract and record any subsequent changes in fair value in earnings.

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The following describes the valuation techniques used in estimating the fair value of our financial assets and liabilities recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. The determination of the leveling of financial instruments in the fair value hierarchy is performed at the end of each reporting period.

Investment Securities

We measure the fair value of our U.S. Treasury securities using quoted prices in active markets. For the majority of securities in other investment categories, we utilize multiple vendor pricing services to obtain fair value measurements. We use a waterfall of pricing vendors determined using our annual assessment of pricing service performance. A pricing service may be considered as the preferred or primary pricing provider depending on how closely aligned its prices are to other vendor prices, and how consistent the prices are with other available market information. The price of each security is confirmed by comparing such price to other vendor prices before it is finalized.

RMBS and CMBS are generally classified as Level 2 or 3. When significant assumptions are not consistently observable, fair values are derived using the best available data. Such data may include quotes provided by dealers, valuation from external pricing services, independent pricing models, or other model-based valuation techniques, for example, calculation of the present values of future cash flows incorporating assumptions such as benchmark yields, spreads, prepayment speeds, credit ratings and losses. Generally, the external pricing services utilize observable market data to the extent available. Pricing models may be used, which can vary by asset class, and may also incorporate available trade, bid and other market information. Across asset classes, information such as trader/dealer inputs, credit spreads, forward curves and prepayment speeds are used to help determine appropriate valuations. Because many fixed income securities do not trade on a daily basis, the pricing models may apply available information through processes such as benchmarking curves, grouping securities based on their characteristics and using matrix pricing to prepare valuations. In addition, model processes are used by the pricing services to develop prepayment assumptions.

We validate the pricing obtained from the primary pricing providers through comparison of pricing to additional sources, including other pricing services, dealer pricing indications in transaction results and other internal sources. Pricing variances among different pricing sources are analyzed. Additionally, on an ongoing basis, we request more detailed information from the valuation vendors to understand the pricing methodology and assumptions used to value the securities.

Derivative Assets and Liabilities

We use both exchange-traded and OTC derivatives to manage our interest rate, foreign currency and commodity risk exposures. When quoted market prices are available and used to value our exchange-traded derivatives, we classify them as Level 1. However, the majority of our derivatives do not have readily available quoted market prices. Therefore, we value most of our derivatives using vendor-based models. We primarily rely on market observable inputs for these models, including, for example, interest rate yield curves, credit curves, option volatility and currency rates. These inputs can vary depending on the type of derivatives and nature of the underlying rate, price or index upon which the value of the derivative is based. We typically classify derivatives as Level 2 when significant inputs can be observed in a liquid market and the model itself does not require significant judgment. When instruments are traded in less liquid markets and significant inputs are unobservable, such as interest rate swaps whose remaining terms do not correlate with market observable interest rate yield curves, such derivatives are classified as Level 3. We consider the impact of credit risk valuation adjustments when measuring the fair value of derivative contracts in order to reflect the credit quality of the counterparty and our own credit quality. Our internal pricing is compared against additional pricing sources such as external valuation agents and other internal sources. Pricing variances among different pricing sources are analyzed and validated. These derivatives are included in other assets or other liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets.

Loans Held for Sale

In our commercial business, we originate multifamily commercial real estate loans with the intent to sell them to GSEs. We elect the fair value option for such loans as part of our management of interest rate risk in our multifamily agency business. These held for sale loans are valued based on market observable inputs and are therefore classified as Level 2. Unrealized gains and losses on these loans are recorded in other non-interest income in our consolidated statements of income.

Retained Interests in Securitizations

We have retained interests in various mortgage securitizations from previous acquisitions. Our retained interests primarily include interest-only bonds and negative amortization bonds. We record these retained interests at fair value using market indications and valuation models to calculate the present value of future cash flows. Due to the use of significant unobservable inputs such as prepayment and discount rate assumptions, retained interests in securitizations are classified as Level 3 under the fair value hierarchy.

Deferred Compensation Plan Assets

We offer a voluntary non-qualified deferred compensation plan to eligible associates. In addition to participant deferrals, we make contributions to the plan. Participants invest these contributions in a variety of publicly traded mutual funds. The plan assets, which consist of those publicly traded mutual funds, are classified as Level 1.

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The following table displays our assets and liabilities of continuing operations measured on our consolidated balance sheets at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 17.1: Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

	December 31, 2025				
	Fair Value Measurements Using				
(Dollars in millions)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting Adjustments[1]	Total
Assets:					
Securities available for sale:					
U.S. Treasury securities	**$ 10,013**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**	**$ 0**	**$ 10,013**
RMBS	**0**	**69,602**	**126**	**0**	**69,728**
CMBS	**0**	**7,870**	**22**	**0**	**7,892**
Other securities	**134**	**3,284**	**0**	**0**	**3,418**
Total securities available for sale	**10,147**	**80,756**	**148**	**0**	**91,051**
Loans held for sale	**0**	**755**	**0**	**0**	**755**
Other assets:					
Derivative assets[2]	**918**	**839**	**444**	**(408)**	**1,793**
Other[3]	**837**	**0**	**28**	**0**	**865**
Total assets	**$ 11,902**	**$ 82,350**	**$ 620**	**$ (408)**	**$ 94,464**
Liabilities:					
Other liabilities:					
Derivative liabilities[2]	**$ 500**	**$ 1,295**	**$ 334**	**$ (501)**	**$ 1,628**
Total liabilities	**$ 500**	**$ 1,295**	**$ 334**	**$ (501)**	**$ 1,628**

	December 31, 2024				
	Fair Value Measurements Using				
(Dollars in millions)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting Adjustments[1]	Total
Assets:					
Securities available for sale:					
U.S. Treasury securities	$ 6,110	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ 6,110
RMBS	0	65,212	116	0	65,328
CMBS	0	7,823	2	0	7,825
Other securities	123	3,627	0	0	3,750
Total securities available for sale	6,233	76,662	118	0	83,013
Loans held for sale	0	87	0	0	87
Other assets:					
Derivative assets[2]	510	1,039	683	(1,056)	1,176
Other[3]	689	0	34	0	723
Total assets	$ 7,432	$ 77,788	$ 835	$ (1,056)	$ 84,999
Liabilities:					
Other liabilities:					
Derivative liabilities[2]	$ 384	$ 1,034	$ 614	$ (304)	$ 1,728
Total liabilities	$ 384	$ 1,034	$ 614	$ (304)	$ 1,728

---

(1) Represents balance sheet netting of derivative assets and liabilities, and related payables and receivables for cash collateral held or placed with the same counterparty. See “Note 10—Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities” for additional information.

(2) Does not reflect approximately $5 million and $1 million recognized as a net valuation allowance on derivative assets and liabilities for non-performance risk as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Non-performance risk is included in the measurement of derivative assets and liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets, and is recorded through non-interest income in the consolidated statements of income.

(3) As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, other includes retained interests in securitizations of $28 million and $34 million, deferred compensation plan assets of $835 million and $688 million, equity securities of $2 million (including unrealized gains of $2 million) and $1 million, respectively.

Level 3 Recurring Fair Value Rollforward

The table below presents a reconciliation for all assets and liabilities of continuing operations measured and recognized at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023. Generally, transfers into Level 3 were primarily driven by the usage of unobservable assumptions in the pricing of these financial instruments as evidenced by wider pricing variations among pricing vendors and transfers out of Level 3 were primarily driven by the usage of assumptions corroborated by market observable information as evidenced by tighter pricing among multiple pricing sources.

Table 17.2: Level 3 Recurring Fair Value Rollforward

	Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)										
	Year Ended December 31, 2025										
		Total Gains (Losses) (Realized/Unrealized)									
(Dollars in millions)	Balance, January 1, 2025	Included in Net Income[1]	Included in OCI	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Transfers Into Level 3	Transfers Out of Level 3	Balance, December 31, 2025	Net Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in Net Income Related to Assets and Liabilities Still Held as of December 31, 2025[1]
Securities available for sale:[2]											
RMBS	$ 116	$ 8	$ 2	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ (13)	$ 40	$ (27)	$ 126	$ 8
CMBS	2	0	0	0	(1)	0	0	21	0	22	0
Total securities available for sale	118	8	2	0	(1)	0	(13)	61	(27)	148	8
Other assets:											
Retained interests in securitizations	34	(6)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	(6)
Net derivative assets (liabilities)[3]	69	1	0	0	0	32	8	0	0	110	3

Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

Year Ended December 31, 2024

(Dollars in millions)	Balance, January 1, 2024	Total Gains (Losses) (Realized/Unrealized) Included in Net Income[1]	Included in OCI	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Transfers Into Level 3	Transfers Out of Level 3	Balance, December 31, 2024	Net Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in Net Income Related to Assets and Liabilities Still Held as of December 31, 2024[1]
Securities available for sale:[2]											
RMBS	$ 146	$ 6	$ (2)	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ (11)	$ 193	$ (216)	$ 116	$ 6
CMBS	132	0	(3)	0	0	0	(3)	0	(124)	2	0
Total securities available for sale	278	6	(5)	0	0	0	(14)	193	(340)	118	6
Other assets:											
Retained interests in securitizations	35	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	(1)
Net derivative assets (liabilities)[3]	58	(15)	0	0	0	12	16	(2)	0	69	(25)

Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

Year Ended December 31, 2023

(Dollars in millions)	Balance, January 1, 2023	Total Gains (Losses) (Realized/Unrealized) Included in Net Income[1]	Included in OCI	Purchases	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Transfers Into Level 3	Transfers Out of Level 3	Balance, December 31, 2023	Net Unrealized Gains (Losses) Included in Net Income Related to Assets and Liabilities Still Held as of December 31, 2023[1]
Securities available for sale:[2]											
RMBS	$ 236	$ 8	$ (2)	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0	$ (20)	$ 49	$ (125)	$ 146	$ 7
CMBS	142	(1)	(4)	0	0	0	(5)	0	0	132	(1)
Total securities available for sale	378	7	(6)	0	0	0	(25)	49	(125)	278	6
Other assets:											
Retained interests in securitizations	36	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	(1)
Net derivative assets (liabilities)[3][4]	5	(14)	0	0	0	166	69	(167)	(1)	58	63

(1) Realized gains (losses) on securities available for sale are included in net securities gains (losses) and retained interests in securitizations are reported as a component of non-interest income in our consolidated statements of income. Gains (losses) on derivatives are included as a component of net interest income or non-interest income in our consolidated statements of income.

(2) Net unrealized gains included in OCI related to Level 3 securities available for sale still held were $3 million for December 31, 2025 and net unrealized losses included in OCI related to Level 3 securities available for sale still held were $10 million and $5 million as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

(3) Includes derivative assets and liabilities of $444 million and $334 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2025, and $683 million and $614 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2024, and $886 million and $828 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2023.

(4) Transfers into Level 3 primarily consist of term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR”)-indexed interest rate derivatives.

Significant Level 3 Fair Value Asset and Liability Inputs

Generally, uncertainties in fair value measurements of financial instruments, such as changes in unobservable inputs, may have a significant impact on fair value. Certain of these unobservable inputs will, in isolation, have a directionally consistent impact on the fair value of the instrument for a given change in that input. Alternatively, the fair value of the instrument may move in an opposite direction for a given change in another input. In general, an increase in the discount rate, default rates, loss severity or credit spreads, in isolation, would result in a decrease in the fair value measurement. In addition, an increase in default rates would generally be accompanied by a decrease in recovery rates, slower prepayment rates and an increase in liquidity spreads, and would lead to a decrease in the fair value measurement.

Techniques and Inputs for Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

The following table presents the significant unobservable inputs used to determine the fair values of our Level 3 financial instruments on a recurring basis. We utilize multiple vendor pricing services to obtain fair value for our securities. Several of our vendor pricing services are only able to provide unobservable input information for a limited number of securities due to software licensing restrictions. Other vendor pricing services are able to provide unobservable input information for all securities for which they provide a valuation. As a result, the unobservable input information for the securities available for sale presented below represents a composite summary of all information we are able to obtain. The unobservable input information for all other Level 3 financial instruments is based on the assumptions used in our internal valuation models.

Table 17.3: Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

	Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements				
(Dollars in millions)	**Fair Value at December 31, 2025**	**Significant Valuation Techniques**	**Significant Unobservable Inputs**	**Range**	**Weighted Average[1]**
Securities available for sale:					
RMBS	$ **126**	Discounted cash flows (vendor pricing)	Yield Voluntary prepayment rate Default rate Loss severity	**5-10%** **0-16%** **0-6%** **25-75%**	**6%** **7%** **1%** **55%**
CMBS	**22**	Discounted cash flows (vendor pricing)	Yield	**4%**	**4%**
Other assets:					
Retained interests in securitizations[2]	**28**	Discounted cash flows	Life of receivables (months) Voluntary prepayment rate Discount rate Default rate Loss severity	**35-64** **8%** **5-12%** **1%** **49%**	**N/A**
Net derivative assets (liabilities)	**110**	Discounted cash flows	Swap rates	**3-4%**	**3%**

(Dollars in millions)	Fair Value at December 31, 2024	Significant Valuation Techniques	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Range	Weighted Average[1]
	Quantitative Information about Level 3 Fair Value Measurements				
Securities available for sale:					
RMBS	$ 116	Discounted cash flows (vendor pricing)	Yield	6-10%	6%
			Voluntary prepayment rate	0-12%	7%
			Default rate	0-6%	1%
			Loss severity	25-80%	61%
CMBS	2	Discounted cash flows (vendor pricing)	Yield	5-7%	7%
Other assets:					
Retained interests in securitizations[2]	34	Discounted cash flows	Life of receivables (months)	31-81	
			Voluntary prepayment rate	7-9%	
			Discount rate	5-15%	N/A
			Default rate	1%	
			Loss severity	44-155%	
Net derivative assets (liabilities)	69	Discounted cash flows	Swap rates	4%	4%

(1) Weighted averages are calculated by using the product of the input multiplied by the relative fair value of the instruments.

(2) Due to the nature of the various mortgage securitization structures in which we have retained interests, it is not meaningful to present a consolidated weighted average for the significant unobservable inputs.

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis

We are required to measure and recognize certain assets at fair value on a nonrecurring basis on the consolidated balance sheets. These assets are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments in certain circumstances (for example, from the application of lower of cost or fair value accounting or when we evaluate for impairment). The following describes the valuation techniques used in estimating the fair value of our financial assets and liabilities recorded at fair value on a nonrecurring basis.

Net Loans Held for Investment

Loans held for investment that are recorded at fair value on our consolidated balance sheets on a nonrecurring basis largely consist of impaired loans for which impairment is measured based upon the fair value of the underlying collateral. The fair value is determined using appraisal values that are obtained from independent appraisers, broker pricing opinions or other available market information, adjusted for the estimated costs to sell. Due to the use of significant unobservable inputs, these loans are classified as Level 3 under the fair value hierarchy. Fair value adjustments for individually impaired collateralized loans held for investment are recorded in provision for credit losses in the consolidated statements of income.

Loans Held for Sale

Loans held for sale for which we have not elected the fair value option are carried at the lower of aggregate cost, net of deferred fees and deferred origination costs, or fair value. These loans held for sale are valued based on market observable inputs and are therefore classified as Level 2. Fair value adjustments to these loans are recorded in other non-interest income in our consolidated statements of income.

Other Assets

Other assets subject to nonrecurring fair value measurements include equity investments accounted for under the measurement alternative, other repossessed assets and long-lived assets held for sale. The assets held for sale are carried at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell. The fair value is determined based on the appraisal value, listing price of the property or collateral provided by independent appraisers, and is adjusted for the estimated costs to sell. Due to the use of significant unobservable inputs, these assets are classified as Level 3 under the fair value hierarchy. Fair value adjustments for these assets are recorded in other non-interest expense in the consolidated statements of income.

The following table presents the carrying value of the assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis and still held as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and for which a nonrecurring fair value measurement was recorded during the year then ended.

Table 17.4: Nonrecurring Fair Value Measurements

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
	Estimated Fair Value Hierarchy			Estimated Fair Value Hierarchy		
(Dollars in millions)	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Loans held for investment	**$ 0**	**$ 662**	**$ 662**	$ 0	$ 827	$ 827
Loans held for sale	**5**	**0**	**5**	4	0	4
Other assets[1]	**0**	**131**	**131**	0	133	133
Total	**$ 5**	**$ 793**	**$ 798**	$ 4	$ 960	$ 964

(1) As of December 31, 2025, other assets included investments accounted for under measurement alternative of $44 million, repossessed assets of $82 million and long-lived assets held for sale and right-of-use assets totaling $5 million. As of December 31, 2024, other assets included investments accounted for under measurement alternative of $71 million and repossessed assets of $62 million.

In the above table, loans held for investment are generally valued based in part on the estimated fair value of the underlying collateral and the non-recoverable rate, which is considered to be a significant unobservable input. The non-recoverable rate ranged from 0% to 62%, with a weighted average of 22%, and from 0% to 61%, with a weighted average of 18%, as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The weighted average non-recoverable rate is calculated based on the estimated market value of the underlying collateral. The significant unobservable inputs and related quantitative information related to fair value of the other assets are not meaningful to disclose as they vary significantly across properties and collateral.

The following table presents total nonrecurring fair value measurements for the period, included in earnings, attributable to the change in fair value relating to assets that are still held at December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 17.5: Nonrecurring Fair Value Measurements Included in Earnings

	Total Gains (Losses)	
	Year Ended December 31,	
(Dollars in millions)	2025	2024
Loans held for investment	**$ (367)**	$ (246)
Loans held for sale	**0**	(10)
Other assets[1]	**(132)**	(83)
Total	**$ (499)**	$ (339)

(1) Other assets primarily include fair value adjustments related to repossessed assets, long-lived assets held for sale and right-of-use assets and equity investments accounted for under the measurement alternative.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following table presents the carrying value and estimated fair value, including the level within the fair value hierarchy, of our financial instruments that are not measured at fair value on a recurring basis on our consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Table 17.6: Fair Value of Financial Instruments

	December 31, 2025				
			Estimated Fair Value Hierarchy		
(Dollars in millions)	Carrying Value	Estimated Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	**$ 57,434**	**$ 57,434**	**$ 3,031**	**$ 54,403**	**$ 0**
Restricted cash for securitization investors	**4,659**	**4,659**	**4,659**	**0**	**0**
Net loans held for investment	**430,213**	**438,783**	**0**	**0**	**438,783**
Loans held for sale	**5**	**5**	**0**	**5**	**0**
Interest receivable	**3,492**	**3,492**	**0**	**3,492**	**0**
Other investments[1]	**2,683**	**2,683**	**0**	**2,683**	**0**
Financial liabilities:					
Deposits with defined maturities	**105,010**	**105,309**	**0**	**105,309**	**0**
Securitized debt obligations	**12,853**	**12,955**	**0**	**12,955**	**0**
Senior and subordinated notes	**36,001**	**37,243**	**0**	**37,243**	**0**
Federal funds purchased and securities loaned or sold under agreements to repurchase	**587**	**587**	**0**	**587**	**0**
Other borrowings[2]	**1,537**	**1,524**	**0**	**1,524**	**0**
Interest payable	**844**	**844**	**0**	**844**	**0**

	December 31, 2024				
			Estimated Fair Value Hierarchy		
(Dollars in millions)	Carrying Value	Estimated Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 43,230	$ 43,230	$ 3,028	$ 40,202	$ 0
Restricted cash for securitization investors	441	441	441	0	0
Net loans held for investment	311,517	316,467	0	0	316,467
Loans held for sale	115	115	0	115	0
Interest receivable	2,532	2,532	0	2,532	0
Other investments[1]	1,329	1,329	0	1,329	0
Financial liabilities:					
Deposits with defined maturities	78,944	79,091	0	79,091	0
Securitized debt obligations	14,264	14,335	0	14,335	0
Senior and subordinated notes	30,696	31,636	0	31,636	0
Federal funds purchased and securities loaned or sold under agreements to repurchase	562	562	0	562	0
Interest payable	666	666	0	666	0

(1) Other investments include FHLB and Federal Reserve Bank stock. These investments are included in other assets on our consolidated balance sheets.

(2) Other borrowings exclude capital lease obligations.

NOTE 18—BUSINESS SEGMENTS AND REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

Our principal operations are organized into three major business segments, which are defined primarily based on the products and services provided or the types of customers served: Credit Card, Consumer Banking and Commercial Banking. The operations of acquired businesses have been integrated into or managed as a part of our existing business segments. Certain activities that are not part of a business segment are included in the Other category, such as the management of our corporate investment portfolio and asset/liability positions performed by our centralized Corporate Treasury group and any residual tax expense or benefit beyond what is assessed to our business segments in order to arrive at the consolidated effective tax rate. The Other category also includes unallocated corporate expenses that do not directly support the operations of the business segments or for which the business segments are not considered financially accountable in evaluating their performance, such as certain restructuring charges, integration expenses and certain liabilities incurred by Discover ahead of the Transaction.

- *Credit Card:* Consists of our domestic consumer card lending, personal loans, domestic small business card lending and international card businesses in the U.K. and Canada.
- *Consumer Banking:* Consists of our deposit gathering and lending activities for consumers and small businesses, national auto lending and services offered by the Global Payment Network.
- *Commercial Banking:* Consists of our lending, deposit gathering, capital markets and treasury management services to commercial real estate and commercial and industrial customers. Our customers typically include companies with annual revenues between $20 million and $2 billion.
- *Other category:* Includes the residual impact of the allocation of our centralized Corporate Treasury group activities, such as management of our corporate investment portfolio, asset/liability management and oversight of our funds transfer pricing process, to our business segments. Accordingly, net gains and losses on our investment securities portfolio and certain trading activities are included in the Other category. The Other category also includes unallocated corporate expenses that do not directly support the operations of the business segments or for which the business segments are not considered financially accountable in evaluating their performance, such as certain restructuring charges and integration expenses related to the Transaction.

The results related to the acquired Home Loan business have been reflected as discontinued operations. As such, the related results have been excluded from continuing operations and business segment results.

Basis of Presentation

We report the results of each of our business segments on a continuing operations basis. The results of our individual businesses reflect the manner in which management evaluates performance and makes decisions about funding our operations and allocating resources. The Chief Operating Decision Maker (“CODM”) for each of our segments is the Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”). The CODM uses the segments’ income (loss) from continuing operations after tax to assess segment performance and decide how to allocate resources.

Business Segment Reporting Methodology

The results of our business segments are intended to present each segment as if it were a stand-alone business. Our internal management and reporting process used to derive our segment results employs various allocation methodologies, including funds transfer pricing, to assign certain balance sheet assets, deposits and other liabilities and their related revenues and expenses directly or indirectly attributable to each business segment. Our funds transfer pricing process managed by our centralized Corporate Treasury group provides a funds credit for sources of funds, such as deposits generated by our Consumer Banking and Commercial Banking businesses, and a charge for the use of funds by each business segment. The allocation is unique to each business segment and is based on the composition of assets and liabilities. The funds transfer pricing process considers the interest rate and liquidity risk characteristics of assets and liabilities and off-balance sheet products. Periodically the methodology and assumptions utilized in the funds transfer pricing process are adjusted to reflect economic conditions and other factors, which may impact the allocation of net interest income to the business segments. Due to the integrated nature of our business segments, estimates and judgments have been made in allocating certain revenue and expense items. Transactions between segments are based on specific criteria or approximate market rates. We regularly assess the assumptions, methodologies and reporting classifications used for segment reporting, which may result in the implementation of refinements or changes in future periods.

The following is additional information on the principles and methodologies used in preparing our business segment results.

- *Net interest income:* Interest income from loans and interest expense from deposits and other interest-bearing liabilities are reflected within each applicable business segment. Because funding and asset/liability management are managed centrally by our Corporate Treasury group, net interest income for our business segments also includes the results of a funds transfer pricing process that is intended to allocate a cost of funds used or credit for funds provided to all business segment assets and liabilities, respectively, using a matched funding concept. The taxable-equivalent benefit of tax-exempt products is also allocated to each business unit with a corresponding increase in income tax expense.

- *Non-interest income:* Non-interest fees and other revenue associated with loans or customers managed by each business segment and other direct revenues are accounted for within each business segment.

- *Provision for credit losses:* The provision for credit losses is directly attributable to the business segment in accordance with the loans each business segment manages.

- *Non-interest expense:* Non-interest expenses directly managed and incurred by a business segment are accounted for within each business segment. We allocate certain non-interest expenses indirectly incurred by business segments, such as corporate support functions, to each business segment based on various factors, including the actual cost of the services from the service providers, the utilization of the services, the number of employees or other relevant factors. Marketing expenses are included within non-interest expense and can be directly incurred by a business segment or indirectly incurred and allocated. Total marketing expense was $5.9 billion, $4.6 billion and $4.0 billion for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Credit Card marketing expense was $5.0 billion, $3.9 billion and $3.4 billion for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

- *Goodwill and other intangible assets:* Goodwill and other intangible assets are assigned to one or more segments at acquisition. Intangible amortization is included in the results of the applicable segment.

- *Income taxes:* Income taxes are assessed for each business segment based on a standard tax rate with the residual tax expense or benefit to arrive at the consolidated effective tax rate included in the Other category.

- *Loans held for investment:* Loans are reported within each business segment in accordance with the loans each business segment manages.

- *Deposits:* Deposit gathering activities are reported within each business segment based on product or customer type served by that business segment.

Segment Results and Reconciliation

We may periodically change our business segments or reclassify business segment results based on modifications to our management reporting methodologies or changes in organizational alignment. The following table presents our business segment results for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, selected balance sheet data as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 and a reconciliation of our total business segment results to our reported consolidated income from continuing operations, loans held for investment and deposits.

Table 18.1: Segment Results and Reconciliation

	Year Ended December 31, 2025				
(Dollars in millions)	**Credit Card**	**Consumer Banking**	**Commercial Banking[(1)]**	**Other[(1)]**	**Consolidated Total**
Net interest income (loss)	**$ 31,822**	**$ 8,758**	**$ 2,334**	**$ (36)**	**$ 42,878**
Non-interest income (loss)	**7,738**	**1,675**	**1,321**	**(178)**	**10,556**
Total net revenue (loss)[(2)]	**39,560**	**10,433**	**3,655**	**(214)**	**53,434**
Provision for credit losses	**19,066**	**1,302**	**287**	**0**	**20,655**
Non-interest expense	**19,641**	**7,524**	**1,999**	**1,334**	**30,498**
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	**853**	**1,607**	**1,369**	**(1,548)**	**2,281**
Income tax provision (benefit)	**208**	**382**	**326**	**(723)**	**193**
Income (loss) from continuing operations, net of tax	**$ 645**	**$ 1,225**	**$ 1,043**	**$ (825)**	**$ 2,088**
Loans held for investment	**$ 279,570**	**$ 84,790**	**$ 89,262**	**$ 0**	**$ 453,622**
Deposits	**0**	**423,932**	**31,250**	**20,589**	**475,771**

	Year Ended December 31, 2024				
(Dollars in millions)	**Credit Card**	**Consumer Banking**	**Commercial Banking[(1)]**	**Other[(1)]**	**Consolidated Total**
Net interest income (loss)	$ 22,088	$ 8,023	$ 2,391	$ (1,294)	$ 31,208
Non-interest income (loss)	6,076	695	1,210	(77)	7,904
Total net revenue (loss)[(2)]	28,164	8,718	3,601	(1,371)	39,112
Provision for credit losses	10,272	1,435	8	1	11,716
Non-interest expense	13,576	5,372	2,011	527	21,486
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	4,316	1,911	1,582	(1,899)	5,910
Income tax provision (benefit)	1,024	451	373	(685)	1,163
Income (loss) from continuing operations, net of tax	$ 3,292	$ 1,460	$ 1,209	$ (1,214)	$ 4,747
Loans held for investment	$ 162,508	$ 78,092	$ 87,175	$ 0	$ 327,775
Deposits	0	318,329	31,691	12,687	362,707

	Year Ended December 31, 2023				
(Dollars in millions)	**Credit Card**	**Consumer Banking**	**Commercial Banking[(1)]**	**Other[(1)]**	**Consolidated Total**
Net interest income (loss)	$ 19,729	$ 8,713	$ 2,518	$ (1,719)	$ 29,241
Non-interest income	5,940	589	1,002	15	7,546
Total net revenue (loss)[(2)]	25,669	9,302	3,520	(1,704)	36,787
Provision for credit losses	8,651	1,169	605	1	10,426
Non-interest expense	12,490	5,178	2,011	637	20,316
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	4,528	2,955	904	(2,342)	6,045
Income tax provision (benefit)	1,071	697	213	(823)	1,158
Income (loss) from continuing operations, net of tax	$ 3,457	$ 2,258	$ 691	$ (1,519)	$ 4,887
Loans held for investment	$ 154,547	$ 75,437	$ 90,488	$ 0	$ 320,472
Deposits	0	296,171	32,712	19,530	348,413

(1) Some of our commercial investments generate tax-exempt income, tax credits or other tax benefits. Accordingly, we present our Commercial Banking revenue and yields on a taxable-equivalent basis, calculated using the federal statutory tax rate of 21% and state taxes where applicable, with offsetting reductions to the Other category.

(2) Total net revenue was reduced by $3.3 billion, $2.6 billion and $1.9 billion for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively, for credit card finance charges and fees charged off as uncollectible.

Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The majority of our revenue from contracts with customers consists of discount and interchange fees, service charges and other customer-related fees and other contract revenue. Discount and interchange fees are primarily from our Credit Card business and Consumer Banking business, inclusive of the Global Payment Network. These fees are recognized upon settlement with the interchange networks, net of rewards earned by customers. Service charges and other customer-related fees within our Consumer Banking business are primarily related to fees earned on consumer deposit accounts for account maintenance and various transaction-based services such as ATM usage, transaction processing services on the PULSE Network, as well as various participation and membership fees. Service charges and other customer-related fees within our Commercial Banking business are mostly related to fees earned on treasury management and capital markets services. Other contract revenue in our Credit Card business consists primarily of revenue from our merchant relationships. Other contract revenue in our Consumer Banking business consists primarily of revenue earned from services provided to auto industry participants. Revenue from contracts with customers is included in non-interest income in our consolidated statements of income.

The following table presents revenue from contracts with customers and a reconciliation to non-interest income by business segment for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Table 18.2: Revenue from Contracts with Customers and Reconciliation to Segment Results

	Year Ended December 31, 2025				
(Dollars in millions)	**Credit Card**	**Consumer Banking**	**Commercial Banking[1]**	**Other[1]**	**Consolidated Total**
Contract revenue:					
Discount and interchange fees, net[2]	**$ 5,319**	**$ 1,035**	**$ 89**	**$ 0**	**$ 6,443**
Service charges and other customer-related fees	**81**	**394**	**378**	**4**	**857**
Other	**543**	**213**	**6**	**0**	**762**
Total contract revenue	**5,943**	**1,642**	**473**	**4**	**8,062**
Revenue (reduction) from other sources	**1,795**	**33**	**848**	**(182)**	**2,494**
Total non-interest income (loss)	**$ 7,738**	**$ 1,675**	**$ 1,321**	**$ (178)**	**$ 10,556**

	Year Ended December 31, 2024				
(Dollars in millions)	**Credit Card**	**Consumer Banking**	**Commercial Banking[1]**	**Other[1]**	**Consolidated Total**
Contract revenue:					
Interchange fees, net[2]	$ 4,340	$ 434	$ 106	$ 2	$ 4,882
Service charges and other customer-related fees	0	88	372	0	460
Other	413	142	18	0	573
Total contract revenue	4,753	664	496	2	5,915
Revenue (reduction) from other sources	1,323	31	714	(79)	1,989
Total non-interest income (loss)	$ 6,076	$ 695	$ 1,210	$ (77)	$ 7,904

	Year Ended December 31, 2023				
(Dollars in millions)	**Credit Card**	**Consumer Banking**	**Commercial Banking[1]**	**Other[1]**	**Consolidated Total**
Contract revenue:					
Interchange fees, net[2]	$ 4,333	$ 367	$ 91	$ 2	$ 4,793
Service charges and other customer-related fees	0	86	222	(2)	306
Other	413	102	31	0	546
Total contract revenue	4,746	555	344	0	5,645
Revenue from other sources	1,194	34	658	15	1,901
Total non-interest income	$ 5,940	$ 589	$ 1,002	$ 15	$ 7,546

(1) Some of our commercial investments generate tax-exempt income, tax credits or other tax benefits. Accordingly, we present our Commercial Banking revenue and yields on a taxable-equivalent basis, calculated using the federal statutory tax rate of 21% and state taxes where applicable, with offsetting reductions to the Other category.

(2) Discount and interchange fees are presented net of customer reward expenses of $11.5 billion, $9.0 billion and $8.2 billion for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

NOTE 19—COMMITMENTS, CONTINGENCIES, GUARANTEES AND OTHERS

Commitments to Lend

Our unfunded lending commitments primarily consist of credit card lines, loan commitments to customers of our Credit Card, Commercial Banking and Consumer Banking businesses, as well as standby and commercial letters of credit. These commitments, other than credit card lines and certain other unconditionally cancellable lines of credit, are legally binding conditional agreements that have fixed expirations or termination dates and specified interest rates and purposes. The contractual amount of these commitments represents the maximum possible credit risk to us should the counterparty draw upon the commitment. We generally manage the potential risk of unfunded lending commitments by limiting the total amount of arrangements, monitoring the size and maturity structure of these portfolios and applying the same credit standards for all of our credit activities.

For unused credit card lines, we have not experienced and do not anticipate that all of our customers will access their entire available line at any given point in time. Commitments to extend credit other than credit card lines generally require customers to maintain certain credit standards. Collateral requirements and loan-to-value (“LTV”) ratios are the same as those for funded transactions and are established based on management’s credit assessment of the customer. These commitments may expire without being drawn upon; therefore, the total commitment amount does not necessarily represent future funding requirements.

We also issue letters of credit, such as financial standby, performance standby and commercial letters of credit, to meet the financing needs of our customers. Standby letters of credit are conditional commitments issued by us to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party in a borrowing arrangement. Commercial letters of credit are short-term commitments issued primarily to facilitate trade finance activities for customers and are generally collateralized by the goods being shipped to the customer. These collateral requirements are similar to those for funded transactions and are established based on management’s credit assessment of the customer. Management conducts regular reviews of all outstanding letters of credit and the results of these reviews are considered in assessing the adequacy of reserves for unfunded lending commitments.

The following table presents the contractual amount and carrying value of our unfunded lending commitments as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024. The carrying value represents our reserve and deferred revenue on legally binding commitments.

Table 19.1: Unfunded Lending Commitments

	Contractual Amount		Carrying Value	
(Dollars in millions)	**December 31, 2025**	**December 31, 2024**	**December 31, 2025**	**December 31, 2024**
Credit card lines	**$ 678,375**	$ 411,603	**N/A**	N/A
Other loan commitments[1]	**49,555**	45,145	**$ 82**	$ 73
Standby letters of credit and commercial letters of credit[2]	**1,672**	1,306	**32**	30
Total unfunded lending commitments	**$ 729,602**	$ 458,054	**$ 114**	$ 103

(1) Includes $7.8 billion and $6.0 billion of advised lines of credit as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

(2) These financial guarantees have expiration dates that range from 2026 to 2030 as of December 31, 2025.

Loss Sharing Agreements

Within our Commercial Banking business, we originate multifamily commercial real estate loans with the intent to sell them to the GSEs. We enter into loss sharing agreements with the GSEs upon the sale of these originated loans. Beginning January 1, 2020, we elected the fair value option on new loss sharing agreements entered into. Unrealized gains and losses are recorded in other non-interest income in our consolidated statements of income. For those loss sharing agreements entered into as of and prior to December 31, 2019, we amortize the liability recorded at inception into non-interest income as we are released from risk of having to make a payment and record our estimate of expected credit losses each period through the provision for credit losses in our consolidated statements of income. The liability recognized on our consolidated balance sheets for these loss sharing agreements was $150 million and $143 million as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. See “Note 5—Allowance for Credit Losses and Reserve for Unfunded Lending Commitments” for information related to our credit card partnership loss sharing arrangements.

Global Payment Network Counterparty Settlement Guarantees

The Company has entered into contractual relationships with certain international merchants, international ATM acquirers and international payment networks pursuant to which they have exposure arising from failures of third parties to perform their financial payment or settlement obligations.

The maximum potential amount of future payments related to such contingent obligations is dependent upon the transaction volume processed between the time a potential counterparty defaults on its financial payment or settlement obligations and the time at which the Company disables the settlement of any further transactions for the defaulting party. The Company has certain contractual remedies to offset these counterparty settlement exposures. Losses related to counterparty settlement failures were not material for the year ended December 31, 2025. The Company did not record a contingent liability for this exposure in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2025.

Discover Network Merchant Chargeback Guarantees

The Company operates the Discover Network, issues payment cards and permits third parties to issue payment cards. The Company is contingently liable for certain transactions processed on the Discover Network in the event of a dispute between the cardholder and a merchant. The contingent liability arises if the disputed transaction involves a merchant or merchant acquirer with whom the Discover Network has a direct relationship. If a dispute is resolved in the cardholder's favor, the Discover Network will credit or refund the disputed amount to the Discover Network card issuer, who in turn is responsible for crediting its cardholder's account. The Discover Network will then charge back the disputed amount of the payment card transaction to the merchant or merchant acquirer, where permitted by the applicable agreement, to seek recovery of amounts already paid to the merchant for the payment card transaction. If the Discover Network is unable to collect the amount subject to dispute from the merchant or merchant acquirer, the Discover Network will bear the loss for the amount credited or refunded to the cardholder.

The maximum potential amount of obligations of the Discover Network arising from such contingent obligations is estimated to be the portion of the total Discover Network transaction volume processed to date for which timely and valid disputes may be raised under applicable law and relevant issuer and customer agreements. Losses related to merchant chargebacks were not material for the year ended December 31, 2025. The Company did not record a contingent liability in the consolidated financial statements for merchant chargebacks as of December 31, 2025.

Discover-Related Consent Orders

Prior to the closing of the Transaction, Discover and Discover Bank and their respective subsidiaries were parties to certain enforcement actions. As a result of the Transaction, Capital One and CONA now have certain going-forward obligations with regard to these matters.

In December 2020, Discover entered into a consent order with the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("CFPB") related to certain private student loan servicing practices (the "CFPB Order"). As part of the CFPB Order, Discover implemented a redress and compliance plan and paid a civil monetary penalty. Although Discover sold its student loan portfolio and ceased servicing student loans prior to the closing of the Transaction, the CFPB Order by its terms remains in effect until December 2030 for issues that occurred prior to the sale and transfer of servicing for the student loan portfolio.

On July 19, 2023, Discover disclosed that it had incorrectly classified certain credit cards into its highest merchant and merchant acquirer pricing tier (the "Card Product Misclassification"). On April 18, 2025, Discover and DFS Services LLC entered into a consent order with the Federal Reserve (the "Federal Reserve Order") in connection with the Card Product Misclassification relating to, among other things, board governance, risk management and internal controls and requiring a civil money penalty, which was paid prior to the closing of the Transaction. Capital One and CONA have committed to satisfy the obligations of the Federal Reserve Order.

Litigation

In accordance with the current accounting standards for loss contingencies, we establish reserves for legal and regulatory related matters that arise from the ordinary course of our business activities when it is probable that a loss associated with a claim or proceeding has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Except as discussed below, litigation and regulatory matters were not considered to be material to our financial condition. Litigation claims and proceedings of all types are subject to many uncertain factors that generally cannot be predicted with assurance.

We are defendants or respondents in a number of evolving legal and regulatory matters. For certain matters, we are able to estimate reasonably possible losses above existing reserves, and for other matters, such an estimate is not possible at this time. Management estimates that reasonably possible future losses above our reserves for legal and regulatory matters as of December 31, 2025 are up to approximately $300 million. Our reserve and reasonably possible loss estimates involve considerable judgment and reflect that there is significant uncertainty regarding numerous factors that may impact the ultimate loss levels. Notwithstanding our attempt to estimate a reasonably possible range of loss beyond our current accrual levels for some legal and regulatory matters based on current information, it is possible that actual future losses will exceed both the current accrual level and reasonably possible losses disclosed here. Given the inherent uncertainties involved in these matters and the very large or indeterminate damages sought in some of these, there is significant uncertainty as to the ultimate liability we may incur from these legal and regulatory matters and an adverse outcome in one or more of these matters could be material to our results of operations or cash flows for any particular reporting period.

Below we provide a description of potentially material legal and regulatory proceedings and claims.

Discover Card Product Misclassification

Discover and certain of its subsidiaries entered into a settlement agreement to resolve putative class actions filed on behalf of merchants allegedly affected by the Card Product Misclassification. The court granted preliminary approval of the settlement on July 30, 2025. Discover reserved $1.2 billion related to this matter and the class action settlement will be the primary means through which restitution will be paid to adversely affected merchants, merchant acquirers and other intermediaries.

Discover was also named as a defendant in a putative class action on behalf of shareholders alleging securities and other claims based on the Card Product Misclassification, among other subjects. On March 31, 2025, the court dismissed the putative shareholder class action without prejudice, and on May 14, 2025, plaintiffs moved for leave to file an amended complaint. Discover was also subject to an SEC investigation into the Card Product Misclassification matter. We are cooperating with the investigation.

Interchange Litigation

In 2005, a putative class of retail merchants filed antitrust lawsuits against Mastercard and Visa and several issuing banks, including Capital One, seeking both injunctive relief and monetary damages for an alleged conspiracy by defendants to fix the level of interchange fees. The Visa and Mastercard payment networks and issuing banks entered into settlement and judgment sharing agreements allocating the liabilities of any judgment or settlement arising from all interchange-related cases.

The lawsuits were consolidated before the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of New York for certain purposes and were settled in 2012. The class settlement, however, was invalidated by the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit in June 2016, and the suit was bifurcated into separate class actions seeking injunctive and monetary relief, respectively. In addition, numerous merchant groups opted out of the 2012 settlement.

The monetary relief class action settled for $5.5 billion and was approved by the District Court in December 2019. The Second Circuit affirmed the settlement in March 2023, and it is final. Some of the merchants that opted out of the monetary relief class have brought cases, and some of those cases have settled and some remain pending. Visa created a litigation escrow account following its initial public offering of stock in 2008 that funds the portion of these settlements attributable to Visa-allocated transactions. Any settlement amounts based on Mastercard-allocated transactions that have not already been paid are reflected in our reserves. Visa and Mastercard reached a settlement with the injunctive relief class and filed a motion for preliminary approval, which was denied by the District Court in June 2024. Visa and Mastercard reached a new settlement with the injunctive relief class and filed a motion for preliminary approval with the District Court in November 2025.

Cybersecurity Incident

On July 29, 2019, we announced that on March 22 and 23, 2019 an outside individual gained unauthorized access to our systems. This individual obtained certain types of personal information relating to people who had applied for our credit card products and to our credit card customers (the “2019 Cybersecurity Incident”). As a result of the 2019 Cybersecurity Incident, we have been subject to numerous legal proceedings and other inquiries.

We are named as a defendant in four putative consumer class action cases in Canadian courts alleging harm from the 2019 Cybersecurity Incident. The lawsuits allege breach of contract, negligence, violations of various privacy laws and a variety of other legal causes of action. Courts in British Columbia and Quebec have certified classes of consumers. The final two putative class actions, both of which are pending in Alberta have not advanced beyond a preliminary stage.

Savings Account Litigation and Related Attorney General Litigation

On July 10, 2023, we were sued in a putative class action in the Eastern District of Virginia by savings account holders alleging breach of contract and a variety of other causes of action relating to our introduction of a new savings account product with a higher interest rate than existing savings account products ("Savings Account Litigation"). Since the original suit, we were sued in six similar putative class actions in federal courts in California, Illinois, Ohio, Virginia, New Jersey and New York. On March 20, 2024, we filed with the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation a motion to consolidate and transfer related actions to the Eastern District of Virginia. In June 2024, the Judicial Panel granted the motion and transferred the related actions to the Eastern District of Virginia. Plaintiffs filed a consolidated complaint on July 1, 2024, and the court set a trial date in July 2025. In November 2024, the court denied our motion to dismiss.

On May 14, 2025, the New York Attorney General sued Capital One in the Southern District of New York alleging a variety of causes of action under New York and federal law based on factual allegations similar to those raised in the Savings Account Litigation pending in the Eastern District of Virginia ("New York Attorney General Litigation"). On August 7, 2025, the New York Attorney General Litigation was transferred to the Eastern District of Virginia and Capital One filed a motion to dismiss on August 29, 2025.

The parties in the Savings Account Litigation reached an agreement to settle the case and the court granted preliminary approval of the settlement. In September 2025, the New York Attorney General, on behalf of itself and 17 other state attorneys general, filed an amicus brief opposing the class action settlement in the Savings Account Litigation and in November 2025, the court denied final approval of the settlement. In December 2025, the parties reached a new settlement. If approved by the court, the new settlement will include a $425 million settlement fund, which is reflected in our reserves, and an agreement to increase the interest rate on 360 Savings accounts to match the interest paid on 360 Performance Savings accounts. The new settlement will also resolve the New York Attorney General Litigation. The court granted preliminary approval on January 12, 2026. A final approval hearing is scheduled on April 20, 2026.

Other Pending and Threatened Litigation

In addition, we are commonly subject to various pending and threatened legal actions relating to the conduct of our normal business activities. In the opinion of management, the ultimate aggregate liability, if any, arising out of all such other pending or threatened legal actions is not expected to be material to our consolidated financial position or our results of operations.

Deposit Insurance Assessments

On November 16, 2023, the FDIC finalized a rule to implement a special assessment to recover the loss to the Deposit Insurance Fund ("DIF") arising from the protection of uninsured depositors in connection with the systemic risk determination announced on March 12, 2023, following the closures of Silicon Valley Bank and Signature Bank. In December 2023, the FDIC provided notification that it would be collecting the special assessment at an annual rate of approximately 13.4 basis points ("bps") over eight quarterly collection periods, beginning with the first quarter of 2024 with the first payment due on June 28, 2024. On December 16, 2025, the FDIC adopted an interim final rule reducing the assessment rate for the eighth and final quarterly collection period based on updated loss estimates, and announced that no extension of the assessment period will be necessary. The special assessment base is equal to an insured depository institution's estimated uninsured deposits reported on its Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income as of December 31, 2022 ("2022 Call Report"), adjusted to exclude the first $5.0 billion of uninsured deposits. We recognized $289 million in operating expense in the fourth quarter of 2023 associated with the special assessment based on our 2022 Call Report, which was revised and refiled during 2023. As a result of updates from the FDIC related to our portion of the FDIC's estimate of relevant DIF losses, we have recognized $289 million of operating expenses related to the special assessment as of December 31, 2025.

On July 8, 2025, the FDIC invoiced CONA for additional special assessment fees and interest and asserted that CONA underreported its estimated uninsured deposits on the 2022 Call Report. CONA disagrees with the FDIC's special assessment calculation. On September 10, 2025, CONA filed suit against the FDIC in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia seeking a declaratory judgment that CONA does not owe the disputed portion of the FDIC's special assessment. On November 17, 2025, the FDIC filed a counterclaim seeking payment of the disputed amount. While we cannot predict the outcome of this dispute with the FDIC, we estimate that the amount of reasonably possible additional special assessment fees above our existing accrual is approximately $150 million, based on the FDIC’s December 2025 interim final rule and other factors. CONA has deposited collateral satisfactory to the FDIC related to the disputed additional assessment amounts that have been invoiced to date. The deposited collateral will remain in custody with a third-party bank pending resolution of the dispute.

Finally, the ultimate amount of expenses associated with the special assessment will also be impacted by the finalization of the losses incurred by the FDIC in the resolutions of Silicon Valley Bank and Signature Bank. For additional information about the special assessment, including the interim final rule, see “Part I—Item 1. Business—Supervision and Regulation—Resolution and Recovery Planning Requirements and Related Authorities—FDIC Deposit Insurance Assessments.”

NOTE 20—CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORPORATION (PARENT COMPANY ONLY)

Financial Information

The following parent company only financial statements are prepared in accordance with Regulation S-X of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

Table 20.1: Parent Company Statements of Income

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Revenues			
Interest income	**$ 1,675**	$ 1,762	$ 1,715
Dividends from subsidiaries	**7,450**	1,500	3,300
Non-interest income	**27**	100	91
Total revenues	**$ 9,152**	$ 3,362	$ 5,106
Expenses			
Interest expense	**2,079**	$ 2,303	$ 2,160
Provision (benefit) for credit losses	**0**	0	(1)
Non-interest expense	**381**	96	70
Total expenses	**2,460**	2,399	2,229
Income before income taxes and equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	**6,692**	963	2,877
Income tax benefit	**(122)**	(81)	(73)
Income before equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries	**6,814**	1,044	2,950
Equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of subsidiaries	**(4,361)**	3,706	1,937
Net income	**2,453**	4,750	4,887
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	**3,818**	(1,018)	1,648
Comprehensive income	**$ 6,271**	$ 3,732	$ 6,535

Table 20.2: Parent Company Balance Sheets

(Dollars in millions)	**December 31, 2025**	**December 31, 2024**
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	**$ 28,853**	$ 22,630
Investments in subsidiaries	**100,867**	56,991
Loans to subsidiaries	**10,439**	8,935
Securities available for sale	**334**	346
Other assets	**7,966**	2,537
Total assets	**$ 148,459**	$ 91,439
Liabilities:		
Senior and subordinated notes	**$ 32,729**	$ 30,247
Other liabilities	**2,114**	408
Total liabilities	**34,843**	30,655
Total stockholders' equity	**113,616**	60,784
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	**$ 148,459**	$ 91,439

Table 20.3: Parent Company Statements of Cash Flows

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	**2025**	**2024**	**2023**
Operating activities:			
Net income	**$ 2,453**	$ 4,750	$ 4,887
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operating activities:			
Equity in undistributed losses (earnings) of subsidiaries	**4,361**	(3,706)	(1,936)
Stock-based compensation expense	**776**	555	502
Other operating activities	**430**	(59)	121
Net cash from operating activities	**8,020**	1,540	3,574
Investing activities:			
Securities available for sale:			
Proceeds from paydowns and maturities	**45**	33	103
Purchases	**(15)**	0	(69)
Changes in loans to subsidiaries	**(188)**	(2,597)	371
Net cash received in acquisitions	**6,127**	0	0
Net cash from investing activities	**5,969**	(2,564)	405
Financing activities:			
Borrowings:			
Changes in borrowings from subsidiaries	**187**	0	0
Issuance of senior and subordinated notes	**4,480**	3,985	8,219
Maturities and paydowns of senior and subordinated notes	**(6,475)**	(4,411)	(6,989)
Common stock:			
Net proceeds from issuances	**400**	323	299
Dividends paid	**(1,516)**	(932)	(931)
Preferred stock:			
Dividends paid	**(252)**	(228)	(228)
Redemptions	**(500)**	0	0
Purchases of treasury stock	**(4,099)**	(734)	(718)
Proceeds from share-based payment activities	**9**	4	10
Net cash from financing activities	**(7,766)**	(1,993)	(338)
Changes in cash and cash equivalents	**6,223**	(3,017)	3,641
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the period	**22,630**	25,647	22,006
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the period	**$ 28,853**	$ 22,630	$ 25,647

NOTE 21—RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In the ordinary course of business, we may have loans issued to our executive officers, directors and principal stockholders. Pursuant to our policy, such loans are issued on the same terms as those prevailing at the time for comparable loans to unrelated persons and do not involve more than the normal risk of collectability.

NOTE 22—SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On January 22, 2026, Capital One Financial Corporation entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization (the "Brex Merger Agreement") with Brex Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Brex"), and certain other parties thereto, pursuant to which, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, the Company will acquire Brex (the "Brex Transaction"). The completion of the Brex Transaction is subject to the satisfaction of customary closing conditions, including clearance under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended.

Pursuant to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Brex Merger Agreement, the Company will acquire the outstanding equity of Brex for $5.15 billion in aggregate consideration, subject to certain adjustments described in the Brex Merger Agreement, consisting of approximately $2.58 billion in cash and approximately 10.6 million shares of common stock of Capital One.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Overview

We are required under applicable laws and regulations to maintain controls and procedures, which include disclosure controls and procedures as well as internal control over financial reporting, as further described below.

(a) Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Disclosure controls and procedures refer to controls and other procedures designed to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in our financial reports is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified by SEC rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including our CEO and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding our required disclosure. In designing and evaluating our disclosure controls and procedures, we recognize that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and we must apply judgment in evaluating and implementing possible controls and procedures.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As required by Rule 13a-15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Exchange Act"), our management, including the CEO and CFO, conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as that term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act) as of December 31, 2025, the end of the period covered by this Report. Based upon that evaluation, the CEO and CFO concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2025, at a reasonable level of assurance, in recording, processing, summarizing and reporting information required to be disclosed within the time periods specified by the SEC rules and forms.

(b) Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We regularly review our disclosure controls and procedures and make changes intended to ensure the quality of our financial reporting. As a result of the Transaction, we are in the process of incorporating Discover into our internal control over financial reporting. As permitted by the SEC, we have excluded Discover from our evaluation of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025. See "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Note 2—Business Combinations and Discontinued Operations" for further information. Other than those related to the Transaction, there have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during that occurred in the fourth quarter of 2025 that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

(c) Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting is included in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" and is incorporated herein by reference. As permitted by the SEC, management's assessment of and conclusion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, did not include the internal controls of Discover, which was acquired by the Company on May 18, 2025. Discover's businesses constituted approximately 21% of total assets and 20% of total net revenues as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025. The Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting also is included in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" and incorporated herein by reference.

Item 9B. Other Information

Rule 10b5-1 and Non-Rule 10b5-1 Trading Arrangements

During the three months ended December 31, 2025, certain of our directors and officers adopted or terminated a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement,” as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K as follows:

Robert M. Alexander, our Chief Information Officer, entered into a pre-arranged stock trading plan on October 29, 2025. Mr. Alexander’s plan provides for the associated sale of up to 8,241 shares of Capital One common stock in amounts and prices set forth in the plan and terminates on the earlier of the date all shares under the plan are sold and October 23, 2026.

Neal Blinde, our President, Commercial Banking, entered into a pre-arranged stock trading plan on November 14, 2025. Mr. Blinde’s plan provides for the associated sale of up to 36,488 shares of Capital One common stock, in amounts and prices set forth in the plan and terminates on the earlier of the date all shares under the plan are sold and August 17, 2026.

Jason P. Hanson, our President, Global Payment Network, entered into a pre-arranged stock trading plan on November 14, 2025. Mr. Hanson’s plan provides for the associated sale of up to 11,937.89 shares of Capital One common stock, in amounts and prices set forth in the plan and terminates on the earlier of the date all shares under the plan are sold and May 27, 2026.

Mark Daniel Mouadeb, our President of Card, entered into a pre-arranged stock trading plan on November 14, 2025. Mr. Mouadeb’s plan provides for the associated sale of up to 7,832 shares of Capital One common stock in amounts and prices set forth in the plan and terminates on the earlier of the date all shares under the plan are sold and December 31, 2026.

Each of the trading plans was entered into during an open insider trading window and is intended to satisfy the affirmative defense of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act and Capital One’s policies regarding transactions in its securities.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The information required by Item 10 will be included in our Proxy Statement for the 2026 Annual Stockholder Meeting ("Proxy Statement") under the headings "Election of Directors," "Executive Officers," "Process for Stockholder Recommendations of Director Candidates; Director Nominations from Stockholders," "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports" and "Board Committees," and is incorporated herein by reference. The Proxy Statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days of the end of our 2025 fiscal year. In addition, please see "Part I—Item 1. Business—Overview."

Insider Trading Policy

We maintain insider trading policies and procedures governing the purchase, sale and/or other dispositions of our company's securities by directors, officers, employees and other covered persons that we believe are reasonably designed to promote compliance with insider trading laws, rules, and regulations, as well as New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") listing standards. A copy of our insider trading policy is filed as Exhibit 19 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by Item 11 will be included in the Proxy Statement under the headings "Director Compensation," "Compensation Discussion and Analysis," "NEO Compensation" and "Compensation Committee Report," and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by Item 12 will be included in the Proxy Statement under the headings "Security Ownership" and "Equity Compensation Plans," and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by Item 13 will be included in the Proxy Statement under the headings "Related Person Transactions" and "Director Independence," and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The information required by Item 14 will be included in the Proxy Statement under the heading "Ratification of the Selection of Ernst & Young LLP as Our Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm for 2026," and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) Financial Statement Schedules

The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report in Part II, Item 8 and are incorporated herein by reference.

(1) Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on the Consolidated Financial Statements

Consolidated Financial Statements:

Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2025 and 2024

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(2) Schedules

None.

(b) Exhibits

An index to exhibits has been filed as part of this Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

Not applicable.

ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K
DATED DECEMBER 31, 2025
Commission File No. 001-13300

The following exhibits are incorporated by reference or filed herewith. References to (i) the “2002 Form 10-K” are to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002, filed on March 17, 2003; (ii) the “2003 Form 10-K” are to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003, filed on March 5, 2004; (iii) the “2011 Form 10-K” are to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011, filed on February 28, 2012; (iv) the “2012 Form 10-K” are to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012, filed on February 28, 2013; (v) the “2013 Form 10-K” are to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013, filed on February 27, 2014; (vi) the “2015 Form 10-K” are to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015, filed on February 25, 2016; (vii) the “2016 Form 10-K” are to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016, filed on February 23, 2017; (viii) the “2022 Form 10-K” are to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, filed on February 24, 2023, and (ix) the “2023 Form 10-K” are to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed on February 23, 2024, (x) the “2024 Form 10-K” are to the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024, filed on February 20, 2025.

Exhibit No.	Description
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 19, 2024, by and among Discover Financial Services, Capital One Financial Corporation and Vega Merger Sub, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on February 22, 2024).
3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Capital One Financial Corporation (as restated July 26, 2023) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed on July 27, 2023).
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Capital One Financial Corporation, dated September 23, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on September 29, 2021).
3.3.1	Certificate of Designations of Fixed Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series I, dated September 10, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on September 11, 2019).
3.3.2	Certificate of Designations of Fixed Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series J, dated January 30, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on January 31, 2020).
3.3.3	Certificate of Designations of Fixed Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series K, dated September 16, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on September 17, 2020).
3.3.4	Certificate of Designations of Fixed Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series L, dated May 3, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on May 4, 2021).
3.3.5	Certificate of Designations of Fixed Rate Reset Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series M, dated June 9, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on June 10, 2021).
3.3.6	Certificate of Designations of Fixed Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series N, dated July 28, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on July 29, 2021).
3.3.7	Certificate of Designations of Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative, Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series O, of Capital One Financial Corporation, effective as of May 18, 2025 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on May 19, 2025).
4.1.1	Specimen certificate representing the common stock of Capital One Financial Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the 2003 Form 10-K).
4.1.2	Warrant Agreement, dated December 3, 2009, between Capital One Financial Corporation and Computershare Trust Company, N.A. (incorporated by reference to the Exhibit 4.1 of the Form 8-A, filed on December 4, 2009).
4.1.3	Deposit Agreement, dated September 11, 2019, by and among Capital One Financial Corporation, Computershare Trust Company, N.A., Computershare Inc. and the holders from time to time (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on September 11, 2019).
4.1.4	Deposit Agreement, dated January 31, 2020, by and among Capital One Financial Corporation, Computershare Trust Company, N.A., Computershare Inc. and the holders from time to time (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on January 31, 2020).
4.1.5	Deposit Agreement, dated September 17, 2020, by and among Capital One Financial Corporation, Computershare Trust Company, N.A., Computershare Inc. and the holders from time to time (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on September 17, 2020).
4.1.6	Deposit Agreement, dated May 4, 2021, by and among Capital One Financial Corporation, Computershare Trust Company, N.A., Computershare Inc. and the holders from time to time (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on May 4, 2021).
4.1.7	Deposit Agreement, dated July 29, 2021, by and among Capital One Financial Corporation, Computershare Trust Company, N.A., Computershare Inc. and the holders from time to time (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on July 29, 2021).
4.1.8	Deposit Agreement, dated as of October 31, 2017, by and among Discover Financial Services, Computershare Inc., Computershare Trust Company N.A. and the holders from time to time of the depositary receipts described therein (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on May 19, 2025).

4.1.9	Amendment to Deposit Agreement, effective as of May 18, 2025, by and between Capital One Financial Corporation (as successor in interest to Discover Financial Services), Discover Financial Services, Computershare Inc., Computershare Trust Company N.A. and the holders from time to time of the depositary receipts described therein.(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on May 19, 2025).
4.2	Pursuant to Item 601(b)(4)(iii)(A) of Regulation S-K, copies of instruments defining the rights of holders of long-term debt are not filed. The Company agrees to furnish a copy thereof to the SEC upon request.
4.3*	Description of Securities Registered Under Section 12 of the Exchange Act.
10.1+	Seventh Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on May 9, 2023).
10.2.1+	Nonstatutory Stock Option Award Agreement, dated February 4, 2016, by and between Capital One Financial Corporation and Richard D. Fairbank under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.17 of the 2015 Form 10-K).
10.2.2+	Nonstatutory Stock Option Award Agreement, dated February 2, 2017, by and between Capital One Financial Corporation and Richard D. Fairbank under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.19 of the 2016 Form 10-K).
10.2.3+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, dated January 26, 2023, by and between Capital One Financial Corporation and Richard D. Fairbank under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.21 of the 2022 Form 10-K).
10.2.4+	Amended and Restated Performance Unit Award Agreement, dated November 2, 2023, granted to our Chief Executive Officer under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on January 26, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.17 of the 2023 Form 10-K).
10.2.5+	Amended and Restated Total Shareholder Return Performance Unit Award Agreement, dated November 2, 2023, granted to our Chief Executive Officer under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on January 26, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.18 of the 2023 Form 10-K).
10.2.6+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreements granted to our executive officers under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on January 26, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.24 of the 2022 Form 10-K).
10.2.7+	Amended and Restated Form of Performance Unit Award Agreements, dated November 2, 2023, granted to our executive officers under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on January 26, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.20 of the 2023 Form 10-K).
10.2.8+	Total Shareholder Return Performance Unit Award Agreement granted to our Chief Executive Officer under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on February 1, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.24 of the 2023 Form 10-K).
10.2.9+	Performance Unit Award Agreement granted to our Chief Executive Officer under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on February 1, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.25 of the 2023 Form 10-K).
10.2.10+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, dated February 1, 2024, by and between Capital One Financial Corporation and Richard D. Fairbank under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.26 of the 2023 Form 10-K).
10.2.11+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreements granted to our executive officers under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on February 1, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.27 of the 2023 Form 10-K).
10.2.12+	Form of Performance Unit Award Agreements granted to our executive officers under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on February 1, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.28 of the 2023 Form 10-K).
10.2.13+	Total Shareholder Return Performance Unit Award Agreement granted to our Chief Executive Officer under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on February 4, 2025 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.20 of the 2024 Form 10-K).
10.2.14+	Performance Unit Award Agreement granted to our Chief Executive Officer under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on February 4, 2025 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.21 of the 2024 Form 10-K).
10.2.15+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, dated February 4, 2025, by and between Capital One Financial Corporation and Richard D. Fairbank under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.22 of the 2024 Form 10-K).
10.2.16+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreements granted to our executive officers under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on February 4, 2025 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.23 of the 2024 Form 10-K).
10.2.17+	Form of Performance Unit Award Agreements granted to our executive officers under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on February 4, 2025 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2.24 of the 2024 Form 10-K).
10.2.18+	Legacy Discover 2023 Omnibus Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 of the Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on May 19, 2025).
10.2.19+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreements granted to our executive officers under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on June 3, 2025 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2025).
10.2.20+	Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, dated June 3, 2025, by and between Capital One Financial Corporation and Richard D. Fairbank under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2025).
10.2.21+	Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, dated June 3, 2025, by and between Capital One Financial Corporation and Richard D. Fairbank under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2025).
10.2.22+	Discover Financial Services Amended and Restated 2014 Omnibus Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of the Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on May 19, 2025).
10.2.23*+	Total Shareholder Return Performance Unit Award Agreement granted to our Chief Executive Officer under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on February 3, 2026.
10.2.24*+	Performance Unit Award Agreement granted to our Chief Executive Officer under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on February 3, 2026.
10.2.25*+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, dated February 3, 2026, by and between Capital One Financial Corporation and Richard D. Fairbank under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan.

10.2.26*+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreements granted to our executive officers under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on February 3, 2026.
10.2.27*+	Form of Performance Unit Award Agreements granted to our executive officers under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan on February 3, 2026.
10.3.1+	Capital One Financial Corporation 1999 Non-Employee Directors Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the 2002 Form 10-K).
10.3.2+	Form of 1999 Non-Employee Directors Stock Incentive Plan Deferred Share Units Award Agreement between Capital One Financial Corporation and certain of its Directors (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2004).
10.3.3+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement granted to our directors under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3.4 of the 2011 Form 10-K).
10.3.4+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement granted to our directors under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2018).
10.3.5+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement granted to our directors under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2019).
10.3.6+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement granted to our directors under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2022).
10.3.7+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement granted to our U.S. directors under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2024).
10.3.8+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement granted to our Non-US directors under the Amended and Restated 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2024).
10.3.9+	Discover Financial Services Directors' Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.3 of the Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on May 19, 2025).
10.4.1+	Amended and Restated Capital One Financial Corporation Executive Severance Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4.2 of the 2022 Form 10-K).
10.4.2+	Amendment Number One to the Amended and Restated Capital One Financial Corporation Executive Severance Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4.3 of the 2022 Form 10-K).
10.4.3+	Amendment Number Three to the Amended and Restated Capital One Financial Corporation Executive Severance Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4.3 of the 2024 Form 10-K).
10.4.4+	Amended and Restated Capital One Financial Corporation Executive Severance Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on February 6, 2026).
10.5+	Amended and Restated Capital One Financial Corporation Non-Employee Directors Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of the 2023 Form 10-K).
10.6.1+	Amended and Restated Capital One Financial Corporation Voluntary Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of the 2011 Form 10-K).
10.6.2+	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Capital One Financial Corporation Voluntary Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6.2 of the 2012 Form 10-K).
10.7.1+	Form of 2011 Change of Control Employment Agreement between Capital One Financial Corporation and certain executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8.3 of the 2012 Form 10-K).
10.7.2+	Change of Control Employment Agreement, dated December 10, 2013, between Capital One Financial Corporation and Richard D. Fairbank (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7.3 of the 2013 Form 10-K).
10.7.3+	Capital One Financial Corporation Executive Change of Control Severance Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on February 6, 2026).
10.8.1+	Form of Non-Competition Agreement between Capital One Financial Corporation and Andrew M. Young, and Sanjiv Yajnik (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 of the 2012 Form 10-K).
10.9+	Form of Retention Bonus Letter Agreement, by and between Capital One Financial Corporation and certain executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2024).
10.10+	Capital One Financial Corporation Executive Officer Cash Severance Policy (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on February 6, 2026).
19	Securities Law Policy (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 19 of the 2024 Form 10-K).
21*	Subsidiaries of the Company.
23*	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.
24*	Power of Attorney (included on signature page to this Form 10-K).
31.1*	Certification of Richard D. Fairbank.
31.2*	Certification of Andrew M. Young.
32.1**	Certification of Richard D. Fairbank.
32.2**	Certification of Andrew M. Young.
97*	Capital One Financial Corporation Amended and Restated Compensation Recoupment Policy
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL Document.
101.SCH*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.
101.CAL*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.

101.LAB*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
101.PRE*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.
104	The cover page of Capital One Financial Corporation’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025, formatted in Inline XBRL (included within the Exhibit 101 attachments).

\+ Represents a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

* Indicates a document being filed with this Form 10-K.

** Indicates a document being furnished with this Form 10-K. Information in this Form 10-K furnished herewith shall not be deemed to be “filed” for the purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that Section. Such exhibit shall not be deemed incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 of 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

		CAPITAL ONE FINANCIAL CORPORATION
Date: February 19, 2026	By:	/s/ RICHARD D. FAIRBANK
		Richard D. Fairbank
		Chair and Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

We, the undersigned, hereby severally constitute Andrew M. Young, Timothy P. Golden and Matthew W. Cooper, and each of them singly, our true and lawful attorneys with full power to them and each of them to sign for us, and in our names in the capacities indicated below, any and all amendments to the annual report on Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming our signatures as they may be signed by our said attorneys to any and all amendments to said annual report on Form 10-K.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ RICHARD D. FAIRBANK Richard D. Fairbank	Chair and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	February 19, 2026
/s/ ANDREW M. YOUNG Andrew M. Young	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 19, 2026
/s/ TIMOTHY P. GOLDEN Timothy P. Golden	Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 19, 2026
/s/ IME ARCHIBONG Ime Archibong	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ CHRISTINE DETRICK Christine Detrick	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ ANN FRITZ HACKETT Ann Fritz Hackett	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ SUNI P. HARFORD Suni P. Harford	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ PETER THOMAS KILLALEA Peter Thomas Killalea	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ C.P.A.J. (ELI) LEENAARS C.P.A.J. (Eli) Leenaars	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ FRANÇOIS LOCOH-DONOU François Locoh-Donou	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ THOMAS G. MAHERAS Thomas G. Maheras	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ PETER E. RASKIND Peter E. Raskind	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ EILEEN SERRA Eileen Serra	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ MAYO A. SHATTUCK III Mayo A. Shattuck III	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ MICHAEL SHEPHERD Michael Shepherd	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ CRAIG ANTHONY WILLIAMS Craig Anthony Williams	Director	February 19, 2026
/s/ JENNIFER L. WONG Jennifer L. Wong	Director	February 19, 2026

About Capital One

Capital One Financial Corporation (NYSE: COF) is a leading technology-based financial services company with $475.8 billion in deposits and $669.0 billion in total assets as of December 31, 2025. Headquartered in McLean, Virginia, the company operates as a premier global payments provider and diversified financial institution, delivering a broad suite of products and consumer lifestyle and shopping experiences through its Credit Card, Consumer Banking, including its Global Payment Network, and Commercial Banking lines of business. As the only major U.S. bank to migrate entirely to the public cloud, Capital One leverages proprietary data and advanced analytics to democratize financial tools across its primary markets in the United States, Canada, and the United Kingdom.

Capital One cautions readers that any forward-looking statement is not a guarantee of future performance and that actual results could differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements as a result of various factors including, among other things: risks related to the integration of the acquisition of Discover Financial Services by Capital One (the "Transaction"), including Capital One's ability to successfully integrate its businesses, incur substantial expenses related to the Transaction and to the integration of Discover, and the expenses may be greater than anticipated due to factors, some or all of which may be outside Capital One's control; Capital One's ability to realize all of the anticipated benefits of the Transaction, or those benefits may take longer to realize than expected due to factors that may be outside its control; the integration of Discover may have an adverse effect on Capital One's business and results of operations due to the diversion of a substantial portion of the time and attention of its management team; potential employee attrition; and other factors that may affect Capital One's future results; changes and instability in the macroeconomic environment, resulting from factors that include, but are not limited to, monetary, fiscal and trade policy actions such as tariffs, geopolitical conflicts or instability, such as the war in Ukraine, the ongoing conflict in the Middle East and the political instability in Venezuela, labor shortages, government shutdowns, inflation and deflation, potential recessions, technology-driven disruption of certain industries, adverse developments impacting the U.S. or global banking industry, immigration policies, lower demand for credit, changes in deposit practices and payment patterns; fluctuations in interest rates; Capital One's ability to maintain adequate sources of funding and liquidity to operate its business; increases in credit losses and delinquencies and the impact of incorrectly estimated expected losses, which could result in inadequate reserves; Capital One's ability to maintain adequate capital or liquidity levels or to comply with revised capital or liquidity requirements, which could have a negative impact on its financial results and its ability to return capital to its stockholders; limitations on Capital One's ability to receive dividends from its subsidiaries; a downgrade in Capital One's credit ratings; Capital One's ability to develop, operate, and adapt its operational, technology and organizational infrastructure suitable for the nature of its business; increased costs, reductions in revenue, reputational damage, legal exposure and business disruptions that can result from a cyberattack or other security incident on Capital One or third parties (including their supply chains) with which Capital One conducts business, including an incident that results in the theft, loss, manipulation or misuse of information, or the disabling of systems and access to information critical to business operations; the use, reliability, and accuracy of the models, artificial intelligence, and data on which Capital One relies; Capital One's ability to manage risks of internal and external fraud; compliance with new and existing domestic and foreign laws, regulations and regulatory expectations, which may change over time including as a result of the political and policy goals of elected and appointed officials; compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to privacy, data protection and data security, in addition to compliance with Capital One's own privacy policies and contractual obligations to third parties; developments, changes or actions relating to any litigation, governmental investigation or regulatory enforcement action or matter involving Capital One; Capital One's response to competitive pressures; the amount and rate of deposit growth and changes in deposit costs; Capital One's ability to execute on its strategic initiatives and operational plans; change in market preference towards other operators of payment networks and alternative payment providers; Capital One's ability to create and maintain a strong base of network licensees and achieving meaningful global card acceptance; legislation, regulation and merchants' efforts to reduce the fees (including the interchange component) charged by credit and debit card networks and acquirers to facilitate card transactions; the number of large merchants that accept cards on Capital One's recently acquired Discover Network or PULSE Network; defaults or risks from bankruptcies, liquidations, restructurings, consolidations and outages by Capital One's network participants; Capital One's ability to invest successfully in and introduce digital and other technological developments across all its businesses; Capital One's success in integrating acquired businesses and loan portfolios, and its ability to realize anticipated benefits from announced transactions and strategic partnerships; changes in the reputation of, or expectations regarding, Capital One or the financial services industry with respect to practices, products, services or financial condition; Capital One's ability to protect its intellectual property rights; the success of Capital One's marketing efforts in attracting and retaining customers; Capital One's risk management strategies; Capital One's ability to attract, develop, retain and motivate key senior leaders and skilled employees; Capital One's ability to manage risks from catastrophic events; climate change manifesting as physical or transition risks; Capital One's assumptions or estimates in its financial statements; the soundness of other financial institutions and other third parties, actual or perceived; and other risk factors identified from time to time in Capital One's public disclosures, including in the reports that it files with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, including, but not limited to, the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025.

Corporate Information

Corporate Office
1680 Capital One Drive, McLean, VA 22102
Tel: (703) 720-1000
www.capitalone.com

Annual Meeting
Friday, May 8, 2026
10:00 a.m. Eastern Time
Capital One Campus
1600 Capital One Drive, McLean, VA 22102

Principal Investor Contacts
Jeffrey Norris
Senior Vice President, Investor Relations
or
Danielle Dietz
Managing Vice President, Investor Relations
Capital One Financial Corporation
1600 Capital One Drive, McLean, VA 22102
Tel: (703) 720-2455

Common Stock
Listed on New York Stock Exchange®
Stock Symbol COF
Member of S&P 500®

Corporate Registrar/Transfer Agent
Computershare
P.O. Box 43078, Providence, RI 02940-3078
Tel: (888) 985-2057
Outside the U.S., Canada, & Puerto Rico
Tel: (781) 575-2725
Hearing impaired: (800) 952-9245
Email: shareholder@computershare.com
Internet: www.computershare.com

By Overnight Courier to:
Computershare
150 Royall St., Suite 101, Canton, MA 02021

Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
Ernst & Young LLP

Copies of Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission are available without charge at www.capitalone.com. The most recent certifications by our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 are filed as exhibits to the Form 10-K. We have also filed with the New York Stock Exchange the most recent Annual CEO Certification as required by Section 303A.12(a) of the New York Stock Exchange Listed Company Manual.

MIX
Paper | Supporting responsible forestry
FSC® C012441
FSC www.fsc.org

1680 Capital One Drive
McLean, VA 22102
(703) 720-1000

www.capitalone.com

Created and produced by Capital One and the following:
Elevation; Vedros & Associates; Allied Printing Services, Inc; Tilt Creative+Production.
The cover image was generated in part with AI.